

Notification of the Ministry of Finance  
Exemption of Customs Duty For Least Developed Countries  
Dated 10 November 2017  
Thailand

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions                   |  |
|-----------|---------|------------|--------------------------------|--|
| <b>01</b> |         |            |                                | <b>SECTION I</b>                       |
|           |         |            |                                | <b>LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS</b>   |
|           | 01.01   |            |                                | <b>Live animals</b>                    |
|           |         |            |                                | Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies. |
|           |         |            |                                | - Horses :                             |
|           |         |            | 0101.21.00                     | - - Pure-bred breeding animals         |
|           |         |            | 0101.29.00                     | - - Other                              |
|           |         | 0101.30    |                                | - Asses                                |
|           |         |            | 0101.30.10                     | - - Pure-bred breeding animals         |
|           |         |            | 0101.30.90                     | - - Other                              |
|           |         |            | 0101.90.00                     | - Other                                |
|           | 01.02   |            |                                | Live bovine animals                    |
|           |         |            |                                | - Cattle :                             |
|           |         |            | 0102.21.00                     | - - Pure-bred breeding animals         |
|           |         | 0102.29    |                                | - - Other :                            |
|           |         |            |                                | - - - Male cattle :                    |
|           |         |            | 0102.29.11                     | - - - - Oxen                           |
|           |         |            | 0102.29.19                     | - - - - Other                          |
|           |         |            | 0102.29.90                     | - - - Other                            |
|           |         |            |                                | - Buffalo :                            |
|           |         |            | 0102.31.00                     | - - Pure-bred breeding animals         |
|           |         |            | 0102.39.00                     | - - Other                              |
|           |         | 0102.90    |                                | - Other :                              |
|           |         | 0102.90.10 | - - Pure-bred breeding animals |  |
|           |         | 0102.90.90 | - - Other                      |  |
| 01.03     |         |            | Live swine.                    |  |
|           |         | 0103.10.00 | - Pure-bred breeding animals   |  |
|           |         |            | - Other :                      |  |
|           |         | 0103.91.00 | - - Weighing less than 50 kg   |  |
|           |         | 0103.92.00 | - - Weighing 50 kg or more     |  |
| 01.04     |         |            | Live sheep and goats.          |  |
|           | 0104.10 |            | - Sheep :                      |  |
|           |         | 0104.10.10 | - - Pure-bred breeding animals |  |
|           |         | 0104.10.90 | - - Other                      |  |

| AHTN 2017  |            |  | Descriptions   |
|------------|------------|--|--|
| 01.05      | 0104.20    |  | - Goats :  |
|            | 0104.20.10 |  | - - Pure-bred breeding animals   |
|            | 0104.20.90 |  | - - Other  |
|            |            |  | Live poultry, that is to say, fowls of the species Gallus domesticus, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls.  |
|            |            |  | - Weighing not more than 185 g :   |
|            | 0105.11    |  | - - Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus :   |
|            | 0105.11.10 |  | - - - Breeding fowls   |
|            | 0105.11.90 |  | - - - Other  |
|            | 0105.12    |  | - - Turkeys :  |
|            | 0105.12.10 |  | - - - Breeding turkeys   |
|            | 0105.12.90 |  | - - - Other  |
|            | 0105.13    |  | - - Ducks :  |
|            | 0105.13.10 |  | - - - Breeding ducklings   |
|            | 0105.13.90 |  | - - - Other  |
|            | 0105.14    |  | - - Geese :  |
|            | 0105.14.10 |  | - - -Breeding goslings   |
|            | 0105.14.90 |  | - - - Other  |
|            | 0105.15    |  | - - Guinea fowls :   |
|            | 0105.15.10 |  | - - - Breeding guinea fowls  |
|            | 0105.15.90 |  | - - - Other  |
|            |            |  | - Other :  |
|            | 0105.94    |  | - - Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus :   |
|            | 0105.94.10 |  | - - - Breeding fowls, other than fighting cocks  |
|            |            |  | - - - Fighting cocks :   |
|            | 0105.94.41 |  | - - - - Weighing not more than 2 kg  |
|            | 0105.94.49 |  | - - - - Other  |
|            |            |  | - - - Other :  |
| 0105.94.91 |            | - - - - Weighing not more than 2 kg            |  |
| 0105.94.99 |            | - - - - Other                                  |  |
| 0105.99    |            | - - Other :                                    |  |
| 0105.99.10 |            | - - - Breeding ducks                           |  |
| 0105.99.20 |            | - - - Other ducks                              |  |
| 0105.99.30 |            | - - - Breeding geese, turkeys and guinea fowls |  |
| 0105.99.40 |            | - - - Other geese, turkeys and guinea fowls    |  |
| 01.06      |            |  | Other live animals.  |
|            |            |  | - Mammals :  |
|            | 0106.11.00 |  | - - Primates   |
|            | 0106.12.00 |  | - - Whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia); seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder Pinnipedia) |

| AHTN 2017  |   |  | Descriptions  |
|------------|---|--|---|
| 02         | 02.01   | 0106.13.00   | - - Camels and other camelids ( <i>Camelidae</i> )                      |
|            |   | 0106.14.00   | - - Rabbits and hares   |
|            |   | 0106.19.00   | - - Other   |
|            |   | 0106.20.00   | - Reptiles (including snakes and turtles)                               |
|            |   |  | - Birds :   |
|            |   | 0106.31.00   | - - Birds of prey   |
|            |   | 0106.32.00   | - - Psittaciformes (including parrots, parakeets, macaws and cockatoos) |
|            |   | 0106.33.00   | - - Ostriches; emus ( <i>Dromaius novaehollandiae</i> )                 |
|            |   | 0106.39.00   | - - Other   |
|            |   |  | - Insects :   |
|            |   | 0106.41.00   | - - Bees  |
|            |   | 0106.49.00   | - - Other   |
|            |   | 0106.90.00   | - Other   |
|            |   |  | <b>Meat and edible meat offal</b>                                       |
|            |   |  | Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled.                               |
|            | 02.02   | 0201.10.00   | - Carcasses and half-carcasses  |
|            |   | 0201.20.00   | - Other cuts with bone in   |
|            |   | 0201.30.00   | - Boneless  |
|            | 02.03   |  | Meat of bovine animals, frozen.   |
|            |   | 0202.10.00   | - Carcasses and half-carcasses  |
|            |   | 0202.20.00   | - Other cuts with bone in   |
|            | 02.04   | 0202.30.00   | - Boneless  |
|            |   |  | Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen.                                |
|            |   |  | - Fresh or chilled :  |
|            |   | 0203.11.00   | - - Carcasses and half-carcasses  |
|            |   | 0203.12.00   | - - Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in                      |
|            |   | 0203.19.00   | - - Other   |
|            |   | - Frozen :   |   |
| 0203.21.00 |   | - - Carcasses and half-Carcasses                         |   |
| 0203.22.00 |   | - - Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in       |   |
| 0203.29.00 | - - Other   |  |   |
|            | Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen. |  |   |
| 02.04      | 0204.10.00  | - Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, fresh or chilled |   |
|            |   | - Other meat of sheep, fresh or chilled :                |   |
|            | 0204.21.00  | - - Carcasses and half-carcasses                         |   |
|            | 0204.22.00  | - - Other cuts with bone in                              |   |
|            | 0204.23.00  | - - Boneless   |   |
|            | 0204.30.00  | - Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, frozen           |   |
|            | - Other meat of sheep, frozen :                   |  |   |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions   |
|-----------|---------|------------|--|
|           |         | 0204.41.00 | -- Carcasses and half-carcasses  |
|           |         | 0204.42.00 | -- Other cuts with bone in   |
|           |         | 0204.43.00 | -- Boneless  |
|           |         | 0204.50.00 | - Meat of goats  |
|           | 02.05   | 0205.00.00 | Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen.   |
|           | 02.06   |            | Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen.                    |
|           |         | 0206.10.00 | - Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled<br>- Of bovine animals, frozen :   |
|           |         | 0206.21.00 | -- Tongues   |
|           |         | 0206.22.00 | -- Livers  |
|           |         | 0206.29.00 | -- Other   |
|           |         | 0206.30.00 | - Of swine, fresh or chilled<br>- Of swine, frozen :   |
|           |         | 0206.41.00 | -- Livers  |
|           |         | 0206.49.00 | -- Other   |
|           |         | 0206.80.00 | - Other, fresh or chilled  |
|           |         | 0206.90.00 | - Other, frozen  |
|           | 02.07   |            | Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading 01.05, fresh, chilled or frozen.<br>- Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus : |
|           |         | 0207.11.00 | -- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled   |
|           |         | 0207.12.00 | -- Not cut in pieces, frozen   |
|           |         | 0207.13.00 | -- Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled<br>-- Cuts and offal, frozen :   |
|           | 0207.14 | 0207.14.10 | --- Wings  |
|           |         | 0207.14.20 | --- Thighs   |
|           |         | 0207.14.30 | --- Livers<br>--- Other  |
|           |         | 0207.14.91 | ---- Mechanically deboned or separated meat  |
|           |         | 0207.14.99 | ---- Other<br>- Of turkeys :   |
|           |         | 0207.24.00 | -- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled   |
|           |         | 0207.25.00 | -- Not cut in pieces, frozen   |
|           |         | 0207.26.00 | -- Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled<br>-- Cuts and offal, frozen :   |
|           | 0207.27 | 0207.27.10 | --- Livers<br>--- Other  |
|           |         | 0207.27.91 | ---- Mechanically deboned or separated meat  |
|           |         | 0207.27.99 | ---- Other<br>- Of ducks :   |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions  |
|-----------|---------|------------|---|
|           |         | 0207.41.00 | - - Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled   |
|           |         | 0207.42.00 | - - Not cut in pieces, frozen   |
|           |         | 0207.43.00 | - - Fatty livers, fresh or chilled  |
|           |         | 0207.44.00 | - - Other, fresh or chilled   |
|           |         | 0207.45.00 | - - Other, frozen   |
|           |         |            | - Of geese :  |
|           |         | 0207.51.00 | - - Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled   |
|           |         | 0207.52.00 | - - Not cut in pieces, frozen   |
|           |         | 0207.53.00 | - - Fatty livers, fresh or chilled  |
|           |         | 0207.54.00 | - - Other, fresh or chilled   |
|           |         | 0207.55.00 | - - Other, frozen   |
|           |         | 0207.60.00 | - Of guinea fowls   |
| 02.08     |         |            | Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen.   |
|           |         | 0208.10.00 | - Of rabbits or hares   |
|           |         | 0208.30.00 | - Of primates   |
|           | 0208.40 |            | - Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia); of seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder Pinnipedia) : |
|           |         | 0208.40.10 | - - Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia)  |
|           |         | 0208.40.90 | - - Other   |
|           |         | 0208.50.00 | - Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)  |
|           |         | 0208.60.00 | - Of camels and other camelids ( <i>Camelidae</i> )   |
|           | 0208.90 |            | - Other :   |
|           |         | 0208.90.10 | - - Frogs' legs   |
|           |         | 0208.90.90 | - - Other   |
| 02.09     |         |            | Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked.  |
|           |         | 0209.10.00 | - Of pigs   |
|           |         | 0209.90.00 | - Other   |
| 02.10     |         |            | Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal.   |
|           |         |            | - Meat of swine :   |
|           |         | 0210.11.00 | - - Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in  |
|           |         | 0210.12.00 | - - Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof  |
|           | 0210.19 |            | - - Other :   |
|           |         | 0210.19.30 | - - - Bacon or boneless hams  |
|           |         | 0210.19.90 | - - - Other   |
|           |         | 0210.20.00 | - Meat of bovine animals  |
|           |         |            | - Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal :  |
|           |         |            | - Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal :  |

| AHTN 2017  |   |  | Descriptions   |
|------------|---|--|--|
| 03         | 03.01   | 0210.91.00   | -- Of primates   |
|            |   | 0210.92  | -- Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia); of seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder Pinnipedia) : |
|            |   | 0210.92.10   | --- Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia)   |
|            |   | 0210.92.90   | --- Other  |
|            |   | 0210.93.00   | -- Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)  |
|            |   | 0210.99  | -- Other :   |
|            |   | 0210.99.10   | --- Freeze dried chicken dice  |
|            |   | 0210.99.20   | --- Dried pork skin  |
|            |   | 0210.99.90   | --- Other  |
|            |   |  | <b>Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates</b>  |
|            |   |  | Live fish.   |
|            |   |  | - Ornamental fish :  |
|            |   | 0301.11  | -- Freshwater :  |
|            |   |  | --- Fry :  |
|            |   | 0301.11.11   | ---- Botia ( <i>Chromobotia macracanthus</i> )   |
|            | 0301.11.19  | ---- Other   |  |
|            |   | --- Other :  |  |
|            | 0301.11.91  | ---- Koi carp ( <i>Cyprinus carpio</i> )             |  |
|            | 0301.11.92  | ---- Goldfish ( <i>Carassius auratus</i> )           |  |
|            | 0301.11.93  | ---- Siamese fighting fish ( <i>Beta splendens</i> ) |  |
|            | 0301.11.94  | ---- Oscars ( <i>Astonotus ocellatus</i> )           |  |
|            | 0301.11.95  | ---- Arowanas ( <i>Scleropages formosus</i> )        |  |
|            | 0301.11.96  | ---- Arowanas Jardini ( <i>Scleropages jardini</i> ) |  |
|            | 0301.11.99  | ---- Other   |  |
|            | 0301.19   | -- Other :   |  |
|            | 0301.19.10  | --- Fry  |  |
|            |   | --- Other :  |  |
| 0301.19.91 | ---- Banggai cardinal fish ( <i>Pterapogon kauderni</i> )   |  |  |
| 0301.19.92 | ---- Napoleon wrasse ( <i>Cheilinus undulatus</i> )   |  |  |
| 0301.19.99 | ---- Other  |  |  |
|            | - Other live fish :   |  |  |
| 0301.91.00 | -- Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> ) |  |  |
| 0301.92.00 | -- Eels ( <i>Anguilla spp.</i> )  |  |  |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions  |
|-----------|---------|------------|---|
|           | 0301.93 |            | -- Carp ( <i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.) : |
|           |         | 0301.93.10 | --- Breeding, other than fry  |
|           |         | 0301.93.90 | --- Other   |
|           |         | 0301.94.00 | -- Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas ( <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus orientalis</i> )  |
|           |         | 0301.95.00 | -- Southern bluefin tunas ( <i>Thunnus maccoyii</i> )   |
|           | 0301.99 |            | -- Other :  |
|           |         |            | --- Milkfish and Grouper, fry :   |
|           |         | 0301.99.11 | ---- Breeding   |
|           |         | 0301.99.19 | ---- Other  |
|           |         |            | --- Other fish fry :  |
|           |         | 0301.99.21 | ---- Breeding   |
|           |         | 0301.99.29 | ---- Other  |
|           |         |            | --- Other, freshwater fish :  |
|           |         | 0301.99.41 | ---- Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis</i> spp.)  |
|           |         | 0301.99.42 | ---- Other carp, for breeding   |
|           |         | 0301.99.49 | ---- Other  |
|           |         |            | --- Other, marine fish :  |
|           |         | 0301.99.51 | ---- Milkfish, breeding   |
|           |         | 0301.99.52 | ---- Grouper  |
|           |         | 0301.99.59 | ---- Other  |
|           |         | 0301.99.90 | --- Other   |
| 03.02     |         |            | Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04.  |
|           |         |            | - Salmonidae, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99 :   |
|           |         | 0302.11.00 | -- Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> )   |
|           |         | 0302.13.00 | -- Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i> )   |
|           |         | 0302.14.00 | -- Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> )  |
|           |         | 0302.19.00 | -- Other  |
|           |         |            | - Flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae and Citharidae), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99 :   |
|           |         | 0302.21.00 | -- Halibut ( <i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i> )  |
|           |         | 0302.22.00 | -- Plaice ( <i>Pleuronectes platessa</i> )  |
|           |         | 0302.23.00 | -- Sole ( <i>Solea</i> spp.)  |
|           |         | 0302.24.00 | -- Turbots ( <i>Psetta maxima</i> )   |

| AHTN 2017 |  |            | Descriptions  |
|-----------|--|------------|---|
|           |  | 0302.29.00 | -- Other<br>- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i> ), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito ( <i>Euthynnus</i> ( <i>Katsuwonus</i> ) <i>pelamis</i> ), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99  |
|           |  | 0302.31.00 | -- Albacore or longfinned tunas ( <i>Thunnus alalunga</i> )   |
|           |  | 0302.32.00 | -- Yellowfin tunas ( <i>Thunnus albacares</i> )   |
|           |  | 0302.33.00 | -- Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito  |
|           |  | 0302.34.00 | -- Bigeye tunas ( <i>Thunnus obesus</i> )   |
|           |  | 0302.35.00 | -- Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas ( <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus orientalis</i> )  |
|           |  | 0302.36.00 | -- Southern bluefin tunas ( <i>Thunnus maccoyii</i> )   |
|           |  | 0302.39.00 | -- Other<br>- Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> ), anchovies ( <i>Engraulis</i> spp.), sardines ( <i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella ( <i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats ( <i>Sprattus sprattus</i> ), mackerel ( <i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i> ), Indian mackerels ( <i>Rastrelliger</i> spp.), seerfishes ( <i>Scomberomorus</i> spp.), jack and horse mackerel ( <i>Trachurus</i> spp.), jacks, crevalles ( <i>Caranx</i> spp.), cobia ( <i>Rachycentron canadum</i> ), silver pomfrets ( <i>Pampus</i> spp.), Pacific saury ( <i>Cololabis saira</i> ), scads ( <i>Decapterus</i> spp.), capelin ( <i>Mallotus villosus</i> ), swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> ), Kawakawa ( <i>Euthynnus affinis</i> ), bonitos ( <i>Sarda</i> spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish ( <i>Istiophoridae</i> ), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99 : |
|           |  | 0302.41.00 | -- Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> )   |
|           |  | 0302.42.00 | -- Anchovies ( <i>Engraulis</i> spp.)   |
|           |  | 0302.43.00 | -- Sardines ( <i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella ( <i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats ( <i>Sprattus sprattus</i> )   |
|           |  | 0302.45.00 | -- Jack and horse mackerel ( <i>Trachurus</i> spp.)   |
|           |  | 0302.46.00 | -- Cobia ( <i>Rachycentron canadum</i> )  |
|           |  | 0302.47.00 | -- Swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> )   |
|           |  | 0302.49.00 | -- Other<br>- Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99 :  |
|           |  | 0302.51.00 | --Cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> )  |
|           |  | 0302.52.00 | -- Haddock ( <i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i> )  |
|           |  | 0302.53.00 | -- Coalfish ( <i>Pollachius virens</i> )  |
|           |  | 0302.54.00 | -- Hake ( <i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)  |
|           |  | 0302.55.00 | -- Alaska Pollock ( <i>Theragra chalcogramma</i> )  |
|           |  | 0302.56.00 | -- Blue whittings ( <i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> , <i>Micromesistius australis</i> )   |
|           |  | 0302.59.00 | -- Other  |



| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions  |
|-----------|---------|------------|---|
|           |         |            | - Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish ( <i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp ( <i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels ( <i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99 : |
|           |         | 0302.74.00 | -- Eels ( <i>Anguilla</i> spp.)   |
|           |         | 0302.81.00 | - Other fish, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99 :   |
|           |         | 0302.82.00 | -- Dogfish and other sharks   |
|           |         | 0302.83.00 | -- Rays and skates ( <i>Rajidae</i> )   |
|           |         | 0302.85.00 | -- Toothfish ( <i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)  |
|           | 0302.89 |            | -- Seabream ( <i>Sparidae</i> )   |
|           |         |            | -- Other :  |
|           |         |            | --- Marine fish :   |
|           |         | 0302.89.11 | ---- Grouper  |
|           |         | 0302.89.12 | ---- Longfin mojarra ( <i>Pentaprion longimanus</i> )   |
|           |         | 0302.89.13 | ---- Bluntnose lizardfish ( <i>Trachinocephalus myops</i> )   |
|           |         | 0302.89.14 | ---- Savalai hairtails ( <i>Lepturacanthus savala</i> ), Belanger's croakers ( <i>Johnius belangerii</i> ), Reeve's croakers ( <i>Chrysochir aureus</i> ) and bigeye croakers ( <i>Pennahia anea</i> )  |
|           |         | 0302.89.16 | ---- Torpedo scads ( <i>Megalaspis cordyla</i> ), spotted sicklefish ( <i>Drepane punctata</i> ) and great barracudas ( <i>Sphyraena barracuda</i> )  |
|           |         | 0302.89.17 | ---- Black pomfrets ( <i>Parastromatus niger</i> )  |
|           |         | 0302.89.18 | ---- Mangrove red snappers ( <i>Lutjanus argentimaculatus</i> )   |
|           |         | 0302.89.19 | ---- Other  |
|           |         |            | --- Other :   |
|           |         | 0302.89.26 | ---- Indian threadfins ( <i>Polynemus indicus</i> ) and silver grunts ( <i>pomadasys argenteus</i> )  |
|           |         | 0302.89.27 | ---- Hilsa shad ( <i>Tenualosa ilisha</i> )   |
|           |         | 0302.89.28 | ---- Wallago ( <i>Wallago attu</i> ) and giant river-catfish ( <i>Sperata seenghala</i> )   |
|           |         |            | - Livers, roes, milt, fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal :   |
|           |         | 0302.91.00 | -- Livers, roes and milt  |
|           |         | 0302.92.00 | -- Shark fins   |
|           | 03.03   |            | Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04   |
|           |         |            | - Salmonidae, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99 :   |
|           |         | 0303.11.00 | -- Sockeye salmon (red salmon) ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> )  |
|           |         | 0303.12.00 | -- Other Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i> )   |
|           |         | 0303.13.00 | -- Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> )  |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions   |
|-----------|---------|------------|--|
|           |         | 0303.14.00 | - - Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> )   |
|           |         | 0303.19.00 | - - Other<br><br>- Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish ( <i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp ( <i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels ( <i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99 :   |
|           |         | 0303.26.00 | - - Eels ( <i>Anguilla</i> spp.)   |
|           |         | 0303.29.00 | - - Other<br><br>- Flat fish ( <i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i> ), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99 :   |
|           |         | 0303.31.00 | - - Halibut ( <i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i> )  |
|           |         | 0303.32.00 | - - Plaice ( <i>Pleuronectes platessa</i> )  |
|           |         | 0303.33.00 | - - Sole ( <i>Solea</i> spp.)  |
|           |         | 0303.34.00 | - - Turbots ( <i>Psetta maxima</i> )   |
|           |         | 0303.39.00 | - - Other<br><br>- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i> ), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito ( <i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i> ), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99 :  |
|           |         | 0303.41.00 | - - Albacore or longfinned tunas ( <i>Thunnus alalunga</i> )   |
|           |         | 0303.42.00 | - - Yellowfin tunas ( <i>Thunnus albacares</i> )   |
|           |         | 0303.43.00 | - - Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito  |
|           |         | 0303.44.00 | - - Bigeye tunas ( <i>Thunnus obesus</i> )   |
|           | 0303.45 |            | - - Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas ( <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus orientalis</i> ) :  |
|           |         | 0303.45.10 | - - - Atlantic bluefin tunas ( <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> )  |
|           |         | 0303.45.90 | - - - Pacific bluefin tunas ( <i>Thunnus orientalis</i> )  |
|           |         | 0303.46.00 | - - Southern bluefin tunas ( <i>Thunnus maccoyii</i> )   |
|           |         | 0303.49.00 | - - Other<br><br>- Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> ), anchovies ( <i>Engraulis</i> spp.), sardines ( <i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella ( <i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats ( <i>Sprattus sprattus</i> ), mackerel ( <i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i> ), Indian mackerels ( <i>Rastrelliger</i> spp.), seerfishes ( <i>Scomberomorus</i> spp.), jack and horse mackerel ( <i>Trachurus</i> spp.), jacks, crevalles ( <i>Caranx</i> spp.), cobia ( <i>Rachycentron canadum</i> ), silver pomfrets ( <i>Pampus</i> spp.), Pacific saury ( <i>Cololabis saira</i> ), scads ( <i>Decapterus</i> spp.), capelin ( <i>Mallotus villosus</i> ), swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> ), Kawakawa ( <i>Euthynnus affinis</i> ), bonitos ( <i>Sarda</i> spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish ( <i>Istiophoridae</i> ), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99 : |
|           |         | 0303.51.00 | - - Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> )   |

| AHTN 2017 |          |            | Descriptions   |
|-----------|----------|------------|--|
|           |          | 0303.53.00 | -- Sardines ( <i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops spp.</i> ), sardinella ( <i>Sardinella spp.</i> ), brisling or sprats ( <i>Sprattus sprattus</i> )  |
|           |          | 0303.55.00 | -- Jack and horse mackerel ( <i>Trachurus spp.</i> )   |
|           |          | 0303.56.00 | -- Cobia ( <i>Rachycentron canadum</i> )   |
|           |          | 0303.57.00 | -- Swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> )  |
|           | '0303.59 |            | -- Other :   |
|           |          | 0303.59.10 | --- Indian mackerels ( <i>Rastrelliger kanagurta</i> ); Island mackerels ( <i>Rastrelliger faughni</i> )   |
|           |          | 0303.59.20 | --- Silver pomfrets ( <i>Pampus spp.</i> )   |
|           |          | 0303.59.90 | --- Other  |
|           |          |            | - Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99 : |
|           |          | 0303.63.00 | -- Cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> )  |
|           |          | 0303.64.00 | -- Haddock ( <i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i> )   |
|           |          | 0303.65.00 | -- Coalfish ( <i>Pollachius virens</i> )   |
|           |          | 0303.66.00 | -- Hake ( <i>Merluccius spp.</i> , <i>Urophycis spp.</i> )   |
|           |          | 0303.67.00 | -- Alaska Pollack ( <i>Theragra chalcogramma</i> )   |
|           |          | 0303.68.00 | -- Blue whittings ( <i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> , <i>Micromesistius australis</i> )  |
|           |          | 0303.69.00 | -- Other   |
|           |          |            | - Other fish, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99 :  |
|           |          | 0303.81.00 | -- Dogfish and other sharks  |
|           |          | 0303.82.00 | -- Rays and skates ( <i>Rajidae</i> )  |
|           |          | 0303.83.00 | -- Toothfish ( <i>Dissostichus spp.</i> )  |
|           | 0303.89  |            | -- Other :   |
|           |          |            | --- Marine fish :  |
|           |          | 0303.89.11 | ---- Grouper   |
|           |          | 0303.89.12 | ---- Longfin mojarra ( <i>Pentaprion longimanus</i> )  |
|           |          | 0303.89.13 | ---- Bluntnose lizardfish ( <i>Trachinocephalus myops</i> )  |
|           |          | 0303.89.14 | ---- Savalai hairtails ( <i>Lepturacanthus savala</i> ), Belanger's croakers ( <i>Johnius belangerii</i> ), Reeve's croakers ( <i>Chrysochir aureus</i> ) and bigeye croakers ( <i>Pennahia anea</i> ) |
|           |          | 0303.89.16 | ---- Torpedo scads ( <i>Megalaspis cordyla</i> ), spotted sicklefish ( <i>Drepane punctata</i> ) and great barracudas ( <i>Sphyaena barracuda</i> )  |
|           |          | 0303.89.17 | ---- Black pomfrets ( <i>Parastromatus niger</i> )   |
|           |          | 0303.89.18 | ---- Mangrove red snappers ( <i>Lutjanus argentimaculatus</i> )  |
|           |          | 0303.89.19 | ---- Other   |
|           |          |            | --- Other :  |
|           |          | 0303.89.26 | ---- Indian threadfins ( <i>Polynemus indicus</i> ) and silver grunts ( <i>pomadasys argenteus</i> )   |
|           |          | 0303.89.27 | ---- Hilsa shad ( <i>Tenualosa ilisha</i> )  |
|           |          | 0303.89.28 | ---- Wallago ( <i>Wallago attu</i> ) and giant river-catfish ( <i>Sperata seenghala</i> )  |

| AHTN 2017 |       |            | Descriptions   |
|-----------|-------|------------|--|
|           |       |            | - Livers, roes, milt, fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal :  |
|           |       | 0303.91.00 | - - Livers, roes and milt  |
|           |       | 0303.92.00 | - - Shark fins   |
|           | 03.04 |            | Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen.  |
|           |       |            | - Fresh or chilled fillets of tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish ( <i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp ( <i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels ( <i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa</i> spp.) : |
|           |       | 0304.33.00 | - - Nile Perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> )  |
|           |       |            | - Fresh or chilled fillets of other fish :   |
|           |       | 0304.41.00 | - - Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i> ), Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> )  |
|           |       | 0304.42.00 | - - Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> )   |
|           |       | 0304.43.00 | - - Flat fish ( <i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i> )   |
|           |       | 0304.44.00 | - - Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i>  |
|           |       | 0304.45.00 | - - Swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> )   |
|           |       | 0304.46.00 | - - Toothfish ( <i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)  |
|           |       |            | - Other, fresh or chilled :  |
|           |       | 0304.52.00 | - - Salmonidae   |
|           |       | 0304.53.00 | - - Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i>  |
|           |       | 0304.54.00 | - - Swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> )   |
|           |       | 0304.55.00 | - - Toothfish ( <i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)  |
|           |       |            | - Frozen fillets of tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish ( <i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp ( <i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels ( <i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa</i> spp.) :           |
|           |       | 0304.63.00 | - - Nile Perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> )  |
|           |       |            | - Frozen fillets of fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> :  |
|           |       | 0304.71.00 | - - Cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> )   |
|           |       | 0304.72.00 | - - Haddock ( <i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i> )  |
|           |       | 0304.73.00 | - - Coalfish ( <i>Pollachius virens</i> )  |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions   |
|-----------|---------|------------|--|
|           |         | 0304.74.00 | -- Hake ( <i>Merluccius spp.</i> , <i>Urophycis spp.</i> )   |
|           |         | 0304.75.00 | -- Alaska Pollack ( <i>Theragra chalcogramma</i> )   |
|           |         | 0304.79.00 | -- Other   |
|           |         |            | - Frozen fillets of other fish :   |
|           |         | 0304.81.00 | -- Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i> ), Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> ) |
|           |         | 0304.82.00 | -- Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> )  |
|           |         | 0304.83.00 | -- Flat fish ( <i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i> )  |
|           |         | 0304.84.00 | -- Swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> )  |
|           |         | 0304.85.00 | -- Toothfish ( <i>Dissostichus spp.</i> )  |
|           |         | 0304.86.00 | -- Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> )  |
|           |         | 0304.87.00 | -- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i> ), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito ( <i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i> )   |
|           |         | 0304.88.00 | -- Dogfish, other sharks, rays and skates ( <i>Rajidae</i> )   |
|           |         | 0304.89.00 | -- Other   |
|           |         |            | - Other, frozen :  |
|           |         | 0304.91.00 | -- Swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> )  |
|           |         | 0304.92.00 | -- Toothfish ( <i>Dissostichus spp.</i> )  |
|           |         | 0304.94.00 | -- Alaska Pollack ( <i>Theragra chalcogramma</i> )   |
|           |         | 0304.95.00 | -- fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> , Other than Alaska Pollack ( <i>Theragra chalcogramma</i> )  |
|           | 03.05   |            | Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption.  |
|           |         | 0305.10.00 | - Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption   |
|           | 0305.20 |            | - Livers, roes and milt of fish, dried, smoked, salted or in brine :   |
|           |         | 0305.20.10 | -- Of freshwater fish, dried, salted or in brine   |
|           |         | 0305.20.90 | -- Other   |
|           |         |            | - Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked :  |
|           |         | 0305.32.00 | -- Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i>   |
|           | 0305.39 |            | -- Other :   |
|           |         | 0305.39.10 | --- Freshwater garfish ( <i>Xenentodon cancila</i> ), yellowstriped goatfish ( <i>Upeneus vittatus</i> ) and long-rakered trevally ( <i>Ulua mentalis</i> )  |
|           |         | 0305.39.20 | --- Savalai hairtails ( <i>Lepturacanthus savala</i> ), Belanger's croakers ( <i>Johnius belangerii</i> ), Reeve's croakers ( <i>Chrysochir aureus</i> ) and bigeye croakers ( <i>Pennahia anea</i> )  |
|           |         |            | - Smoked fish, including fillets, other than edible fish offal :   |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions  |
|-----------|---------|------------|---|
|           |         | 0305.41.00 | - - Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i> ), Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> )   |
|           |         | 0305.42.00 | - - Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> )  |
|           |         | 0305.43.00 | - - Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> )<br>- Dried fish, other than edible fish offal, whether or not salted but not smoked :  |
|           |         | 0305.51.00 | - - Cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> )<br>- Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine, other than edible fish offal :  |
|           |         | 0305.61.00 | - - Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> )  |
|           |         | 0305.62.00 | - - Cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> )  |
|           |         | 0305.63.00 | - - Anchovies ( <i>Engraulis spp.</i> )<br>- Fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal :  |
|           |         | 0305.71.00 | - - Shark fins<br>- - Fish heads, tails and maws :  |
|           | 0305.72 |            | - - - Fish maws :   |
|           |         | 0305.72.11 | - - - - Of cod  |
|           |         | 0305.72.19 | - - - - Other<br>- - - Other :  |
|           |         | 0305.72.91 | - - - - Of cod  |
|           |         | 0305.72.99 | - - - - Other   |
|           | 0305.79 |            | - - Other :   |
|           |         | 0305.79.10 | - - - Of cod  |
|           |         | 0305.79.90 | - - - Other   |
|           | 03.06   |            | Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked crustaceans, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption.<br><br>- Frozen : |
|           |         | 0306.11    | - - Rock lobster and other sea crawfish ( <i>Palinurus spp.</i> , <i>Panulirus spp.</i> , <i>Jasus spp.</i> ) :   |
|           |         | 0306.11.10 | - - - Smoked  |
|           |         | 0306.11.90 | - - - Other   |
|           | 0306.12 |            | - - Lobsters ( <i>Homarus spp.</i> ) :  |
|           |         | 0306.12.10 | - - - Smoked  |
|           |         | 0306.12.90 | - - - Other   |
|           | 0306.14 |            | - - Crabs :   |
|           |         | 0306.14.10 | - - - Soft shell crabs  |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions   |
|-----------|---------|------------|--|
|           |         | 0306.14.90 | --- Other  |
|           |         | 0306.15.00 | -- Norway lobsters ( <i>Nephrops norvegicus</i> )  |
|           |         | 0306.16.00 | -- Cold-water shrimps and prawns ( <i>Pandalus spp.</i> , <i>Crangon crangon</i> )                             |
|           |         |            | - Live, fresh or chilled :   |
|           | 0306.31 |            | -- Rock lobster and other sea crawfish ( <i>Palinurus spp.</i> , <i>Panulirus spp.</i> , <i>Jasus spp.</i> ) : |
|           |         | 0306.31.10 | --- Breeding   |
|           |         | 0306.31.20 | --- Other, live  |
|           |         | 0306.31.30 | --- Fresh or chilled   |
|           | 0306.32 |            | -- Lobsters ( <i>Homarus spp.</i> ) :  |
|           |         | 0306.32.10 | --- Breeding   |
|           |         | 0306.32.20 | --- Other, live  |
|           |         | 0306.32.30 | --- Fresh or chilled   |
|           |         | 0306.34.00 | -- Norway lobsters ( <i>Nephrops norvegicus</i> )  |
|           | 0306.35 |            | -- Cold-water shrimps and prawns ( <i>Pandalus spp.</i> , <i>Crangon crangon</i> ) :                           |
|           |         | 0306.35.10 | --- Breeding   |
|           |         | 0306.35.20 | --- Other, live  |
|           |         | 0306.35.30 | --- Fresh or chilled   |
|           | 0306.36 |            | -- Other shrimps and prawns :  |
|           |         |            | --- Breeding :   |
|           |         | 0306.36.11 | ---- Giant tiger prawns ( <i>Penaeus monodon</i> )   |
|           |         | 0306.36.12 | ---- Whiteleg shrimps ( <i>Litopenaeus vannamei</i> )  |
|           |         | 0306.36.13 | ---- Giant river prawns ( <i>Macrobrachium rosenbergii</i> )   |
|           |         | 0306.36.19 | ---- Other   |
|           |         |            | --- Other, live :  |
|           |         | 0306.36.21 | ---- Giant tiger prawns ( <i>Penaeus monodon</i> )   |
|           |         | 0306.36.22 | ---- Whiteleg shrimps ( <i>Litopenaeus vannamei</i> )  |
|           |         | 0306.36.23 | ---- Giant river prawns ( <i>Macrobrachium rosenbergii</i> )   |
|           |         | 0306.36.29 | ---- Other   |
|           |         |            | --- Fresh or chilled :   |
|           |         | 0306.36.31 | ---- Giant tiger prawns ( <i>Penaeus monodon</i> )   |
|           |         | 0306.36.32 | ---- Whiteleg shrimps ( <i>Litopenaeus vannamei</i> )  |
|           |         | 0306.36.33 | ---- Giant river prawns ( <i>Macrobrachium rosenbergii</i> )   |
|           |         | 0306.36.39 | ---- Other   |
|           | 0306.39 |            | -- Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption :                      |
|           |         | 0306.39.10 | --- Live   |
|           |         | 0306.39.20 | --- Fresh or chilled   |
|           |         | 0306.39.30 | --- Flours, meals and pellets  |
|           |         |            | - Other :  |

| AHTN 2017 |       |            | Descriptions  |
|-----------|-------|------------|---|
|           |       | 0306.91    | - - Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.) :<br>- - - In airtight containers for retail sale :  |
|           |       | 0306.91.21 | - - - - Smoked  |
|           |       | 0306.91.29 | - - - - Other   |
|           |       |            | - - - Other :   |
|           |       | 0306.91.31 | - - - - Smoked  |
|           |       | 0306.91.39 | - - - - Other   |
|           |       | 0306.92    | - - Lobsters (Homarus spp.) :<br>- - - In airtight containers for retail sale :   |
|           |       | 0306.92.21 | - - - - Smoked  |
|           |       | 0306.92.29 | - - - - Other   |
|           |       |            | - - - Other :   |
|           |       | 0306.92.31 | - - - - Smoked  |
|           |       | 0306.92.39 | - - - - Other   |
|           |       | 0306.94    | - - Norway lobsters (Nephrops norvegicus) :<br>- - - In airtight containers for retail sale :   |
|           |       | 0306.94.21 | - - - - Smoked  |
|           |       | 0306.94.29 | - - - - Other   |
|           |       |            | - - - Other :   |
|           |       | 0306.94.31 | - - - - Smoked  |
|           |       | 0306.94.39 | - - - - Other   |
|           |       | 0306.95    | - - Shrimps and prawns :<br>- - - In airtight containers for retail sale :  |
|           |       | 0306.95.21 | - - - - In shell, cooked by steaming or boiling in water  |
|           |       | 0306.95.29 | - - - - Other   |
|           |       | 0306.95.30 | - - - Other   |
|           |       | 0306.99    | - - Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption :<br>- - - In airtight containers for retail sale :  |
|           |       | 0306.99.21 | - - - - Smoked  |
|           |       | 0306.99.29 | - - - - Other   |
|           |       |            | - - - Other :   |
|           |       | 0306.99.31 | - - - - Smoked  |
|           |       | 0306.99.39 | - - - - Other   |
|           | 03.07 |            | Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked molluscs, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of molluscs, fit for human consumption. |
|           |       |            | - Oysters :   |
|           |       | 0307.11    | - - Live, fresh or chilled :  |
|           |       | 0307.11.10 | - - - Live  |



| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions   |
|-----------|---------|------------|--|
|           |         | 0307.11.20 | - - - Fresh or chilled   |
|           |         | 0307.12.00 | - - Frozen   |
|           | 0307.19 |            | - - Other :  |
|           |         | 0307.19.20 | - - - Dried, salted or in brine  |
|           |         | 0307.19.30 | - - - Smoked   |
|           | 0307.21 |            | - Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera Pecten, Chlamys or Placopecten :   |
|           |         |            | - - Live, fresh or chilled :   |
|           |         | 0307.21.10 | - - - Live   |
|           |         | 0307.21.20 | - - - Fresh or chilled   |
|           |         | 0307.22.00 | - - Frozen   |
|           | 0307.29 |            | - - Other :  |
|           |         | 0307.29.30 | - - - Dried, salted or in brine  |
|           |         | 0307.29.40 | - - - Smoked   |
|           | 0307.31 |            | - Mussels (Mytilus spp., Perna spp.) :   |
|           |         |            | - - Live, fresh or chilled :   |
|           |         | 0307.31.10 | - - - Live   |
|           |         | 0307.31.20 | - - - Fresh or chilled   |
|           |         | 0307.32.00 | - - Frozen   |
|           | 0307.39 |            | - - Other :  |
|           |         | 0307.39.30 | - - - Dried, salted or in brine  |
|           |         | 0307.39.40 | - - - Smoked   |
|           | 0307.42 |            | - Cuttle fish and squid :  |
|           |         |            | - - Live, fresh or chilled :   |
|           |         |            | - - - Live :   |
|           |         | 0307.42.19 | - - - - Other  |
|           |         |            | - - - Fresh or chilled :   |
|           |         | 0307.42.29 | - - - - Other  |
|           | 0307.43 |            | - - Frozen :   |
|           |         | 0307.43.10 | - - - Cuttle fish ( <i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiola</i> spp.) and squid ( <i>Ommastrephes</i> spp., <i>Loligospp.</i> , <i>Nototodarus</i> spp., <i>Sepioteuthis</i> spp.)   |
|           |         | 0307.43.90 | - - - Other  |
|           | 0307.49 |            | - - Other :  |
|           |         |            | - - - Dried, salted or in brine :  |
|           |         | 0307.49.21 | - - - - Cuttle fish ( <i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiola</i> spp.) and squid ( <i>Ommastrephes</i> spp., <i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Nototodarus</i> spp., <i>Sepioteuthis</i> spp.) |
|           |         | 0307.49.29 | - - - - Other  |
|           |         | 0307.49.30 | - - - Smoked   |
|           | 0307.51 |            | - Octopus ( <i>Octopus</i> spp.) :   |
|           |         |            | - - Live, fresh or chilled :   |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions  |
|-----------|---------|------------|---|
|           |         | 0307.51.10 | --- Live  |
|           |         | 0307.51.20 | --- Fresh or chilled  |
|           |         | 0307.52.00 | -- Frozen   |
|           | 0307.59 |            | -- Other :  |
|           |         | 0307.59.20 | --- Dried, salted or in brine   |
|           |         | 0307.59.30 | --- Smoked  |
|           | 0307.60 |            | - Snails, other than sea snails :   |
|           |         | 0307.60.10 | -- Live   |
|           |         | 0307.60.20 | -- Fresh, chilled or frozen   |
|           |         | 0307.60.40 | -- Dried, salted or in brine  |
|           |         | 0307.60.50 | -- Smoked   |
|           |         |            | - Clams, cockles and ark shells (families Arcidae, Arctidae, Cardiidae, Donacidae, Hiatellidae, Mactridae, Mesodesmatidae, Myidae, Semelidae, Solecurtidae, Solenidae, Tridacnidae and Veneridae) : |
|           | 0307.71 |            | -- Live, fresh or chilled :   |
|           |         | 0307.71.10 | --- Live  |
|           |         | 0307.71.20 | --- Fresh or chilled  |
|           |         | 0307.72.00 | -- Frozen   |
|           | 0307.79 |            | -- Other :  |
|           |         | 0307.79.30 | --- Dried, salted or in brine   |
|           |         | 0307.79.40 | --- Smoked  |
|           |         |            | - Abalone ( <i>Haliotis</i> spp.) and stromboid conchs ( <i>Strombus</i> spp.) :  |
|           | 0307.81 |            | -- Live, fresh or chilled abalone ( <i>Haliotis</i> spp.) :   |
|           |         | 0307.81.10 | --- Live  |
|           |         | 0307.81.20 | --- Fresh or chilled  |
|           | 0307.82 |            | -- Live, fresh or chilled stromboid conchs ( <i>Strombus</i> spp.):   |
|           |         | 0307.82.10 | --- Live  |
|           |         | 0307.82.20 | --- Fresh or chilled  |
|           |         | 0307.83.00 | -- Frozen abalone ( <i>Haliotis</i> spp.)   |
|           |         | 0307.84.00 | -- Frozen stromboid conchs ( <i>Strombus</i> spp.)  |
|           | 0307.87 |            | -- Other abalone ( <i>Haliotis</i> spp.) :  |
|           |         | 0307.87.10 | --- Dried, salted or in brine   |
|           |         | 0307.87.20 | --- Smoked  |
|           | 0307.88 |            | -- Other stromboid conchs ( <i>Strombus</i> spp.) :   |
|           |         | 0307.88.10 | --- Dried, salted or in brine   |
|           |         | 0307.88.20 | --- Smoked  |
|           | 0307.91 |            | -- Live, fresh or chilled :   |
|           |         | 0307.91.10 | --- Live  |
|           |         | 0307.91.20 | --- Fresh or chilled  |
|           |         | 0307.92.00 | -- Frozen   |

| AHTN 2017  |   |            | Descriptions   |
|------------|---|------------|--|
| 04         | 03.08   | 0307.99    | -- Other :   |
|            |   | 0307.99.30 | --- Dried, salted or in brine  |
|            |   | 0307.99.40 | --- Smoked   |
|            |   | 0307.99.50 | --- Flours, meals and pellets of molluscs  |
|            |   |            | Aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, fit for human consumption. |
|            |   |            | - Sea cucumbers ( <i>Stichopus japonicus</i> , <i>Holothuroidea</i> ) :  |
|            |   | 0308.11    | -- Live, fresh or chilled :  |
|            |   | 0308.11.10 | --- Live   |
|            |   | 0308.11.20 | --- Fresh or chilled   |
|            |   | 0308.12.00 | -- Frozen  |
|            |   | 0308.19    | -- Other :   |
|            |   | 0308.19.20 | --- Dried, salted or in brine  |
|            |   | 0308.19.30 | --- Smoked   |
|            |   |            | - Sea urchins ( <i>Strongylocentrotus</i> spp., <i>Paracentrotus lividus</i> , <i>Loxechinus albus</i> , <i>Echinus esculentus</i> ) :   |
|            |   | 0308.21    | -- Live, fresh or chilled :  |
|            |   | 0308.21.10 | --- Live   |
|            |   | 0308.21.20 | --- Fresh or chilled   |
|            |   | 0308.22.00 | -- Frozen  |
|            |   | '0308.29   | -- Other :   |
|            |   | 0308.29.20 | --- Dried, salted or in brine  |
|            |   | 0308.29.30 | --- Smoked   |
|            |   | 0308.30    | - Jellyfish ( <i>Rhopilema</i> spp.) :   |
|            |   | 0308.30.10 | -- Live  |
|            |   | 0308.30.20 | -- Fresh or chilled  |
|            |   | 0308.30.30 | -- Frozen  |
|            |   | 0308.30.40 | -- Dried, salted or in brine   |
|            |   | 0308.30.50 | -- Smoked  |
|            |   | 0308.90    | - Other :  |
|            |   | 0308.90.10 | -- Live  |
|            |   | 0308.90.20 | -- Fresh or chilled  |
| 0308.90.30 | -- Frozen   |            |  |
| 0308.90.40 | -- Dried, salted or in brine  |            |  |
| 0308.90.50 | -- Smoked   |            |  |
| 0308.90.90 | -- Other  |            |  |
|            | <b>Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included</b> |            |  |

| AHTN 2017  |                                      |            | Descriptions   |  |  |
|------------|--------------------------------------|------------|--|--|--|
| 04.02      | 0402.21                              | 0402.21.20 | Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.<br>- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1.5 % :<br>- - Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter :<br>- - - In containers of a net weight of 20 kg or more  |  |  |
|            |                                      | 0402.21.30 | - - - In containers of a net weight of 2 kg or less  |  |  |
|            |                                      | 0402.21.90 | - - - Other  |  |  |
|            |                                      | 0402.29    | 0402.29.20   | - - Other :<br>- - - In containers of a net weight of 20 kg or more          |  |
|            |                                      |            | 0402.29.30   | - - - In containers of a net weight of 2 kg or less                          |  |
|            |                                      |            | 0402.29.90   | - - - Other  |  |
|            |                                      | 04.03      | 0403.10  | 0402.91.00   | - Other :<br>- - Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter   |
|            |                                      |            |  | 0402.99.00   | - - Other  |
|            |                                      |            |  | 0403.10.21   | Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa.<br>- Yogurt :<br>- - In liquid form, whether or not condensed :<br>- - - Flavoured or containing added fruits (including pulp and jams), nuts or cocoa |
|            |                                      |            |  | 0403.10.29   | - - - Other  |
|            |                                      | 04.04      | 0403.90  | 0403.10.91   | - - Other :<br>- - - Flavoured or containing added fruits (including pulp and jams), nuts or cocoa   |
|            |                                      |            |  | 0403.10.99   | - - - Other  |
|            |                                      |            |  | 0403.90.10   | - Other :<br>- - Buttermilk  |
|            |                                      |            |  | 0403.90.90   | - - Other  |
| 04.05      | 0404.10                              | 0404.10.10 | Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included.<br>- Whey and modified whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter :<br>- - In powder form |  |  |
|            |                                      | 0404.10.90 | - - Other  |  |  |
|            |                                      | 0404.90.00 | - Other  |  |  |
|            |                                      | 0405.90    | 0405.10.00   | Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads.<br>- Butter |  |
| 0405.20.00 | - Dairy spreads                      |            |  |  |  |
| 0405.90.10 | - Other :<br>- - Anhydrous butterfat |            |  |  |  |

| AHTN 2017 |       |            | Descriptions   |
|-----------|-------|------------|--|
|           |       | 0405.90.20 | -- Butteroil   |
|           |       | 0405.90.30 | -- Ghee  |
|           |       | 0405.90.90 | -- Other   |
|           | 04.06 |            | Cheese and curd.   |
|           |       | 0406.10    | - Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese, and curd :   |
|           |       | 0406.10.10 | -- Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese  |
|           |       | 0406.10.20 | -- Curd  |
|           |       | 0406.20    | - Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds :  |
|           |       | 0406.20.10 | -- In packages of a gross weight exceeding 20kg  |
|           |       | 0406.20.90 | -- Other   |
|           |       | 0406.30.00 | - Processed cheese, not grated or powdered   |
|           |       | 0406.40.00 | - Blue-veined cheese and other cheese containing veins produced by <i>Penicillium roqueforti</i>   |
|           |       | 0406.90.00 | - Other cheese   |
|           | 04.07 |            | Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked.   |
|           |       |            | - Fertilised eggs for incubation :   |
|           |       | 0407.11    | -- Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> :  |
|           |       | 0407.11.10 | --- For Breeding   |
|           |       | 0407.11.90 | --- Other  |
|           |       | 0407.19    | -- Other :   |
|           |       |            | --- Of ducks :   |
|           |       | 0407.19.11 | ---- For breeding  |
|           |       | 0407.19.19 | ---- Other   |
|           |       |            | --- Other :  |
|           |       | 0407.19.91 | ---- For breeding  |
|           |       | 0407.19.99 | ---- Other   |
|           |       |            | - Other fresh eggs :   |
|           |       | 0407.21.00 | -- Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>  |
|           |       | 0407.29    | -- Other :   |
|           |       | 0407.29.10 | --- Of ducks   |
|           |       | 0407.29.90 | --- Other  |
|           |       | 0407.90    | - Other :  |
|           |       | 0407.90.10 | -- Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>  |
|           |       | 0407.90.20 | -- Of ducks  |
|           |       | 0407.90.90 | -- Other   |
|           | 04.08 |            | Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter. |
|           |       |            | - Egg yolks :  |
|           |       | 0408.11.00 | -- Dried   |

| AHTN 2017 |         |  | Descriptions   |
|-----------|---------|--|--|
| 05        |         | 0408.19.00   | - - Other  |
|           |         |  | - Other :  |
|           |         | 0408.91.00   | - - Dried  |
|           |         | 0408.99.00   | - - Other  |
|           | 04.09   | 0409.00.00   | Natural honey.   |
|           | 04.10   |  | Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included.   |
|           |         | 0410.00.10   | - Birds' nests   |
|           |         | 0410.00.90   | - Other  |
|           |         |  | <b>Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included</b>  |
|           | 05.01   | 0501.00.00   | Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair.   |
|           | 05.02   |  | Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles or hair.   |
|           |         | 0502.10.00   | - Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof   |
|           |         | 0502.90.00   | - Other  |
|           | 05.04   | 0504.00.00   | Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked.   |
|           | 05.05   |  | Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers. |
|           |         | 0505.10  | - Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down :   |
|           |         |  | 0505.10.10 - - Duck feathers   |
|           |         |  | 0505.10.90 - - Other   |
|           |         | 0505.90  | - Other :  |
|           |         |  | 0505.90.10 - - Duck feathers   |
|           |         |  | 0505.90.90 - - Other   |
|           | 05.06   |  | Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products.  |
|           |         |  | 0506.10.00 - Ossein and bones treated with acid  |
|           |         | 0506.90.00 - Other   |  |
| 05.07     |         | Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products.                                     |  |
|           |         | 0507.10.00 - Ivory; ivory powder and waste   |  |
|           | 0507.90 | - Other :  |  |
|           |         | 0507.90.20 - - Tortoise-shell  |  |
|           |         | 0507.90.90 - - Other   |  |
| 05.08     |         | Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof. |  |

| AHTN 2017  |   |   | Descriptions   |
|------------|---|---|--|
| 06         | 05.10   | 0508.00.20  | - Shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms   |
|            |   | 0508.00.90  | - Other  |
|            | 05.11   | 0510.00.00  | Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved. |
|            |   | 0511.10.00  | Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption.<br>- Bovine semen<br>- Other :   |
|            | 0511.91   | 0511.91.10  | - - Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead animals of Chapter 3 :<br>- - - Roes and milt   |
|            |   | 0511.91.20  | - - - Artemia egg (Brine shrimp egg)   |
|            | 0511.99   | 0511.91.30  | - - - Fish Skin  |
|            |   | 0511.91.90  | - - - Other  |
|            |   | 0511.99.10  | - - Other :<br>- - - Domestic animal semen   |
|            |   | 0511.99.20  | - - - Silk worm eggs   |
|            |   | 0511.99.30  | - - - Natural sponges  |
|            |   | 0511.99.90  | - - - Other  |
|            |   | <b>SECTION II<br/>VEGETABLE PRODUCTS</b>          |  |
|            | <b>Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage</b> |   |  |
|            | 06.01   | 0601.10.00  | Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots other than roots of heading 12.12.<br>- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant  |
|            |   | 0601.20   | - Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots :<br>- - Chicory plants  |
|            | 06.02   | 0601.20.10  | - - Chicory roots  |
|            |   | 0601.20.20  | - - Other  |
|            |   | 0601.20.90  | Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn.   |
|            |   | 0602.20.00  | - Trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not, of kinds which bear edible fruit or nuts   |
| 0602.30.00 |   | - Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not       |  |
| 0602.40.00 |   | - Roses, grafted or not                           |  |
| 0602.90    |   | - Other :<br>- - Rooted orchid cuttings and slips |  |
| 0602.90.10 | - - Orchid seedlings  |   |  |
| 0602.90.20 | - - Budded stumps of the genus <i>Hevea</i>   |   |  |
| 0602.90.40 | - - Seedlings of the genus <i>Hevea</i>   |   |  |
| 0602.90.50 |   |   |  |

| AHTN 2017 |            |   | Descriptions   |
|-----------|------------|---|--|
| 07        | 06.03      | 0602.90.60  | - - Budwood of the genus <i>Hevea</i>  |
|           |            | 0602.90.90  | - - Other  |
|           |            |   | Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared.   |
|           | 06.04      | 0603.90.00  | - Other  |
|           |            |   | Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, mosses and lichens, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared. |
|           |            | 0604.20   | - Fresh :  |
|           |            | 0604.20.10  | - - Mosses and lichens   |
|           |            | 0604.20.90  | - - Other  |
|           |            | 0604.90   | - Other :  |
|           |            | 0604.90.10  | - - Mosses and lichens   |
|           |            | 0604.90.90  | - - Other  |
|           |            |   | <b>Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers</b>  |
|           | 07.02      | 0702.00.00  | Tomatoes, fresh or chilled.  |
|           | 07.03      |   | Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled.   |
|           |            | 0703.10   | - Onions and shallots :  |
|           |            |   | - - Shallots :   |
|           |            | 0703.10.21  | - - - Bulbs for propagation  |
|           |            | 0703.10.29  | - - - Other  |
|           |            | 0703.90   | - Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables :  |
|           |            | 0703.90.10  | - - Bulbs for propagation  |
|           |            | 0703.90.90  | - - Other  |
|           | 07.04      |   | Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled.   |
|           |            | 0704.10   | - Cauliflowers and headed broccoli :   |
|           |            | 0704.10.10  | - - Cauliflowers   |
|           |            | 0704.10.20  | - - Headed broccoli  |
|           |            | 0704.20.00  | - Brussels sprouts   |
|           |            | 0704.90   | - Other :  |
|           | 0704.90.10 | - - Round (drumhead) cabbages   |  |
|           | 0704.90.20 | - - Chinese mustard   |  |
|           | 0704.90.90 | - - Other   |  |
| 07.05     |            | Lettuce ( <i>Lactuca sativa</i> ) and chicory ( <i>Cichorium</i> spp.), fresh or chilled. |  |
|           |            | - Lettuce :   |  |
|           |            | 0705.11.00  | - - Cabbage lettuce (head lettuce)   |
|           |            | 0705.19.00  | - - Other  |
|           |            |   | - Chicory :  |
|           | 0705.21.00 | - - Witloof chicory ( <i>Cichorium intybus</i> var. <i>foliosum</i> )                     |  |



| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions  |
|-----------|---------|------------|---|
|           |         | 0705.29.00 | -- Other  |
| 07.06     |         |            | Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled. |
|           | 0706.10 |            | - Carrots and turnips :   |
|           |         | 0706.10.10 | -- Carrots  |
|           |         | 0706.10.20 | -- Turnips  |
|           |         | 0706.90.00 | - Other   |
| 07.07     |         | 0707.00.00 | Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled.   |
| 07.08     |         |            | Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled   |
|           |         | 0708.10.00 | - Peas ( <i>Pisum sativum</i> )   |
|           | 0708.20 |            | - Beans ( <i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.) :   |
|           |         | 0708.20.10 | -- French beans   |
|           |         | 0708.20.20 | -- Long beans   |
|           |         | 0708.20.90 | -- Other  |
|           |         | 0708.90.00 | - Other leguminous vegetables   |
| 07.09     |         |            | Other vegetables, fresh or chilled.   |
|           |         | 0709.20.00 | - Asparagus   |
|           |         | 0709.30.00 | - Aubergines (egg-plants)   |
|           |         | 0709.40.00 | - Celery other than celeriac  |
|           |         |            | - Mushrooms and truffles :  |
|           |         | 0709.51.00 | -- Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>   |
|           | 0709.59 |            | -- Other :  |
|           |         | 0709.59.10 | --- Truffles  |
|           |         | 0709.59.90 | --- Other   |
|           | 0709.60 |            | - Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i> :                                    |
|           |         | 0709.60.10 | -- Chillies (fruits of genus <i>Capsicum</i> )  |
|           |         | 0709.60.90 | -- Other  |
|           |         | 0709.70.00 | - Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)  |
|           |         |            | - Other :   |
|           |         | 0709.91.00 | -- Globe artichokes   |
|           |         | 0709.92.00 | -- Olives   |
|           |         | 0709.93.00 | -- Pumpkins, squash and gourds ( <i>Cucurbita</i> spp.)   |
|           | 0709.99 |            | -- Other :  |
|           |         | 0709.99.10 | --- Sweet corn  |
|           |         | 0709.99.20 | --- Lady's finger (Okra)  |
|           |         | 0709.99.90 | --- Other   |
| 07.10     |         |            | Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen.                                  |
|           |         | 0710.10.00 | - Potatoes  |
|           |         |            | - Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled :   |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions   |
|-----------|---------|------------|--|
|           |         | 0710.21.00 | -- Peas ( <i>Pisum sativum</i> )   |
|           |         | 0710.22.00 | -- Beans ( <i>Vigna spp.</i> , <i>Phaseolus spp.</i> )   |
|           |         | 0710.29.00 | -- Other   |
|           |         | 0710.30.00 | - Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)   |
|           |         | 0710.40.00 | - Sweet corn   |
|           |         | 0710.80.00 | - Other vegetables   |
|           |         | 0710.90.00 | - Mixtures of vegetables   |
|           | 07.11   |            | Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption. |
|           |         | 0711.20    | - Olives :   |
|           |         | 0711.20.10 | -- Preserved by sulphur dioxide gas  |
|           |         | 0711.20.90 | -- Other   |
|           | 0711.40 |            | - Cucumbers and gherkins :   |
|           |         | 0711.40.10 | -- Preserved by sulphur dioxide gas  |
|           |         | 0711.40.90 | -- Other   |
|           | 0711.51 |            | -- Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i> :  |
|           |         | 0711.51.10 | --- Preserved by sulphur dioxide gas   |
|           |         | 0711.51.90 | --- Other  |
|           | 0711.59 |            | -- Other :   |
|           |         | 0711.59.10 | --- Preserved by sulphur dioxide gas   |
|           |         | 0711.59.90 | --- Other  |
|           | 0711.90 |            | - Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables :   |
|           |         | 0711.90.10 | -- Sweet corn  |
|           |         | 0711.90.20 | -- Chillies (fruits of genus <i>Capsicum</i> )   |
|           |         | 0711.90.30 | -- Capers  |
|           |         | 0711.90.40 | -- Onions, preserved by sulphur dioxide gas  |
|           |         | 0711.90.50 | -- Onions, preserved other than by sulphur dioxide gas   |
|           |         | 0711.90.60 | -- Other, preserved by sulphur dioxide gas   |
|           |         | 0711.90.90 | -- Other   |
|           | 07.12   |            | Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared.   |
|           |         |            | - Mushrooms, wood ears ( <i>Auricularia spp.</i> ), jelly fungi ( <i>Tremella spp.</i> ) and truffles :  |
|           |         | 0712.31.00 | -- Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>  |
|           |         | 0712.32.00 | -- Wood ears ( <i>Auricularia spp.</i> )   |
|           |         | 0712.33.00 | -- Jelly fungi ( <i>Tremella spp.</i> )  |
|           | 0712.39 |            | -- Other :   |
|           |         | 0712.39.10 | --- Truffles   |
|           |         | 0712.39.20 | --- Shiitake (Dong-gu)   |
|           |         | 0712.39.90 | --- Other  |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions   |   |
|-----------|---------|------------|--|---|
| 07.13     | 0712.90 |            | - Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables :   |   |
|           |         | 0712.90.90 | - - Other  |   |
|           |         | 0713.20    |  | Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split.                                  |
|           |         |            | 0713.20.10   | - Chickpeas (garbanzos) :   |
|           |         |            | 0713.20.90   | - - Suitable for sowing   |
|           |         |            |  | - - Other   |
|           |         |            |  | - Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.) :  |
|           |         | 0713.31    |  | - - Beans of the species Vigna mungo (L.) Hepper or Vigna radiata (L.) Wilczek :                        |
|           |         |            | 0713.31.10   | - - - Suitable for sowing   |
|           |         |            | 0713.31.90   | - - - Other   |
|           |         | 0713.32    |  | - - Small red (Adzuki) beans (Phaseolus or Vigna angularis) :   |
|           |         |            | 0713.32.10   | - - - Suitable for sowing   |
|           |         |            | 0713.32.90   | - - - Other   |
|           |         | 0713.33    |  | - - Kidney beans, including white pea beans (Phaseolus vulgaris) :                                      |
|           |         |            | 0713.33.10   | - - - Suitable for sowing   |
|           |         |            | 0713.33.90   | - - - Other   |
|           |         | 0713.34    |  | - - Bambara beans (Vigna subterranea or Voandzeia subterranea) :  |
|           |         |            | 0713.34.10   | - - - Suitable for sowing   |
|           |         |            | 0713.34.90   | - - - Other   |
|           |         | 0713.35    |  | - - Cow peas (Vigna unguiculata) :  |
|           |         |            | 0713.35.10   | - - - Suitable for sowing   |
|           |         |            | 0713.35.90   | - - - Other   |
|           |         | 0713.40    |  | - Lentils :   |
|           |         |            | 0713.40.10   | - - Suitable for sowing   |
|           |         |            | 0713.40.90   | - - Other   |
|           |         | 0713.50    |  | - Broad beans (Vicia faba var. major) and horse beans (Vicia faba var. equina, Vicia faba var. minor) : |
|           |         |            | 0713.50.10   | - - Suitable for sowing   |
|           |         | 0713.50.90 | - - Other  |   |
|           | 0713.60 |            | - Pigeon peas (Cajanus cajan) :  |   |
|           |         | 0713.60.10 | - - Suitable for sowing  |   |
|           |         | 0713.60.90 | - - Other  |   |
|           | 0713.90 |            | - Other :  |   |
|           |         | 0713.90.10 | - - Suitable for sowing  |   |
|           |         | 0713.90.90 | - - Other  |   |
| 07.14     |         |            | Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith. |   |
|           |         | 0714.10    | - Manioc (cassava) :   |   |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions   |
|-----------|---------|------------|--|
|           |         |            | -- Sliced or in the form of pellets :  |
|           |         | 0714.10.11 | --- Dried chips  |
|           |         | 0714.10.19 | --- Other  |
|           |         |            | -- Other :   |
|           |         | 0714.10.91 | --- Frozen   |
|           |         | 0714.10.99 | --- Other  |
|           | 0714.20 |            | - Sweet potatoes :   |
|           |         | 0714.20.10 | -- Frozen  |
|           |         | 0714.20.90 | -- Other   |
|           | 0714.30 |            | - Yams (Dioscorea spp.) :  |
|           |         | 0714.30.10 | -- Frozen  |
|           |         | 0714.30.90 | -- Other   |
|           | 0714.40 |            | - Taro (Colocasia spp.):   |
|           |         | 0714.40.10 | -- Frozen  |
|           |         | 0714.40.90 | -- Other   |
|           | 0714.50 |            | - Yautia (Xanthosoma spp.) :   |
|           |         | 0714.50.10 | -- Frozen  |
|           |         | 0714.50.90 | -- Other   |
|           | 0714.90 |            | - Other :  |
|           |         |            | -- Sago pith :   |
|           |         | 0714.90.11 | --- Frozen   |
|           |         | 0714.90.19 | --- Other  |
|           |         |            | -- Other :   |
|           |         | 0714.90.91 | --- Frozen   |
|           |         | 0714.90.99 | --- Other  |
| <b>08</b> |         |            | <b>Edible fruit and nuts; peel of citrus fruit or melons</b>                             |
|           | 08.01   |            | Coconuts, Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled. |
|           |         |            | - Brazil nuts :  |
|           |         | 0801.21.00 | -- In shell  |
|           |         | 0801.22.00 | -- Shelled   |
|           |         |            | - Cashew nuts :  |
|           |         | 0801.31.00 | -- In shell  |
|           |         | 0801.32.00 | -- Shelled   |
|           | 08.02   |            | Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled.                            |
|           |         |            | - Almonds :  |
|           |         | 0802.11.00 | -- In shell  |
|           |         | 0802.12.00 | -- Shelled   |
|           |         |            | - Hazelnuts or filberts (Corylus spp.) :   |
|           |         | 0802.21.00 | -- In shell  |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions  |
|-----------|---------|------------|---|
|           |         | 0802.22.00 | -- Shelled<br>- Walnuts :   |
|           |         | 0802.31.00 | -- In shell   |
|           |         | 0802.32.00 | -- Shelled<br>- Chestnuts ( <i>Castanea spp.</i> ) :  |
|           |         | 0802.41.00 | -- In shell   |
|           |         | 0802.42.00 | -- Shelled<br>- Pistachios :  |
|           |         | 0802.51.00 | -- In shell   |
|           |         | 0802.52.00 | -- Shelled<br>- Macadamia nuts :  |
|           |         | 0802.61.00 | -- In shell   |
|           |         | 0802.62.00 | -- Shelled  |
|           |         | 0802.70.00 | - Kola nuts ( <i>Cola spp.</i> )  |
|           |         | 0802.80.00 | - Areca nuts  |
| 08.03     |         |            | Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried.   |
|           | 0803.90 | 0803.10.00 | - Plantains   |
|           |         |            | - Other :   |
|           |         | 0803.90.10 | -- Lady's finger banana   |
| 08.04     |         | 0803.90.90 | -- Other  |
|           |         |            | Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried.   |
|           |         | 0804.10.00 | - Dates   |
|           |         | 0804.20.00 | - Figs  |
|           |         | 0804.30.00 | - Pineapples  |
|           |         | 0804.40.00 | - Avocados  |
|           | 0804.50 |            | - Guavas, mangoes and mangosteens :   |
|           |         | 0804.50.10 | -- Guavas   |
|           |         | 0804.50.20 | -- Mangoes  |
|           |         | 0804.50.30 | -- Mangosteens  |
| 08.05     |         |            | Citrus fruit, fresh or dried.   |
|           | 0805.10 |            | - Oranges :   |
|           |         | 0805.10.10 | -- Fresh  |
|           |         | 0805.10.20 | -- Dried  |
|           |         |            | - Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids :                           |
|           |         | 0805.21.00 | -- Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas)  |
|           |         | 0805.22.00 | -- Clementines  |
|           |         | 0805.29.00 | -- Other  |
|           |         | 0805.40.00 | - Grapefruit, including pomelos   |
|           | 0805.50 |            | - Lemons ( <i>Citrus limon</i> , <i>Citrus limonum</i> ) and limes ( <i>Citrus aurantifolia</i> , <i>Citrus latifolia</i> ) : |

| AHTN 2017 |       |            | Descriptions  |
|-----------|-------|------------|---|
|           |       | 0805.50.10 | -- Lemons ( <i>Citrus limon</i> , <i>Citrus limonum</i> )                   |
|           |       | 0805.50.20 | -- Limes ( <i>Citrus aurantifolia</i> , <i>Citrus latifolia</i> )           |
|           |       | 0805.90.00 | - Other   |
|           | 08.06 |            | Grapes, fresh or dried.   |
|           |       | 0806.10.00 | - Fresh   |
|           |       | 0806.20.00 | - Dried   |
|           | 08.07 |            | Melons (including watermelons) and papaws (papayas), fresh.                 |
|           |       |            | - Melons (including watermelons) :  |
|           |       | 0807.11.00 | -- Watermelons  |
|           |       | 0807.19.00 | -- Other  |
|           |       | 0807.20.00 | - Papaws (papayas)  |
|           | 08.08 |            | Apples, pears and quinces, fresh.   |
|           |       | 0808.10.00 | - Apples  |
|           |       | 0808.30.00 | - Pears   |
|           |       | 0808.40.00 | - Quinces   |
|           | 08.09 |            | Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh. |
|           |       | 0809.10.00 | - Apricots  |
|           |       |            | - Cherries :  |
|           |       | 0809.21.00 | -- Sour cherries ( <i>Prunus cerasus</i> )                                  |
|           |       | 0809.29.00 | -- Other  |
|           |       | 0809.30.00 | - Peaches, including nectarines   |
|           |       | 0809.40    | - Plums and sloes :   |
|           |       | 0809.40.10 | -- Plums  |
|           |       | 0809.40.20 | -- Sloes  |
|           | 08.10 |            | Other fruit, fresh.   |
|           |       | 0810.10.00 | - Strawberries  |
|           |       | 0810.20.00 | - Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries                    |
|           |       | 0810.30.00 | - Black, white or red currants and gooseberries                             |
|           |       | 0810.40.00 | - Cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus <i>Vaccinium</i>    |
|           |       | 0810.50.00 | - Kiwifruit   |
|           |       | 0810.60.00 | - Durians   |
|           |       | 0810.70.00 | - Persimmons  |
|           |       | 0810.90    | - Other :   |
|           |       | 0810.90.10 | -- Longans; Mata Kucing   |
|           |       | 0810.90.20 | -- Lychees  |
|           |       | 0810.90.30 | -- Rambutan   |
|           |       | 0810.90.40 | -- Langsat (Lanzones)   |
|           |       | 0810.90.50 | -- Jackfruit (including Cempedak and Nangka)                                |
|           |       | 0810.90.60 | -- Tamarinds  |

| AHTN 2017  |            |  | Descriptions   |   |   |
|------------|------------|--|--|---|---|
| 09         | 08.11      | 0810.90.70   | -- Starfruit   |   |   |
|            |            |  | -- Other :   |   |   |
|            |            | 0810.90.91   | --- Salacca (snake fruit)  |   |   |
|            |            | 0810.90.92   | --- Dragon fruit   |   |   |
|            |            | 0810.90.93   | --- Sapodilla (ciku fruit)   |   |   |
|            |            | 0810.90.94   | --- Pomegranate ( <i>Punica spp.</i> ), sour sop or sweetsops ( <i>Annona spp.</i> ), bell fruit ( <i>Syzygium spp.</i> , <i>Eugenia spp.</i> ), marian plum ( <i>Bouea spp.</i> ), passion fruit ( <i>passiflora spp.</i> ), cottonfruit ( <i>Sandoricum spp.</i> ) jujube ( <i>Ziziphus spp.</i> ), tampoi or rambai ( <i>Baccaurea spp.</i> ) |   |   |
|            |            | 0810.90.99   | --- Other  |   |   |
|            |            |  | Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.  |   |   |
|            |            | 0811.10.00   | - Strawberries   |   |   |
|            |            | 0811.20.00   | - Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black, white or red currants and gooseberries   |   |   |
|            |            | 0811.90.00   | - Other  |   |   |
|            | 08.12      |  |  | Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption. |   |
|            |            | 0812.90  | 0812.10.00   | - Cherries  |   |
|            |            |  |  | - Other :   |   |
|            |            |  | 0812.90.10   | -- Strawberries   |   |
|            |            | 08.13  | 0812.90  | 0812.90.90  | -- Other  |
|            |            |  |  |   | Fruit, dried, other than that of headings 08.01 to 08.06; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter. |
|            |            |  |  | 0813.10.00  | - Apricots  |
|            |            |  | 0813.40  | 0813.20.00  | - Prunes  |
|            |            |  |  | 0813.30.00  | - Apples  |
|            |            |  |  |   | - Other fruit :   |
|            |            |  |  | 0813.40.20  | -- Tamarinds  |
|            | 0813.40.90 |  |  | -- Other  |   |
|            | 0813.50    |  |  |   | - Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter :  |
|            |            |  |  | 0813.50.10  | -- Of which cashew nuts or Brazil nuts predominate by weight  |
|            |            |  |  | 0813.50.20  | -- Of which other nuts predominate by weight  |
|            |            | 0813.50.30   | -- Of which dates predominate by weight  |   |   |
| 0813.50.40 |            | -- Of which avocados or oranges or mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas) predominate by weight |  |   |   |
| 0813.50.90 | -- Other   |  |  |   |   |
| 08.14      | 0814.00.00 |  | Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions.   |   |   |
|            |            |  | <b>Coffee, tea, maté and spices</b>  |   |   |
| 09.03      | 0903.00.00 |  | Maté.  |   |   |

| AHTN 2017  |            |   | Descriptions   |
|------------|------------|---|--|
| 09.04      | 0904.21    |   | Pepper of the genus <i>Piper</i> ; dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i> . |
|            |            |   | - Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i> :   |
|            |            |   | - - Dried, neither crushed nor ground :  |
|            |            | 0904.21.10  | - - - Chillies (Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> )  |
|            |            | 0904.21.90  | - - - Other  |
|            | 0904.22    |   | - - Crushed or ground :  |
|            |            | 0904.22.10  | - - - Chillies (Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> )  |
|            |            | 0904.22.90  | - - - Other  |
|            |            |   |  |
|            | 09.05      |   | Vanilla.   |
| 0905.10.00 |            | - Neither crushed nor ground  |  |
| 0905.20.00 |            | - Crushed or ground   |  |
| 09.06      |            | Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers.   |  |
|            |            | - Neither crushed nor ground :  |  |
|            | 0906.11.00 | - - Cinnamon ( <i>Cinnamomum zeylanicum Blume</i> )                           |  |
|            | 0906.19.00 | - - Other   |  |
|            | 0906.20.00 | - Crushed or ground   |  |
| 09.07      |            | Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems).                                       |  |
|            | 0907.10.00 | - Neither crushed nor ground  |  |
|            | 0907.20.00 | - Crushed or ground   |  |
| 09.08      |            | Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms.   |  |
|            |            | - Nutmeg :  |  |
|            | 0908.11.00 | - - Neither crushed nor ground  |  |
|            | 0908.12.00 | - - Crushed or ground   |  |
|            |            | - Mace :  |  |
|            | 0908.21.00 | - - Neither crushed nor ground  |  |
|            | 0908.22.00 | - - Crushed or ground   |  |
| 09.09      |            | Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin or caraway; juniper berries. |  |
|            |            | - Seeds of coriander :  |  |
|            | 0909.21.00 | - - Neither crushed nor ground  |  |
|            | 0909.22.00 | - - Crushed or ground   |  |
|            |            | - Seeds of cumin :  |  |
|            | 0909.31.00 | - - Neither crushed nor ground  |  |
|            | 0909.32.00 | - - Crushed or ground   |  |
|            |            | - Seeds of anise, badian, caraway or fennel; juniper berries :                |  |
|            | 0909.61    | - - Neither crushed nor ground :  |  |
|            | 0909.61.10 | - - - Of anise  |  |
|            | 0909.61.20 | - - - Of badian   |  |
|            | 0909.61.30 | - - - Of caraway  |  |
|            | 0909.61.90 | - - - Other   |  |



| AHTN 2017  |            |  | Descriptions           |                                 |         |
|------------|------------|--|------------------------|---------------------------------|---------|
| 10         | 10.01      | 0909.62  | -- Crushed or ground : |                                 |         |
|            |            | 0909.62.10   | --- Of anise           |                                 |         |
|            |            | 0909.62.20   | --- Of badian          |                                 |         |
|            |            | 0909.62.30   | --- Of caraway         |                                 |         |
|            |            | 0909.62.90   | --- Other              |                                 |         |
|            |            |  | <b>Cereals</b>         |                                 |         |
|            |            |  | Wheat and meslin.      |                                 |         |
|            |            |  | - Durum wheat :        |                                 |         |
|            | 10.02      | 1001.11.00   | -- Seed                |                                 |         |
|            |            |  | 1001.19.00             | -- Other                        |         |
|            |            |  |                        | - Other :                       |         |
|            |            |  | 1001.91.00             | -- Seed                         |         |
|            |            | 1001.99  |                        | -- Other :                      |         |
|            |            |  |                        | --- Fit for human consumption : |         |
|            |            |  | 1001.99.11             | ---- Meslin                     |         |
|            |            |  | 1001.99.12             | ---- Wheat grain without husk   |         |
|            |            |  | 1001.99.19             | ---- Other                      |         |
|            |            |  |                        | --- Other :                     |         |
|            |            |  | 1001.99.91             | ---- Meslin                     |         |
|            |            |  | 1001.99.99             | ---- Other                      |         |
|            |            |  | 10.03                  |                                 | Rye.    |
|            |            |  |                        | 1002.10.00                      | - Seed  |
|            |            |  |                        | 1002.90.00                      | - Other |
|            |            |  |                        |                                 | Barley. |
|            | 10.04      | 1003.10.00   | - Seed                 |                                 |         |
|            |            | 1003.90.00   | - Other                |                                 |         |
|            | 10.05      |  | Oats.                  |                                 |         |
|            |            | 1004.10.00   | - Seed                 |                                 |         |
|            | 10.07      | 1004.90.00   | - Other                |                                 |         |
|            |            |  | Maize (corn).          |                                 |         |
|            | 10.08      | 1005.90.10   | -- Popcorn             |                                 |         |
|            |            |  | Grain sorghum.         |                                 |         |
| 1007.10.00 |            | - Seed   |                        |                                 |         |
| 1007.90.00 |            | - Other  |                        |                                 |         |
|            |            | Buckwheat, millet and canary seeds; other cereals. |                        |                                 |         |
| 1008.10.00 |            | - Buckwheat  |                        |                                 |         |
|            | - Millet : |  |                        |                                 |         |
|            | 1008.21.00 | -- Seed  |                        |                                 |         |
|            | 1008.29.00 | -- Other   |                        |                                 |         |
|            | 1008.30.00 | - Canary seeds                                     |                        |                                 |         |

| AHTN 2017              |                        |   | Descriptions  |                       |   |                     |
|------------------------|------------------------|---|---|-----------------------|---|---------------------|
| 11                     |                        | 1008.40.00  | - Fonio ( <i>Digitaria spp.</i> )   |                       |   |                     |
|                        |                        | 1008.50.00  | - Quinoa ( <i>Chenopodium quinoa</i> )  |                       |   |                     |
|                        |                        | 1008.60.00  | - Triticale   |                       |   |                     |
|                        |                        | 1008.90.00  | - Other cereals   |                       |   |                     |
|                        | 11.02                  | 1102.90   | <b>Products of the milling industry; malt; starches; inulin; wheat gluten</b> |                       |   |                     |
|                        |                        |   | Cereal flours other than of wheat or meslin.                                  |                       |   |                     |
|                        |                        |   | 1102.20.00  | - Maize (corn) flour  |   |                     |
|                        |                        |   | - Other :   |                       |   |                     |
|                        |                        |   | 1102.90.10  | - - Rice flour        |   |                     |
|                        |                        |   | 1102.90.20  | - - Rye flour         |   |                     |
|                        |                        |   | 1102.90.90  | - - Other             |   |                     |
|                        |                        |   | 11.03   | 1103.19               | Cereal groats, meal and pellets.  |                     |
|                        |                        |   |   |                       | - Groats and meal :   |                     |
|                        |                        |   |   |                       | 1103.13.00  | - - Of maize (corn) |
|                        | - - Of other cereals : |   |   |                       |   |                     |
|                        | 1103.19.10             | - - - Of meslin   |   |                       |   |                     |
|                        | 1103.19.20             | - - - Of rice   |   |                       |   |                     |
|                        | 1103.19.90             | - - - Other   |   |                       |   |                     |
|                        | 1103.20.00             | - Pellets   |   |                       |   |                     |
|                        | 11.04                  | 1104.19   |   |                       | Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled), except rice of heading 10.06; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground. |                     |
|                        |                        |   |   |                       | - Rolled or flaked grains :   |                     |
|                        |                        |   | 1104.12.00  | - - Of oats           |   |                     |
|                        |                        |   | - - Of other cereals :  |                       |   |                     |
|                        |                        |   | 1104.19.10  | - - - Of maize (corn) |   |                     |
|                        |                        |   | 1104.19.90  | - - - Other           |   |                     |
|                        |                        |   | - Other worked grains (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled) :     |                       |   |                     |
|                        |                        |   | 1104.22.00  | - - Of oats           |   |                     |
| 1104.23.00             |                        |   | - - Of maize (corn)   |                       |   |                     |
| - - Of other cereals : |                        |   |   |                       |   |                     |
| 1104.29.20             | - - - Of barley        |   |   |                       |   |                     |
| 1104.29.90             | - - - Other            |   |   |                       |   |                     |
| 11.05                  |                        | 1104.30.00  | - Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground                            |                       |   |                     |
|                        |                        | Flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes.  |   |                       |   |                     |
|                        |                        | 1105.10.00  | - Flour, meal and powder  |                       |   |                     |
| 11.06                  |                        | 1105.20.00  | - Flakes, granules and pellets  |                       |   |                     |
|                        |                        | Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13, of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 07.14 or of the products of Chapter 8. |   |                       |   |                     |
|                        |                        | 1106.10.00  | - Of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13                         |                       |   |                     |

| AHTN 2017 |            |  | Descriptions  |   |
|-----------|------------|--|---|---|
| 12        | 11.07      | 1106.20                                    | - Of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 07.14 :  |   |
|           |            | 1106.20.10                                 | - - Of manioc (cassava)   |   |
|           |            | 1106.20.20                                 | - - Of sago   |   |
|           |            | 1106.20.30                                 | - - Of sweet potato ( <i>Ipomoea Batatas</i> )  |   |
|           |            | 1106.20.90                                 | - - Other   |   |
|           |            | 1106.30.00                                 | - Of the products of Chapter 8  |   |
|           |            | 11.08                                      |   | Malt, whether or not roasted.           |
|           |            |  | 1107.10.00  | - Not roasted                           |
|           |            |  | 1107.20.00  | - Roasted                               |
|           |            |  |   | Starches; inulin.                       |
|           |            |  |   | - Starches :                            |
|           | 11.09      | 1108.11.00                                 | - - Wheat starch  |   |
|           |            | 1108.12.00                                 | - - Maize (corn) starch   |   |
|           |            | 1108.13.00                                 | - - Potato starch   |   |
|           |            | 1108.14.00                                 | - - Manioc (cassava) starch   |   |
|           |            | 1108.19                                    | - - Other starches :  |   |
|           |            | 1108.19.10                                 | - - - Sago  |   |
|           |            | 1108.19.90                                 | - - - Other   |   |
|           |            | 1108.20.00                                 | - Inulin  |   |
|           |            | 1109.00.00                                 | Wheat gluten, whether or not dried.   |   |
|           |            |  | <b>Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial or medicinal plants; straw and fodder</b> |   |
|           | 12.02      |  | Ground-nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken.   |   |
|           |            | 1202.30.00                                 | - Seed  |   |
|           |            |  | - Other :   |   |
|           |            | 1202.41.00                                 | - - In shell  |   |
|           |            | 1202.42.00                                 | - - Shelled, whether or not broken  |   |
|           |            | 12.04                                      | 1204.00.00  | Linseed, whether or not broken.         |
|           |            |  | Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken.   |   |
| 12.05     |            | 1205.10.00                                 | - Low erucic acid rape or colza seeds   |   |
|           |            | 1205.90.00                                 | - Other   |   |
|           |            | 12.06                                      | 1206.00.00  | Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken. |
| 12.07     |            |  | Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken.   |   |
|           | 1207.10    | - Palm nuts and kernels :                  |   |   |
|           | 1207.10.10 | - - Palm nuts suitable for sowing/planting |   |   |
|           | 1207.10.30 | - - Kernels                                |   |   |
|           | 1207.10.90 | - - Other                                  |   |   |
|           |            | - Cotton seeds :                           |   |   |
|           | 1207.21.00 | - - Seed                                   |   |   |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions   |
|-----------|---------|------------|--|
|           |         | 1207.29.00 | -- Other   |
|           |         | 1207.30.00 | - Castor oil seeds   |
|           | 1207.40 |            | - Sesamum seeds :  |
|           |         | 1207.40.10 | -- Edible  |
|           |         | 1207.40.90 | -- Other   |
|           |         | 1207.50.00 | - Mustard seeds  |
|           |         | 1207.60.00 | - Safflower ( <i>Carthamus tinctorius</i> ) seeds  |
|           |         | 1207.70.00 | - Melon seeds  |
|           |         |            | - Other :  |
|           |         | 1207.91.00 | -- Poppy seeds   |
|           | 1207.99 |            | -- Other :   |
|           |         | 1207.99.40 | --- Illipe seeds (Illipe nuts)   |
| 12.08     |         |            | Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of mustard.               |
|           |         | 1208.10.00 | - Of soya beans  |
|           |         | 1208.90.00 | - Other  |
| 12.09     |         |            | Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing.  |
|           |         | 1209.10.00 | - Sugar beet seeds   |
|           |         |            | - Seeds of forage plants :   |
|           |         | 1209.21.00 | -- Lucerne (alfalfa) seeds   |
|           |         | 1209.22.00 | -- Clover ( <i>Trifolium spp.</i> ) seeds  |
|           |         | 1209.23.00 | -- Fescue seeds  |
|           |         | 1209.24.00 | -- Kentucky blue grass ( <i>Poa pratensis L.</i> ) seeds                                       |
|           |         | 1209.25.00 | -- Rye grass ( <i>Lolium multiflorum Lam., Lolium perenne L.</i> ) seeds                       |
|           | 1209.29 |            | -- Other :   |
|           |         | 1209.29.10 | --- Timothy grass ( <i>Phleum pratense</i> ) seeds   |
|           |         | 1209.29.20 | --- Other beet seeds   |
|           |         | 1209.29.90 | --- Other  |
|           |         | 1209.30.00 | - Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers                          |
|           |         |            | - Other :  |
|           | 1209.91 |            | -- Vegetable seeds :   |
|           |         | 1209.91.90 | --- Other  |
|           | 1209.99 |            | -- Other :   |
|           |         | 1209.99.10 | --- Rubber tree seeds; Kenaf seeds   |
|           |         | 1209.99.90 | --- Other  |
| 12.10     |         |            | Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin. |
|           |         | 1210.10.00 | - Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets                            |
|           |         | 1210.20.00 | - Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin                               |

| AHTN 2017  |                                  |            | Descriptions   |  |  |
|------------|----------------------------------|------------|--|--|--|
| 12.11      | 1211.90                          |            | Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered. |  |  |
|            |                                  | 1211.20.00 | - Ginseng roots  |  |  |
|            |                                  | 1211.30.00 | - Coca leaf  |  |  |
|            |                                  | 1211.40.00 | - Poppy straw  |  |  |
|            |                                  |            | - Other :  |  |  |
|            |                                  |            | - - Of a kind used primarily in pharmacy :   |  |  |
|            |                                  | 1211.90.15 | - - - Liquorice roots  |  |  |
|            |                                  |            | - - Other :  |  |  |
|            |                                  | 1211.90.91 | - - - Pyrethrum, in cut, crushed or powdered form  |  |  |
|            |                                  | 1211.90.92 | - - - Pyrethrum, in other forms  |  |  |
|            |                                  | 1211.90.94 | - - - Sandalwood chips   |  |  |
|            |                                  | 1211.90.95 | - - - Agarwood (Gaharu) chips  |  |  |
|            |                                  | 1211.90.97 | - - - Bark of perseia ( <i>Persea Kurzii Kosterm</i> )   |  |  |
|            |                                  | 1211.90.98 | - - - Other, in cut, crushed or powdered form  |  |  |
|            |                                  | 1211.90.99 | - - - Other  |  |  |
|            |                                  | 12.12      | 1212.21  |  | Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety <i>Cichorium intybus sativum</i> ) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included. |
|            |                                  |            |  |  | - Seaweeds and other algae :   |
|            |                                  |            |  |  | - - Fit for human consumption :  |
|            |                                  |            |  |  | - - - Dried but not ground :   |
|            |                                  |            |  | 1212.21.11   | - - - - <i>Eucheuma spinosum</i>   |
| 1212.21.12 | - - - - <i>Eucheuma cottonii</i> |            |  |  |  |
| 1212.21.13 | - - - - <i>Gracilaria spp.</i>   |            |  |  |  |
| 1212.21.14 | - - - - <i>Gelidium spp.</i>     |            |  |  |  |
| 1212.21.15 | - - - - <i>Sargasum spp.</i>     |            |  |  |  |
| 1212.21.19 | - - - - Other                    |            |  |  |  |
| 1212.21.90 | - - - Other                      |            |  |  |  |
| 1212.29    |                                  |            |  | - - Other :  |  |
|            |                                  |            |  | - - - Fresh, chilled or dried, of a kind used in dyeing, tanning, perfumery, pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes : |  |
|            | 1212.29.11                       |            |  | - - - - Of a kind used in pharmacy   |  |
|            | 1212.29.19                       |            |  | - - - - Other  |  |
|            | 1212.29.20                       |            |  | - - - Other, fresh, chilled or dried   |  |
|            | 1212.29.30                       |            |  | - - - Other, frozen  |  |
|            |                                  |            |  | - Other :  |  |
|            | 1212.91.00                       |            |  | - - Sugar beet   |  |

| AHTN 2017  |  |  | Descriptions            |  |
|------------|--|--|-------------------------|--|
| 13         | 12.13  | 1212.92.00   | -- Locust beans (carob) |  |
|            |  | 1212.93  | -- Sugar cane :         |  |
|            |  |  | 1212.93.10              | --- Suitable for planting  |
|            |  |  | 1212.93.90              | --- Other  |
|            |  | 1212.99  | 1212.94.00              | -- Chicory roots   |
|            |  |  | -- Other :              |  |
|            |  |  | 1212.99.10              | --- Stones and kernels of apricot, peach (including nectarine) or plum   |
|            |  |  | 1212.99.90              | --- Other  |
|            |  |  | 1213.00.00              | Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets.   |
|            |  | 12.14  |                         | Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, lucerne (alfalfa), clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets.      |
|            |  |  | 1214.10.00              | - Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets   |
|            |  |  | 1214.90.00              | - Other  |
|            | 13.01  | <b>Lac; gums, resins and other vegetable saps and extracts</b>                         |                         |  |
|            |  |  |                         | Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleoresins (for example, balsams).   |
|            |  |  | 1301.20.00              | - Gum Arabic   |
|            |  | 1301.90  | -- Other :              |  |
|            |  |  | 1301.90.30              | -- Cannabis resins   |
|            |  |  | 1301.90.40              | -- Lac   |
|            |  |  | 1301.90.90              | -- Other   |
|            |  | 13.02  |                         | Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products. |
|            |  |  |                         | - Vegetable saps and extracts :  |
|            |  | 1302.11  | -- Opium :              |  |
|            |  |  | 1302.11.10              | --- Pulvis opii  |
|            |  |  | 1302.11.90              | --- Other  |
|            |  |  | 1302.12.00              | -- Of liquorice  |
|            |  |  | 1302.13.00              | -- Of hops   |
|            |  |  | 1302.14.00              | -- Of ephedra  |
| -- Other : |  |  |                         |  |
| 1302.19.20 | --- Extracts and tinctures of cannabis   |  |                         |  |
| 1302.19.40 | --- Vegetable saps and extracts of pyrethrum or of the roots of plants containing rotenone |  |                         |  |
| 1302.19.50 | --- Japan (or Chinese) lacquer (natural lacquer)   |  |                         |  |
| 1302.19    | 1302.19.90   | --- Other  |                         |  |
|            | 1302.20.00   | - Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates   |                         |  |
|            |  | - Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products : |                         |  |
|            | 1302.31.00   | -- Agar-agar   |                         |  |

| AHTN 2017 |       |  | Descriptions   |             |
|-----------|-------|--|--|-------------|
| 14        | 14.01 | 1302.39  | 1302.32.00 - - Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds<br>- - Other :<br>- - - Carrageenan :   |             |
|           |       |  | 1302.39.11 - - - - Powder, Semi-refined  |             |
|           |       |  | 1302.39.12 - - - - Powder, Refined   |             |
|           |       |  | 1302.39.13 - - - - Alkali treated carragenan chips (ATCC)  |             |
|           |       |  | 1302.39.19 - - - - Other   |             |
|           |       |  | 1302.39.90 - - - Other   |             |
|           |       |  | <b>Vegetable plaiting materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included</b><br>Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark).   |             |
|           | 14.04 | 1401.20  | 1401.10.00 - Bamboos   |             |
|           |       |  |  | - Rattans : |
|           |       |  | 1401.20.10 - - Whole<br>- - Split-core :   |             |
|           |       |  | 1401.20.21 - - - Not exceeding 12 mm in diameter   |             |
|           |       |  | 1401.20.29 - - - Other   |             |
|           |       |  | 1401.20.30 - - Split-skin  |             |
|           |       |  | 1401.20.90 - - Other   |             |
|           |       | 1401.90.00 - Other   |  |             |
|           |       | Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included.      |  |             |
|           |       | 1404.20.00 - Cotton linters                                  |  |             |
| 1404.90   |       | - Other :  |  |             |
|           |       | 1404.90.20 - - Of a kind used primarily in tanning or dyeing |  |             |
|           |       | 1404.90.30 - - Kapok<br>- - Other :                          |  |             |
|           |       | 1404.90.91 - - - Palm kernel shells                          |  |             |
|           |       | 1404.90.92 - - - Empty fruit bunch of oil palm               |  |             |
|           |       | 1404.90.99 - - - Other                                       |  |             |
|           |       |  |  |             |
| 15        | 15.01 |  | <b>SECTION III</b><br><b>ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES</b><br><b>Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal or vegetable waxes</b><br>Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat, other than that of heading 02.09 or 15.03. |             |
|           |       | 1501.10.00 - Lard  |  |             |
|           |       | 1501.20.00 - Other pig fat                                   |  |             |
|           |       | 1501.90.00 - Other   |  |             |
|           | 15.02 |  | Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of heading 15.03.   |             |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions   |
|-----------|---------|------------|--|
|           |         | 1502.10.00 | - Tallow   |
|           | 1502.90 |            | - Other :  |
|           |         | 1502.90.10 | - - Edible   |
|           |         | 1502.90.90 | - - Other  |
| 15.03     |         |            | Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared.   |
|           |         | 1503.00.10 | - Lard stearin or oleostearin  |
|           |         | 1503.00.90 | - Other  |
| 15.04     |         |            | Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.   |
|           | 1504.10 |            | - Fish-liver oils and their fractions :  |
|           |         | 1504.10.20 | - - Solid fractions  |
|           |         | 1504.10.90 | - - Other  |
|           | 1504.20 |            | - Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils:   |
|           |         | 1504.20.10 | - - Solid fractions  |
|           |         | 1504.20.90 | - - Other  |
|           |         | 1504.30.00 | - Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals   |
| 15.05     |         |            | Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin).  |
|           |         | 1505.00.10 | - Lanolin  |
|           |         | 1505.00.90 | - Other  |
| 15.06     |         | 1506.00.00 | Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.   |
| 15.09     |         |            | Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.  |
|           | 1509.90 |            | - Other :  |
|           |         |            | - - Other :  |
|           |         | 1509.90.91 | - - - In packings of net weight not exceeding 30 kg  |
|           |         | 1509.90.99 | - - - Other  |
| 15.10     |         |            | Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading 15.09. |
|           |         | 1510.00.90 | - Other  |
| 15.16     |         |            | Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared.                |
|           | 1516.20 |            | - Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions :  |
|           |         |            | - - Hydrogenated, in flakes :  |
|           |         | 1516.20.31 | - - - Of ground-nuts; of coconuts; of soya beans   |
|           |         | 1516.20.32 | - - - Of linseed   |
|           |         | 1516.20.33 | - - - Of olives  |
|           |         | 1516.20.34 | - - - Of fruit of the oil palm   |
|           |         | 1516.20.35 | - - - Of palm kernels  |
|           |         | 1516.20.39 | - - - Other  |



| AHTN 2017 |       |            | Descriptions  |
|-----------|-------|------------|---|
|           |       |            | -- Hydrogenated, in other forms :   |
|           |       | 1516.20.41 | --- Of castor seeds (Opal wax)  |
|           |       | 1516.20.42 | --- Of coconuts   |
|           |       | 1516.20.43 | --- Of ground-nuts  |
|           |       | 1516.20.44 | --- Of linseed  |
|           |       | 1516.20.45 | --- Of olives   |
|           |       | 1516.20.46 | --- Of fruit of the oil palm  |
|           |       | 1516.20.47 | --- Of palm kernels   |
|           |       | 1516.20.48 | --- Of soya beans   |
|           |       | 1516.20.49 | --- Other   |
|           |       |            | -- Inter-esterified :   |
|           |       | 1516.20.51 | --- Of linseed  |
|           |       | 1516.20.52 | --- Of olive  |
|           |       | 1516.20.53 | --- Of soya bean  |
|           |       | 1516.20.54 | --- Of ground nut, of oil palm or coconut   |
|           |       | 1516.20.59 | --- Other   |
|           |       |            | -- Other, palm stearin, with an iodine value not exceeding 48 :   |
|           |       | 1516.20.61 | --- Crude   |
|           |       | 1516.20.62 | --- Refined, bleached and deodorised (RBD)  |
|           |       | 1516.20.69 | --- Other   |
|           |       |            | -- Other :  |
|           |       | 1516.20.91 | --- Palm stearin, with an iodine value exceeding 48   |
|           |       | 1516.20.92 | --- Of linseed  |
|           |       | 1516.20.93 | --- Of olives   |
|           |       | 1516.20.94 | --- Of soya beans   |
|           |       | 1516.20.96 | --- Refined, bleached and deodorised (RBD) palm kernel stearin  |
|           |       | 1516.20.98 | --- Of ground-nuts, of oil palm or of coconuts  |
|           |       | 1516.20.99 | --- Other   |
|           | 15.17 |            | Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading 15.16. |
|           |       | 1517.10    | - Margarine, excluding liquid margarine :   |
|           |       | 1517.10.10 | -- In airtight container for retail sale  |
|           |       | 1517.10.90 | -- Other  |
|           |       | 1517.90    | - Other :   |
|           |       | 1517.90.10 | -- Imitation ghee   |
|           |       | 1517.90.20 | -- Liquid margarine   |
|           |       | 1517.90.30 | -- Of a kind used as mould release preparations   |
|           |       |            | -- Imitation lard; shortening :   |
|           |       | 1517.90.43 | --- Shortening  |

| AHTN 2017 |       |            | Descriptions   |
|-----------|-------|------------|--|
|           |       | 1517.90.44 | - - - Imitation lard   |
|           |       | 1517.90.50 | - - Other solid mixtures or preparations of vegetable fats or oils or of their fractions   |
|           |       |            | - - Other liquid mixtures or preparations of vegetable fats or oils or of their fractions :  |
|           |       | 1517.90.61 | - - - In which ground-nut oil predominates   |
|           |       | 1517.90.62 | - - - In which crude palm oil predominates   |
|           |       | 1517.90.63 | - - - In which other palm oil predominates, in packings of a net weight not exceeding 25kg   |
|           |       | 1517.90.64 | - - - In which other palm oil predominates, in packings of a net weight exceeding 25kg   |
|           |       | 1517.90.65 | - - - In which palm kernel oil predominates  |
|           |       | 1517.90.66 | - - - In which palm kernel olein predominates  |
|           |       | 1517.90.67 | - - - In which either soya-bean oil or coconut oil predominates  |
|           |       | 1517.90.68 | - - - In which illipe nut oil predominates   |
|           |       | 1517.90.69 | - - - Other  |
|           |       | 1517.90.80 | - - Of mixtures or preparations of animal fats or oils or of their fractions   |
|           |       | 1517.90.90 | - - Other  |
|           | 15.18 |            | Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 15.16; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included. |
|           |       |            | - Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified excluding those of heading 15.16 :   |
|           |       | 1518.00.12 | - - Animal fats and oils   |
|           |       | 1518.00.14 | - - Ground-nut, soya-bean, palm or coconut oil   |
|           |       | 1518.00.15 | - - Linseed oil and its fractions  |
|           |       | 1518.00.16 | - - Olive oil and its fractions  |
|           |       | 1518.00.19 | - - Other  |
|           |       | 1518.00.20 | - Inedible mixtures or preparations of animal fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils   |
|           |       |            | - Inedible mixtures or preparations of vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils :  |
|           |       | 1518.00.31 | - - Of the fruit of the oil palm or of palm kernels  |
|           |       | 1518.00.33 | - - Of linseed   |
|           |       | 1518.00.34 | - - Of olives  |
|           |       | 1518.00.35 | - - Of ground-nuts   |
|           |       | 1518.00.36 | - - Of soya beans or coconuts  |
|           |       | 1518.00.37 | - - Of cotton seeds  |

| AHTN 2017 |            |  | Descriptions   |   |
|-----------|------------|--|--|---|
| 16        | 15.20      | 1518.00.39   | - - Other  |   |
|           |            | 1518.00.60   | - Inedible mixtures or preparations of animal fats or oils or of fractions thereof and vegetable fats or oils or fractions thereof |   |
|           |            | 1520.00.10   | - Crude glycerol   |   |
|           |            | 1520.00.90   | - Other  |   |
|           |            | 15.21  |  | Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured. |
|           |            |  | 1521.10.00   | - Vegetable waxes   |
|           |            |  | 1521.90  | - Other :   |
|           |            | 15.22  | 1521.90.10   | - - Beeswax and other insect waxes  |
|           |            |  | 1521.90.20   | - - Spermaceti  |
|           |            |  |  | Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes.                             |
|           | 1522.00.10 |  | - Degras   |   |
|           |            | 1522.00.90   | - Other  |   |
|           |            | <b>SECTION IV</b>  |  |   |
|           |            | <b>PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES</b> |  |   |
|           |            | <b>Preparations of meat, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates</b>          |  |   |
|           | 16.01      |  | Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products.                            |   |
|           |            | 1601.00.10   | - In airtight containers for retail sale   |   |
|           |            | 1601.00.90   | - Other  |   |
|           | 16.02      |  | Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood.   |   |
|           |            | 1602.10  | - Homogenised preparations :   |   |
|           | 1602.10.10 | - - Containing pork, in airtight containers for retail sale  |  |   |
|           | 1602.10.90 | - - Other  |  |   |
|           | 1602.20.00 | - Of liver of any animal   |  |   |
|           |            | - Of poultry of heading 01.05 :  |  |   |
|           | 1602.31    | - - Of turkeys :   |  |   |
|           | 1602.31.10 | - - - In airtight containers for retail sale   |  |   |
|           |            | - - - Other :  |  |   |
|           | 1602.31.91 | - - - - Of mechanically deboned or separated meat  |  |   |
|           | 1602.31.99 | - - - - Other  |  |   |
|           | 1602.32    | - - Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus :  |  |   |
|           | 1602.32.10 | - - - Chicken curry, in airtight containers for retail sale  |  |   |
|           | 1602.32.90 | - - - Other  |  |   |
|           | 1602.39.00 | - - Other  |  |   |
|           |            | - Of swine :   |  |   |
|           | 1602.41    | - - Hams and cuts thereof :  |  |   |
|           | 1602.41.10 | - - - In airtight containers for retail sale   |  |   |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions   |
|-----------|---------|------------|--|
|           |         | 1602.41.90 | --- Other  |
|           | 1602.42 |            | -- Shoulders and cuts thereof :  |
|           |         | 1602.42.10 | --- In airtight containers for retail sale   |
|           |         | 1602.42.90 | --- Other  |
|           |         | 1602.50.00 | - Of bovine animals  |
|           | 1602.90 |            | - Other, including preparations of blood of any animal :                                   |
|           |         | 1602.90.10 | -- Mutton curry, in airtight containers for retail sale                                    |
|           |         | 1602.90.90 | -- Other   |
| 16.03     |         | 1603.00.00 | Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates. |
| 16.04     |         |            | Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs.         |
|           |         |            | - Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced :   |
|           | 1604.11 |            | -- Salmon :  |
|           |         | 1604.11.10 | --- In airtight containers for retail sale   |
|           |         | 1604.11.90 | --- Other  |
|           | 1604.12 |            | -- Herrings :  |
|           |         | 1604.12.10 | --- In airtight containers for retail sale   |
|           |         | 1604.12.90 | --- Other  |
|           | 1604.13 |            | -- Sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats :   |
|           |         |            | --- Sardines :   |
|           |         | 1604.13.11 | ---- In airtight containers for retail sale  |
|           |         | 1604.13.19 | ---- Other   |
|           |         |            | --- Other :  |
|           |         | 1604.13.91 | ---- In airtight containers for retail sale  |
|           |         | 1604.13.99 | ---- Other   |
|           | 1604.15 |            | -- Mackerel :  |
|           |         | 1604.15.10 | --- In airtight containers for retail sale   |
|           |         | 1604.15.90 | --- Other  |
|           | 1604.16 |            | -- Anchovies :   |
|           |         | 1604.16.10 | --- In airtight containers for retail sale   |
|           |         | 1604.16.90 | --- Other  |
|           | 1604.17 |            | -- Eels :  |
|           |         | 1604.17.10 | --- In airtight containers for retail sale   |
|           |         | 1604.17.90 | --- Other  |
|           | 1604.18 |            | -- Shark fins :  |
|           |         | 1604.18.10 | --- Ready for immediate consumption  |
|           |         |            | --- Other :  |
|           |         | 1604.18.91 | ---- In airtight containers for retail sale  |
|           |         | 1604.18.99 | ---- Other   |
|           | 1604.19 |            | -- Other :   |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions  |
|-----------|---------|------------|---|
|           |         | 1604.19.20 | - - - Horse mackerel, in airtight containers for retail sale                  |
|           |         | 1604.19.30 | - - - Other, in airtight containers for retail sale                           |
|           |         | 1604.19.90 | - - - Other   |
|           | 1604.20 |            | - Other prepared or preserved fish :  |
|           |         | 1604.20.20 | - - Fish sausages   |
|           |         | 1604.20.30 | - - Fish ball   |
|           |         | 1604.20.40 | - - Fish paste  |
|           |         |            | - - Other :   |
|           |         | 1604.20.91 | - - - In airtight containers for retail sale                                  |
|           |         | 1604.20.99 | - - - Other   |
|           |         |            | - Caviar and caviar substitutes :   |
|           |         | 1604.31.00 | - - Caviar  |
|           |         | 1604.32.00 | - - Caviar substitutes  |
| 16.05     |         |            | Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved. |
|           | 1605.29 |            | - - Other :   |
|           |         | 1605.29.20 | - - - Shrimp ball   |
|           |         | 1605.29.30 | - - - Breaded shrimp  |
|           |         | 1605.29.90 | - - - Other   |
|           |         | 1605.30.00 | - Lobster   |
|           |         | 1605.40.00 | - Other crustaceans   |
|           |         |            | - Molluscs :  |
|           |         | 1605.51.00 | - - Oysters   |
|           |         | 1605.52.00 | - - Scallops, including queen scallops  |
|           |         | 1605.53.00 | - - Mussels   |
|           | 1605.54 |            | - - Cuttle fish and squid :   |
|           |         | 1605.54.10 | - - - In airtight containers for retail sale                                  |
|           |         | 1605.54.90 | - - - Other   |
|           |         | 1605.55.00 | - - Octopus   |
|           |         | 1605.56.00 | - - Clams, cockles and arkshells  |
|           | 1605.57 |            | - - Abalone :   |
|           |         | 1605.57.10 | - - - In airtight containers for retail sale                                  |
|           |         | 1605.57.90 | - - - Other   |
|           |         | 1605.58.00 | - - Snails, other than sea snails   |
|           |         | 1605.59.00 | - - Other   |
|           |         |            | - Other aquatic invertebrates :   |
|           |         | 1605.61.00 | - - Sea cucumbers   |
|           |         | 1605.62.00 | - - Sea urchins   |
|           |         | 1605.63.00 | - - Jellyfish   |
|           |         | 1605.69.00 | - - Other   |

| AHTN 2017 |            |  | Descriptions  |   |
|-----------|------------|--|---|---|
| 17        | 17.02      | 1702.30  | <b>Sugars and sugar confectionery</b>   |   |
|           |            |  | Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel.<br>- Lactose and lactose syrup : |   |
|           |            |  | 1702.11.00  | - - Containing by weight 99% or more lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose, calculated on the dry matter                            |
|           |            |  | 1702.19.00  | - - Other   |
|           |            |  | 1702.20.00  | - Maple sugar and maple syrup   |
|           |            |  |   | - Glucose and glucose syrup, not containing fructose or containing in the dry state less than 20 % by weight of fructose :            |
|           |            |  | 1702.30.10  | - - Glucose   |
|           |            |  | 1702.30.20  | - - Glucose syrup   |
|           |            |  | 1702.40.00  | - Glucose and glucose syrup, containing in the dry state at least 20% but less than 50% by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar |
|           |            |  | 1702.50.00  | - Chemically pure fructose  |
|           |            |  | 1702.60   | - Other fructose and fructose syrup, containing in the dry state more than 50 % by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar :       |
|           |            |  | 1702.60.10  | - - Fructose  |
|           |            |  | 1702.60.20  | - - Fructose syrup  |
|           |            |  | 1702.90   | - Other, including invert sugar and other sugar and sugar syrup blends containing in the dry state 50 % by weight of fructose :       |
|           |            |  |   | - - Maltose and maltose syrups :  |
|           |            |  | 1702.90.11  | - - - Chemically pure maltose   |
|           |            |  | 1702.90.19  | - - - Other   |
|           |            |  | 1702.90.20  | - - Artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey   |
|           |            |  | 1702.90.30  | - - Flavoured or coloured sugars (excluding maltose)  |
|           |            |  | 1702.90.40  | - - Caramel   |
|           |            | - - Other :  |   |   |
|           | 1702.90.91 | - - - Sugar syrups   |   |   |
|           | 1702.90.99 | - - - Other  |   |   |
|           | 17.03      | 1703.10  | Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar.  |   |
|           |            |  | - Cane molasses :   |   |
|           |            | 1703.10.10   | - - Containing added flavouring or colouring matter   |   |
|           |            | 1703.10.90   | - - Other   |   |
|           | 1703.90    | - Other :  |   |   |
|           | 1703.90.10 | - - Containing added flavouring or colouring matter                    |   |   |
|           | 1703.90.90 | - - Other  |   |   |
| 17.04     |            | Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa. |   |   |
|           | 1704.10.00 | - Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated                             |   |   |

| AHTN 2017 |         |   | Descriptions  |
|-----------|---------|---|---|
| 18        |         | 1704.90   | - Other :   |
|           |         |   | 1704.90.10 - - Medicated pastilles and drops  |
|           |         |   | 1704.90.20 - - White chocolate  |
|           |         |   | - - Other :   |
|           |         |   | 1704.90.91 - - - Soft, containing gelatin   |
|           |         |   | 1704.90.99 - - - Other  |
|           |         |   | <b>Cocoa and cocoa preparations</b>   |
|           | 18.01   |   | 1801.00.00 Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted.  |
|           | 18.02   |   | 1802.00.00 Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste.  |
|           | 18.03   |   | Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted.   |
|           |         |   | 1803.10.00 - Not defatted   |
|           |         |   | 1803.20.00 - Wholly or partly defatted  |
|           | 18.04   |   | 1804.00.00 Cocoa butter, fat and oil.   |
|           | 18.05   |   | 1805.00.00 Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.   |
|           | 18.06   |   | Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa.   |
|           |         |   | 1806.10.00 - Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter  |
|           | 1806.20 | - Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg :   |   |
|           |         | 1806.20.10 - - Chocolate confectionery in blocks, slabs or bars   |   |
|           |         | 1806.20.90 - - Other  |   |
|           |         | - Other, in blocks, slabs or bars :   |   |
|           |         | 1806.31.00 - - Filled   |   |
|           |         | 1806.32.00 - - Not filled   |   |
|           | 1806.90 | - Other :   |   |
|           |         | 1806.90.10 - - Chocolate confectionery in tablets or pastilles  |   |
|           |         | 1806.90.30 - - Food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, containing 40% or more but not exceeding 50% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis   |   |
|           |         | 1806.90.40 - - Food preparations of goods of headings 04.01 to 04.04, containing 5% or more but not exceeding 10% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, specially prepared for infants or young children, not put up for retail sale |   |
|           |         | 1806.90.90 - - Other  |   |
| 19        |         |   | <b>Preparations of cereals, flour, starch or milk; pastrycooks' products</b>  |
|           | 19.01   |   | Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings 04.01 to 04.04, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included. |
|           |         | 1901.10   | - Preparations suitable for infants or young children, put up for retail sale :   |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions   |
|-----------|---------|------------|--|
|           |         | 1901.10.10 | -- Of malt extract   |
|           |         | 1901.10.20 | -- Of goods of headings 04.01 to 04.04   |
|           |         | 1901.10.30 | -- Of soya-bean powder   |
|           |         |            | -- Other :   |
|           |         | 1901.10.91 | --- Medical foods  |
|           |         | 1901.10.92 | --- Other, for children age over 1 year but not exceeding 3 years  |
|           |         | 1901.10.99 | --- Other  |
|           | 1901.20 |            | - Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading 19.05 :   |
|           |         | 1901.20.10 | -- Of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa  |
|           |         | 1901.20.20 | -- Of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, containing cocoa  |
|           |         | 1901.20.30 | -- Other, not containing cocoa   |
|           |         | 1901.20.40 | -- Other, containing cocoa   |
|           | 1901.90 |            | - Other :  |
|           |         |            | -- Preparations suitable for infants or young children, not put up for retail sale :   |
|           |         | 1901.90.11 | --- Medical foods  |
|           |         | 1901.90.19 | --- Other  |
|           |         | 1901.90.20 | -- Malt extract  |
|           |         |            | -- Other, of goods of headings 04.01 to 04.04 :  |
|           |         | 1901.90.31 | --- Filled milk  |
|           |         | 1901.90.32 | --- Other, containing cocoa powder   |
|           |         | 1901.90.39 | --- Other  |
|           |         |            | -- Other soya-based preparations :   |
|           |         | 1901.90.41 | --- In powder form   |
|           |         | 1901.90.49 | --- In other forms   |
|           |         |            | -- Other :   |
|           |         | 1901.90.91 | --- Medical foods  |
|           |         | 1901.90.99 | --- Other  |
|           | 19.02   |            | Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared. |
|           |         |            | - Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared :  |
|           |         | 1902.11.00 | -- Containing eggs   |
|           |         |            | -- Other :   |
|           | 1902.19 | 1902.19.20 | --- Rice vermicelli (including bee hoon)   |
|           |         |            | --- Transparent vermicelli :   |
|           |         | 1902.19.31 | ---- Of corn   |
|           |         | 1902.19.39 | ---- Other   |
|           |         | 1902.19.40 | --- Other noodles  |
|           |         | 1902.19.90 | --- Other  |



| AHTN 2017 |  |            | Descriptions   |
|-----------|--|------------|--|
|           |  | 1902.20    | - Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared :   |
|           |  | 1902.20.10 | - - Stuffed with meat or meat offal  |
|           |  | 1902.20.30 | - - Stuffed with fish, crustaceans or molluscs   |
|           |  | 1902.20.90 | - - Other  |
|           |  | 1902.30    | - Other pasta :  |
|           |  | 1902.30.20 | - - Rice vermicelli (including bee hoon)   |
|           |  | 1902.30.30 | - - Transparent vermicelli   |
|           |  | 1902.30.40 | - - Other instant noodles  |
|           |  | 1902.30.90 | - - Other  |
|           |  | 1902.40.00 | - Couscous   |
| 19.03     |  | 1903.00.00 | Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms.  |
| 19.04     |  |            | Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (other than maize (corn)), in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), pre-cooked or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included. |
|           |  | 1904.10    | - Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products :  |
|           |  | 1904.10.10 | - - Containing cocoa   |
|           |  | 1904.10.90 | - - Other  |
|           |  | 1904.20    | - Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals :  |
|           |  | 1904.20.10 | - - Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes   |
|           |  | 1904.20.90 | - - Other  |
|           |  | 1904.30.00 | - Bulgur wheat   |
|           |  | 1904.90    | - Other :  |
|           |  | 1904.90.10 | - - Rice preparations, including pre-cooked rice   |
|           |  | 1904.90.90 | - - Other  |
| 19.05     |  |            | Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products.   |
|           |  | 1905.10.00 | - Crispbread   |
|           |  | 1905.20.00 | - Gingerbread and the like   |
|           |  |            | - Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers :   |
|           |  | 1905.31    | - - Sweet biscuits :   |
|           |  | 1905.31.10 | - - - Not containing cocoa   |
|           |  | 1905.31.20 | - - - Containing cocoa   |
|           |  | 1905.32    | - - Waffles and wafers :   |
|           |  | 1905.32.10 | - - - Waffles  |
|           |  | 1905.32.20 | - - - Wafers   |
|           |  | 1905.40    | - Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products :  |
|           |  | 1905.40.10 | - - Not containing added sugar, honey, eggs, fats, cheese or fruit   |

| AHTN 2017  |  |   | Descriptions  |  |  |  |
|------------|--|---|---|--|--|--|
| 20         | 1905.90  | 1905.40.90                                | -- Other  |  |  |  |
|            |  |   | - Other :   |  |  |  |
|            |  | 1905.90.10                                | -- Unsweetened teething biscuits  |  |  |  |
|            |  | 1905.90.20                                | -- Other Unsweetened biscuits   |  |  |  |
|            |  | 1905.90.30                                | -- Cakes  |  |  |  |
|            |  | 1905.90.40                                | -- Pastries   |  |  |  |
|            |  | 1905.90.50                                | -- Flourless bakers' wares  |  |  |  |
|            |  | 1905.90.60                                | -- Empty cachets and similar products of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use |  |  |  |
|            |  | 1905.90.70                                | -- Communion wafers, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products            |  |  |  |
|            |  | 1905.90.80                                | -- Other crisp savoury food products  |  |  |  |
|            |  | 1905.90.90                                | -- Other  |  |  |  |
|            | 20.01  | 2001.90                                   |   | <b>Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants</b>                                    |  |  |
|            |  |   |   | Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid. |  |  |
|            |  |   | 2001.10.00  | - Cucumbers and gherkins   |  |  |
|            |  |   |   | - Other :  |  |  |
|            |  |   | 2001.90.10  | -- Onions  |  |  |
|            |  |   | 2001.90.90  | -- Other   |  |  |
|            |  |   | 20.02   |  |  | Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid.   |
|            |  |   |   | 2002.10.00   | - Tomatoes, whole or in pieces           |  |
|            |  |   | 20.03   |  |  | Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid.  |
|            |  |   |   | 2003.10.00   | - Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i> |  |
|            |  |   | 20.04   | 2003.90  |  | - Other :  |
|            |  |   |   |  | 2003.90.10                               | -- Truffles  |
|            |  |   |   |  | 2003.90.90                               | -- Other   |
|            |  |   |   |  |  | Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, other than products of heading 20.06. |
|            |  |   | 20.05   | 2004.90  | 2004.10.00                               | - Potatoes   |
|            |  |   |   |  |  | - Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables :  |
| 2004.90.10 | -- Suitable for infants or young children  |   |   |  |  |  |
| 2004.90.90 | -- Other   |   |   |  |  |  |
|            | Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading 20.06. |   |   |  |  |  |
| 2005.10    |  |   | - Homogenised vegetables :  |  |  |  |
|            | 2005.10.10   | -- In airtight containers for retail sale |   |  |  |  |
|            | 2005.10.90   | -- Other                                  |   |  |  |  |
| 2005.20    |  |   | - Potatoes :  |  |  |  |
|            |  | -- Chips and sticks :                     |   |  |  |  |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions  |
|-----------|---------|------------|---|
|           |         | 2005.20.11 | - - - In airtight containers for retail sale  |
|           |         | 2005.20.19 | - - - Other   |
|           |         |            | - - Other :   |
|           |         | 2005.20.91 | - - - In airtight containers for retail sale  |
|           |         | 2005.20.99 | - - - Other   |
|           |         | 2005.40.00 | - Peas ( <i>Pisum sativum</i> )   |
|           |         |            | - Beans ( <i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.) :   |
|           | 2005.59 | 2005.51.00 | - - Beans, shelled  |
|           |         |            | - - Other :   |
|           |         | 2005.59.10 | - - - In airtight containers for retail sale  |
|           |         | 2005.59.90 | - - - Other   |
|           |         | 2005.60.00 | - Asparagus   |
|           |         | 2005.70.00 | - Olives  |
|           |         |            | - Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables :   |
|           |         | 2005.91.00 | - - Bamboo shoots   |
|           | 2005.99 |            | - - Other :   |
|           |         | 2005.99.10 | - - - In airtight containers for retail sale  |
|           |         | 2005.99.90 | - - - Other   |
| 20.06     |         | 2006.00.00 | Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised).   |
| 20.07     |         |            | Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.                             |
|           |         | 2007.10.00 | - Homogenised preparations  |
|           |         |            | - Other :   |
|           |         | 2007.91.00 | - - Citrus fruit  |
|           | 2007.99 |            | - - Other :   |
|           |         | 2007.99.10 | - - - Fruit pastes other than of mangoes, pineapples or strawberries  |
|           |         | 2007.99.20 | - - - Jams and fruit jellies  |
|           |         | 2007.99.90 | - - - Other   |
| 20.08     |         |            | Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included. |
|           |         |            | - Nuts, ground-nuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together :  |
|           | 2008.11 |            | - - Ground-nuts :   |
|           |         | 2008.11.10 | - - - Roasted   |
|           |         | 2008.11.20 | - - - Peanut butter   |
|           |         | 2008.11.90 | - - - Other   |
|           | 2008.19 |            | - - Other, including mixtures :   |
|           |         | 2008.19.10 | - - - Cashew nuts   |
|           |         |            | - - - Other :   |
|           |         | 2008.19.91 | - - - - Roasted   |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions  |
|-----------|---------|------------|---|
|           |         | 2008.19.99 | - - - - Other   |
|           | 2008.20 |            | - Pineapples :  |
|           |         | 2008.20.10 | - - In airtight containers for retail sale  |
|           |         | 2008.20.90 | - - Other   |
|           | 2008.30 |            | - Citrus fruit :  |
|           |         | 2008.30.10 | - - Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit   |
|           |         | 2008.30.90 | - - Other   |
|           |         | 2008.40.00 | - Pears   |
|           |         | 2008.50.00 | - Apricots  |
|           | 2008.60 |            | - Cherries :  |
|           |         | 2008.60.10 | - - Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit   |
|           |         | 2008.60.90 | - - Other   |
|           | 2008.70 |            | - Peaches, including nectarines :   |
|           |         | 2008.70.10 | - - Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit   |
|           |         | 2008.70.90 | - - Other   |
|           |         | 2008.80.00 | - Strawberries  |
|           |         |            | - Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading 2008.19 :  |
|           |         | 2008.91.00 | - - Palm hearts   |
|           | 2008.97 |            | - - Mixtures :  |
|           |         | 2008.97.10 | - - - Of stems, roots and other edible parts of plants, not including fruits or nuts whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit       |
|           |         | 2008.97.20 | - - - Other, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit  |
|           |         | 2008.97.90 | - - - Other   |
| 20.09     |         |            | Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar other sweetening matter. |
|           |         |            | - Orange juice :  |
|           |         | 2009.11.00 | - - Frozen  |
|           |         | 2009.12.00 | - - Not frozen, of a Brix value not exceeding 20  |
|           |         | 2009.19.00 | - - Other   |
|           |         |            | - Grapefruit (including pomelo) juice :   |
|           |         | 2009.21.00 | - - Of a Brix value not exceeding 20  |
|           |         | 2009.29.00 | - - Other   |
|           |         |            | - Juice of any other single citrus fruit :  |
|           |         | 2009.31.00 | - - Of a Brix value not exceeding 20  |
|           |         | 2009.39.00 | - - Other   |
|           |         |            | - Pineapple juice :   |
|           |         | 2009.41.00 | - - Of a Brix value not exceeding 20  |
|           |         | 2009.49.00 | - - Other   |
|           |         | 2009.50.00 | - Tomato juice  |

| AHTN 2017 |            |   | Descriptions  |
|-----------|------------|---|---|
| 21        | 21.01      |   | - Grape juice (including grape must) :  |
|           |            | 2009.61.00                                      | - - Of a Brix value not exceeding 30  |
|           |            | 2009.69.00                                      | - - Other   |
|           |            |   | - Apple juice :   |
|           |            | 2009.71.00                                      | - - Of a Brix value not exceeding 20  |
|           |            | 2009.79.00                                      | - - Other   |
|           |            |   | <b>Miscellaneous edible preparations</b>  |
|           |            |   | Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof. |
|           |            | 2101.20   | - Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or maté :   |
|           |            | 2101.20.20                                      | - - Tea extracts for the manufacture of tea preparations, in powder form  |
|           |            | 2101.20.30                                      | - - Preparations of tea consisting of a mixture of tea, milk powder and sugar   |
|           |            | 2101.20.90                                      | - - Other   |
|           |            | 2101.30.00                                      | - Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof   |
|           | 21.02      |   | Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading 30.02); prepared baking powders.  |
|           |            | 2102.10.00                                      | - Active yeasts   |
|           |            | 2102.20   | - Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead :  |
|           |            | 2102.20.10                                      | - - of a kind used in animal feeding  |
|           |            | 2102.20.90                                      | - - Other   |
|           |            | 2102.30.00                                      | - Prepared baking powders   |
|           | 21.03      |   | Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard.   |
|           |            | 2103.10.00                                      | - Soya sauce  |
|           |            | 2103.20.00                                      | - Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces  |
|           |            | 2103.30.00                                      | - Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard   |
|           |            | 2103.90   | - Other :   |
|           |            |   | - - Sauces and preparations therefor :  |
|           |            | 2103.90.11                                      | - - - Chili sauce   |
|           |            | 2103.90.12                                      | - - - Fish sauce  |
|           | 2103.90.13 | - - - Other sauces                              |   |
|           | 2103.90.19 | - - - Other                                     |   |
|           |            | - - Mixed condiments and mixed seasonings :     |   |
|           | 2103.90.21 | - - - Shrimp paste including belachan (blachan) |   |
|           | 2103.90.29 | - - - Other                                     |   |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions   |
|-----------|---------|------------|--|
| 21.04     | 2104.20 |            | <p>Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations.</p> <p>- Homogenised composite food preparations :</p> <p>- - Containing meat :</p> <p>2104.20.11 - - - Suitable for infants or young children</p> <p>2104.20.19 - - - Other</p> <p>- - Other :</p> <p>2104.20.91 - - - Suitable for infants or young children</p> <p>2104.20.99 - - - Other</p>   |
| 21.05     |         | 2105.00.00 | Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa.   |
| 21.06     | 2106.90 | 2106.10.00 | <p>Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included.</p> <p>- Protein concentrates and textured protein substances</p> <p>- Other :</p> <p>- - Beancurd :</p> <p>2106.90.11 - - - Dried bean curd and dried bean curd stick</p> <p>2106.90.12 - - - Fresh soybean curd (tofu)</p> <p>2106.90.19 - - - Other</p> <p>2106.90.20 - - Powdered alcohol</p> <p>2106.90.30 - - Non-dairy creamer</p> <p>- - Autolysed yeast extracts :</p> <p>2106.90.41 - - - In powder form</p> <p>2106.90.49 - - - Other</p> <p>- - Other, non-alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the making or for the manufacture of beverages :</p> <p>2106.90.53 - - - Ginseng based products</p> <p>2106.90.54 - - - Other preparations of a kind used as raw material for the manufacture of composite concentrates</p> <p>2106.90.55 - - - Other, composite concentrates for simple dilution with water to make beverages</p> <p>2106.90.59 - - - Other</p> <p>- - Other, alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the making or for the manufacture of beverages :</p> <p>- - - Preparations of a kind used as raw material for the manufacture of composite concentrates :</p> <p>2106.90.61 - - - - Of a kind used for the manufacture of alcoholic beverages, in liquid form</p> <p>2106.90.62 - - - - Of a kind used for the manufacture of alcoholic beverages, in other forms</p> <p>- - - Composite concentrates for simple dilution with water to make beverages :</p> <p>2106.90.64 - - - - Of a kind used for making alcoholic beverages, in liquid form</p> <p>2106.90.65 - - - - Of a kind used for making alcoholic beverages, in other forms</p> <p>2106.90.66 - - - Other, of a kind used for the manufacture of alcoholic beverages, in liquid form</p> <p>2106.90.67 - - - Other, of a kind used for the manufacture of alcoholic beverages, in other forms</p> |

| AHTN 2017  |             |   | Descriptions  |
|------------|-------------|---|---|
| 22         | 22.01       | 2106.90.69  | - - - Other   |
|            |             |   | - - Other food supplements; fortificant premixes :  |
|            |             | 2106.90.71  | - - - Food supplements based on ginseng   |
|            |             | 2106.90.72  | - - - Other, food supplements   |
|            |             | 2106.90.73  | - - - Fortificant premixes  |
|            |             |   | - - Food preparations for use by infants or young children :  |
|            |             | 2106.90.81  | - - - Food preparations for lactase deficient infants or young children   |
|            |             | 2106.90.89  | - - - Other   |
|            |             |   | - - Other :   |
|            |             |   | - - - Other, mixtures of chemicals with foodstuffs or other substances with nutritive value, of a kind used for food processing |
|            |             | 2106.90.91  | - - - Other, mixtures of chemicals with foodstuffs or other substances with nutritive value, of a kind used for food processing |
|            |             | 2106.90.92  | - - - Flavoured or coloured syrups  |
|            |             | 2106.90.95  | - - - Seri kaya   |
|            |             | 2106.90.96  | - - - Other medical foods   |
|            |             | 2106.90.97  | - - - Tempeh  |
|            |             | 2106.90.98  | - - - Other flavouring preparations   |
| 2106.90.99 | - - - Other |   |   |
|            |             | <b>Beverages, spirits and vinegar</b>   |   |
|            |             | Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow.   |   |
|            | 2201.10     | - Mineral waters and aerated waters :   |   |
|            |             | 2201.10.10 - - Mineral waters   |   |
|            |             | 2201.10.20 - - Aerated waters   |   |
|            | 2201.90     | - Other :   |   |
|            |             | 2201.90.10 - - Ice and snow   |   |
|            |             | 2201.90.90 - - Other  |   |
|            | 22.02       | Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading 20.09. |   |
|            |             | 2202.10 - Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured :   |   |
|            |             | 2202.10.10 - - Sparkling mineral waters or aerated waters, flavoured  |   |
|            |             | 2202.10.90 - - Other  |   |
|            | 22.09       | 2209.00.00 Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid.   |   |
| 23         | 23.01       | <b>Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder</b>  |   |
|            |             | Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves.   |   |
|            |             | 2301.10.00 - Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal; greaves  |   |

| AHTN 2017 |       |            | Descriptions  |
|-----------|-------|------------|---|
|           |       | 2301.20    | - Flours, meals and pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates :   |
|           | 23.02 | 2301.20.20 | - - Of fish, with a protein content of 60% or more by weight  |
|           |       |            | Bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals or of leguminous plants.                              |
|           |       | 2302.10.00 | - Of maize (corn)   |
|           |       | 2302.40    | - Of other cereals :  |
|           |       | 2302.40.10 | - - Of rice   |
|           |       | 2302.40.90 | - - Other   |
|           |       | 2302.50.00 | - Of leguminous plants  |
|           | 23.03 |            | Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets. |
|           |       | 2303.10    | - Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues :   |
|           |       | 2303.10.10 | - - Of manioc (cassava) or sago   |
|           |       | 2303.10.90 | - - Other   |
|           |       | 2303.20.00 | - Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture   |
|           |       | 2303.30.00 | - Brewing or distilling dregs and waste   |
|           | 23.04 |            | Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soya-bean oil  |
|           |       | 2304.00.10 | - Defatted soya-bean flour, fit for human consumption   |
|           | 23.05 | 2305.00.00 | Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil.  |
|           | 23.06 |            | Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, other than those of heading 23.04 or 23.05.    |
|           |       | 2306.10.00 | - Of cotton seeds   |
|           |       | 2306.20.00 | - Of linseed  |
|           |       | 2306.30.00 | - Of sunflower seeds  |
|           |       |            | - Of rape or colza seeds :  |
|           |       | 2306.41    | - - Of low erucic acid rape or colza seeds :  |
|           |       | 2306.41.10 | - - - Of low erucic acid rape seeds   |
|           |       | 2306.41.20 | - - - Of low erucic acid colza seeds  |
|           |       | 2306.49    | - - Other :   |
|           |       | 2306.49.10 | - - - Of other rape seeds   |
|           |       | 2306.49.20 | - - - Of other colza seeds  |
|           |       | 2306.50.00 | - Of coconut or copra   |
|           |       | 2306.60    | - Of palm nuts or kernels :   |
|           |       | 2306.60.10 | - - Ground or in the form of pellets  |
|           |       | 2306.60.90 | - - Other   |
|           |       | 2306.90    | - Other :   |
|           |       | 2306.90.10 | - - Of maize (corn) germ  |
|           |       | 2306.90.90 | - - Other   |



| AHTN 2017 |            |                                       | Descriptions   |
|-----------|------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| 25        | 23.07      | 2307.00.00                            | Wine lees; argol.  |
|           | 23.08      | 2308.00.00                            | Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included. |
|           |            |                                       | <b>SECTION V<br/>MINERAL PRODUCTS</b>  |
|           |            |                                       | <b>Salt; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and cement</b>  |
|           | 25.01      |                                       | Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents; sea water.             |
|           |            | 2501.00.10                            | - Table salt   |
|           |            | 2501.00.20                            | - Unprocessed rock salt  |
|           |            | 2501.00.50                            | - Sea water  |
|           |            |                                       | - Other :  |
|           |            | 2501.00.91                            | - - With sodium chloride content more than 60 % but less than 97 %, calculated on a dry basis, fortified with iodine   |
|           |            | 2501.00.92                            | - - Other, with sodium chloride content 97 % or more but less than 99.9 %, calculated on a dry basis   |
|           |            | 2501.00.99                            | - - Other  |
|           | 25.02      | 2502.00.00                            | Unroasted iron pyrites.  |
|           | 25.03      | 2503.00.00                            | Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur.   |
|           | 25.04      |                                       | Natural graphite.  |
|           |            | 2504.10.00                            | - In powder or in flakes   |
|           |            | 2504.90.00                            | - Other  |
|           | 25.05      |                                       | Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metal-bearing sands of Chapter 26.   |
|           |            | 2505.10.00                            | - Silica sands and quartz sands  |
|           |            | 2505.90.00                            | - Other  |
|           | 25.06      |                                       | Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.        |
|           |            | 2506.10.00                            | - Quartz   |
|           |            | 2506.20.00                            | - Quartzite  |
|           | 25.07      | 2507.00.00                            | Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined.  |
|           | 25.08      |                                       | Other clays (not including expanded clays of heading 68.06), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths.                              |
|           | 2508.10.00 | - Bentonite                           |  |
|           | 2508.30.00 | - Fire-clay                           |  |
|           | 2508.40    | - Other clays :                       |  |
|           | 2508.40.10 | - - Fuller's earth                    |  |
|           | 2508.40.90 | - - Other                             |  |
|           | 2508.50.00 | - Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite |  |
|           | 2508.60.00 | - Mullite                             |  |
|           | 2508.70.00 | - Chamotte or dinas earths            |  |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions  |
|-----------|---------|------------|---|
| 25.09     |         | 2509.00.00 | Chalk.  |
| 25.10     |         |            | Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk.  |
|           | 2510.10 |            | - Underground :   |
|           |         | 2510.10.10 | - - Apatite   |
|           |         | 2510.10.90 | - - Other   |
|           | 2510.20 |            | - Ground :  |
|           |         | 2510.20.10 | - - Apatite   |
|           |         | 2510.20.90 | - - Other   |
| 25.11     |         |            | Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of heading 28.16.   |
|           |         | 2511.10.00 | - Natural barium sulphate (barytes)   |
|           |         | 2511.20.00 | - Natural barium carbonate (witherite)  |
| 25.12     |         | 2512.00.00 | Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less.  |
| 25.13     |         |            | Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated.   |
|           |         | 2513.10.00 | - Pumice stone  |
|           |         | 2513.20.00 | - Emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives   |
| 25.14     |         | 2514.00.00 | Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.  |
| 25.17     |         |            | Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated; macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in the first part of the heading; tarred macadam; granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated. |
|           |         | 2517.10.00 | - Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated   |
|           |         | 2517.20.00 | - Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in subheading 2517.10  |
|           |         | 2517.30.00 | - Tarred macadam  |
|           |         |            | - Granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated :  |
|           |         | 2517.41.00 | - - Of marble   |
|           |         | 2517.49.00 | - - Other   |
| 25.18     |         |            | Dolomite, whether or not calcined or sintered, including dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; dolomite ramming mix.  |
|           |         | 2518.10.00 | - Dolomite, not calcined or sintered  |
|           |         | 2518.20.00 | - Calcined or sintered dolomite   |
|           |         | 2518.30.00 | - Dolomite ramming mix  |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions   |
|-----------|---------|------------|--|
| 25.19     |         |            | Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure. |
|           | 2519.90 | 2519.10.00 | - Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)  |
|           |         |            | - Other :  |
|           |         | 2519.90.10 | - - Fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia  |
|           |         | 2519.90.90 | - - Other  |
| 25.20     |         |            | Gypsum; anhydrite; plasters (consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate) whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders.  |
|           | 2520.20 | 2520.10.00 | - Gypsum; anhydrite  |
|           |         |            | - Plasters :   |
|           |         | 2520.20.10 | - - Of a kind suitable for use in dentistry  |
|           |         | 2520.20.90 | - - Other  |
| 25.21     |         | 2521.00.00 | Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement.  |
| 25.22     |         |            | Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading 28.25.  |
|           |         | 2522.10.00 | - Quicklime  |
|           |         | 2522.20.00 | - Slaked lime  |
|           |         | 2522.30.00 | - Hydraulic lime   |
| 25.23     |         |            | Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers.  |
|           |         | 2523.30.00 | - Aluminous cement   |
| 25.24     |         |            | Asbestos.  |
|           |         | 2524.10.00 | - Crocidolite  |
|           |         | 2524.90.00 | - Other  |
| 25.25     |         |            | Mica, including splittings; mica waste.  |
|           |         | 2525.10.00 | - Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings   |
|           |         | 2525.20.00 | - Mica powder  |
|           |         | 2525.30.00 | - Mica waste   |
| 25.26     |         |            | Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; talc.  |
|           | 2526.20 | 2526.10.00 | - Not crushed, not powdered  |
|           |         |            | - Crushed or powdered :  |
|           |         | 2526.20.10 | - - Talc powder  |
|           |         | 2526.20.90 | - - Other  |
| 25.28     |         | 2528.00.00 | Natural borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85% of H3B03 calculated on the dry weight.       |
| 25.29     |         |            | Feldspar; leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar.   |
|           | 2529.10 |            | - Feldspar :   |

| AHTN 2017 |   |   | Descriptions   |
|-----------|---|---|--|
| 26        | 25.30                                       | 2529.10.10  | - - Potash feldspar; soda feldspar   |
|           |   | 2529.10.90  | - - Other  |
|           |   |   | - Fluorspar :  |
|           |   | 2529.21.00  | - - Containing by weight 97% or less of calcium fluoride                       |
|           |   | 2529.22.00  | - - Containing by weight more than 97% of calcium fluoride                     |
|           |   | 2529.30.00  | - Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite                                     |
|           |   |   | Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included.                        |
|           |   | 2530.10.00  | - Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded                               |
|           |   | 2530.20   | - Kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates) :                          |
|           |   | 2530.20.10  | - - Kieserite  |
|           |   | 2530.20.20  | - - Epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates)                                     |
|           |   | 2530.90   | - Other :  |
|           |   | 2530.90.10  | - - Micronized zircon sand (zirconium silicate) of a kind used as an opacifier |
|           | 2530.90.90                                  | - - Other   |  |
|           |   | <b>Ores, slag and ash</b>   |  |
|           | 26.01                                       | Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites.   |  |
|           |   | - Iron ores and concentrates, other than roasted iron pyrites :   |  |
|           | 2601.11                                     | - - Non-agglomerated :  |  |
|           | 2601.11.10                                  | - - - Haematite and concentrates  |  |
|           | 2601.11.90                                  | - - - Other   |  |
|           | 2601.12                                     | - - Agglomerated :  |  |
|           | 2601.12.10                                  | - - - Haematite and concentrates  |  |
|           | 2601.12.90                                  | - - - Other   |  |
|           | 2601.20.00                                  | - Roasted iron pyrites  |  |
|           | 26.02                                       | 2602.00.00 Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20 % or more, calculated on the dry weight. |  |
|           | 26.03                                       | 2603.00.00 Copper ores and concentrates.  |  |
| 26.04     | 2604.00.00 Nickel ores and concentrates.    |   |  |
| 26.05     | 2605.00.00 Cobalt ores and concentrates.    |   |  |
| 26.06     | 2606.00.00 Aluminium ores and concentrates. |   |  |
| 26.07     | 2607.00.00 Lead ores and concentrates.      |   |  |
| 26.08     | 2608.00.00 Zinc ores and concentrates.      |   |  |
| 26.09     | 2609.00.00 Tin ores and concentrates.       |   |  |
| 26.10     | 2610.00.00 Chromium ores and concentrates.  |   |  |
| 26.11     | 2611.00.00 Tungsten ores and concentrates.  |   |  |
| 26.12     | Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates.   |   |  |
|           | 2612.10.00 - Uranium ores and concentrates  |   |  |
|           | 2612.20.00 - Thorium ores and concentrates  |   |  |
| 26.13     | Molybdenum ores and concentrates.           |   |  |

| AHTN 2017 |       |            | Descriptions   |
|-----------|-------|------------|--|
|           |       | 2613.10.00 | - Roasted  |
|           |       | 2613.90.00 | - Other  |
|           | 26.14 |            | Titanium ores and concentrates.  |
|           |       | 2614.00.10 | - Ilmenite ores and concentrates   |
|           |       | 2614.00.90 | - Other  |
|           | 26.15 |            | Niobium, tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and concentrates.  |
|           |       | 2615.10.00 | - Zirconium ores and concentrates  |
|           |       | 2615.90.00 | - Other  |
|           | 26.16 |            | Precious metal ores and concentrates.  |
|           |       | 2616.10.00 | - Silver ores and concentrates   |
|           |       | 2616.90.00 | - Other  |
|           | 26.17 |            | Other ores and concentrates.   |
|           |       | 2617.10.00 | - Antimony ores and concentrates   |
|           |       | 2617.90.00 | - Other  |
|           | 26.18 | 2618.00.00 | Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel.   |
|           | 26.19 | 2619.00.00 | Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel.  |
|           | 26.20 |            | Slag, ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel) containing metals, arsenic or their compounds.   |
|           |       |            | - Containing mainly zinc :   |
|           |       | 2620.11.00 | - - Hard zinc spelter  |
|           |       | 2620.19.00 | - - Other  |
|           |       |            | - Containing mainly lead :   |
|           |       | 2620.21.00 | - - Leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges   |
|           |       | 2620.29.00 | - - Other  |
|           |       | 2620.30.00 | - Containing mainly copper   |
|           |       | 2620.40.00 | - Containing mainly aluminium  |
|           |       | 2620.60.00 | - Containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds |
|           |       |            | - Other :  |
|           |       | 2620.91.00 | - - Containing antimony, beryllium, cadmium, chromium or their mixtures  |
|           |       |            | - - Other :  |
|           |       | 2620.99.10 | - - - Slag and hardhead of tin   |
|           |       | 2620.99.90 | - - - Other  |
|           | 26.21 |            | Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp); ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste.   |
|           |       | 2621.10.00 | - Ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste  |
|           |       | 2621.90.00 | - Other  |
| <b>27</b> |       |            | <b>Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes</b>  |
|           | 27.01 |            | Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal.   |

| AHTN 2017 |  |            | Descriptions   |
|-----------|--|------------|--|
|           |  |            | - Coal, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated :  |
|           |  | 2701.11.00 | - - Anthracite   |
|           |  | 2701.12    | - - Bituminous coal :  |
|           |  | 2701.12.10 | - - - Coking coal  |
|           |  | 2701.12.90 | - - - Other  |
|           |  | 2701.19.00 | - - Other coal   |
|           |  | 2701.20.00 | - Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal  |
| 27.02     |  |            | Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet.   |
|           |  | 2702.10.00 | - Lignite, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated   |
|           |  | 2702.20.00 | - Agglomerated lignite   |
| 27.03     |  |            | Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated.   |
|           |  | 2703.00.10 | - Peat, whether or not compressed into bales, but not agglomerated   |
|           |  | 2703.00.20 | - Agglomerated peat  |
| 27.04     |  |            | Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon.   |
|           |  | 2704.00.10 | - Coke and semi-coke of coal   |
|           |  | 2704.00.20 | - Coke and semi-coke of lignite or of peat   |
|           |  | 2704.00.30 | - Retort carbon  |
| 27.05     |  | 2705.00.00 | Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons.  |
| 27.06     |  | 2706.00.00 | Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars.                                |
| 27.07     |  |            | Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents. |
|           |  | 2707.10.00 | - Benzol (benzene)   |
|           |  | 2707.20.00 | - Toluol (toluene)   |
|           |  | 2707.30.00 | - Xylol (xylenes)  |
|           |  | 2707.40.00 | - Naphthalene  |
|           |  | 2707.50.00 | - Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65 % or more by volume (including losses) distils at 250 °C by the ISO 3405 method (equivalent to the ASTM D 86 method)                     |
|           |  |            | - Other :  |
|           |  | 2707.91.00 | - - Creosote oils  |
|           |  | 2707.99    | - - Other :  |
|           |  | 2707.99.10 | - - - Carbon black feedstock   |
|           |  | 2707.99.90 | - - - Other  |
| 27.08     |  |            | Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars.   |
|           |  | 2708.10.00 | - Pitch  |
|           |  | 2708.20.00 | - Pitch coke   |
| 27.09     |  |            | Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude.  |
|           |  | 2709.00.10 | - Crude petroleum oils   |

| AHTN 2017 |       |            | Descriptions  |
|-----------|-------|------------|---|
|           |       | 2709.00.20 | - Condensates   |
|           |       | 2709.00.90 | - Other   |
|           | 27.10 |            | Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70% or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations; waste oils.  |
|           |       | 2710.12    | - Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, other than those containing biodiesel and other than waste oils : |
|           |       |            | - - Light oils and preparations :   |
|           |       |            | - - - Motor spirit, leaded :  |
|           |       | 2710.12.11 | - - - - Of RON 97 and above   |
|           |       | 2710.12.12 | - - - - Of RON 90 and above but below RON 97  |
|           |       | 2710.12.13 | - - - - Of other RON  |
|           |       |            | - - - Motor spirit, unleaded :  |
|           |       |            | - - - - Of RON 97 and above :   |
|           |       | 2710.12.21 | - - - - - Unblended   |
|           |       | 2710.12.22 | - - - - - Blended with ethanol  |
|           |       | 2710.12.23 | - - - - - Other   |
|           |       |            | - - - - - Of RON 90 and above but below RON 97 :  |
|           |       | 2710.12.24 | - - - - - Unblended   |
|           |       | 2710.12.25 | - - - - - Blended with ethanol  |
|           |       | 2710.12.26 | - - - - - Other   |
|           |       |            | - - - - - Of other RON :  |
|           |       | 2710.12.27 | - - - - - Unblended   |
|           |       | 2710.12.28 | - - - - - Blended with ethanol  |
|           |       | 2710.12.29 | - - - - - Other   |
|           |       |            | - - - Aviation spirit, of a kind used in aviation piston-engines :  |
|           |       | 2710.12.31 | - - - - 100 octane and above  |
|           |       | 2710.12.39 | - - - - Other   |
|           |       | 2710.12.40 | - - - Tetrapropylene  |
|           |       | 2710.12.50 | - - - White spirit  |
|           |       | 2710.12.60 | - - - Low aromatic solvents containing by weight less than 1% aromatic content  |
|           |       | 2710.12.70 | - - - Other solvent spirits   |
|           |       | 2710.12.80 | - - - Naphtha, reformates and other preparations of a kind used for blending into motor spirits   |
|           |       |            | - - - Other :   |
|           |       | 2710.12.91 | - - - - Alpha olefins   |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions  |
|-----------|---------|------------|---|
|           |         | 2710.12.92 | ----- Other, petroleum spirit, having a flashpoint of less than 23°C  |
|           |         | 2710.12.99 | ----- Other   |
|           | 2710.19 |            | -- Other :  |
|           |         | 2710.19.20 | --- Topped crudes   |
|           |         | 2710.19.30 | --- Carbon black feedstock  |
|           |         |            | --- Lubricating oils and greases :  |
|           |         | 2710.19.41 | ----- Lubricating oil feedstock   |
|           |         | 2710.19.42 | ----- Lubricating oils for aircraft engines   |
|           |         | 2710.19.43 | ----- Other lubricating oils  |
|           |         | 2710.19.44 | ----- Lubricating greases   |
|           |         | 2710.19.50 | --- Hydraulic brake fluid   |
|           |         | 2710.19.60 | --- Transformer and circuit breakers oils   |
|           |         |            | --- Diesel fuel; fuel oils :  |
|           |         | 2710.19.71 | ----- Automotive diesel fuel  |
|           |         | 2710.19.72 | ----- Other diesel fuels  |
|           |         | 2710.19.79 | ----- Fuel oils   |
|           |         | 2710.19.81 | --- Aviation turbine fuel (jet fuel) having a flash point of 23° C or more  |
|           |         | 2710.19.82 | --- Aviation turbine fuel (jet fuel) having a flash point of less than 23° C  |
|           |         | 2710.19.83 | --- Other kerosene  |
|           |         | 2710.19.89 | --- Other medium oils and preparations  |
|           |         | 2710.19.90 | --- Other   |
|           |         | 2710.20.00 | - Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, containing biodiesel, other than waste oils |
|           |         |            | - Waste oils :  |
|           | 27.11   | 2710.91.00 | -- Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)<br>Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons.   |
|           |         |            | - Liquefied :   |
|           |         | 2711.11.00 | -- Natural gas  |
|           |         | 2711.12.00 | -- Propane  |
|           |         | 2711.13.00 | -- Butanes  |
|           | 2711.14 |            | -- Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene :  |
|           |         | 2711.14.10 | --- Ethylene  |
|           |         | 2711.14.90 | --- Other   |
|           |         | 2711.19.00 | -- Other  |
|           |         |            | - In gaseous state :  |
|           | 2711.21 |            | -- Natural gas :  |



| AHTN 2017  |            |   | Descriptions  |
|--|------------|---|---|
| 28   | 27.12      | 2711.21.10  | - - - Of a kind used as a motor fuel  |
|  |            | 2711.21.90  | - - - Other   |
|  |            | 2711.29.00  | - - Other   |
|  | 27.13      |   | Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, microcrystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured. |
|  |            | 2712.10.00  | - Petroleum jelly   |
|  | 27.14      |   | Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals.  |
|  |            |   | - Petroleum coke :  |
|  |            | 2713.11.00  | - - Not calcined  |
|  |            | 2713.12.00  | - - Calcined  |
|  |            | 2713.20.00  | - Petroleum bitumen   |
|  |            | 2713.90.00  | - Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals   |
|  | 27.15      |   | Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks.   |
|  |            | 2714.10.00  | - Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands   |
|  | 27.16      | 2714.90.00  | - Other   |
|  |            |   | Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs).  |
|  |            | 2715.00.90  | - Other   |
|  | 2716.00.00 | Electrical energy.  |   |
| <b>SECTION VI</b><br><b>PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL OR ALLIED INDUSTRIES</b><br><b>Inorganic chemicals; organic or inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare-earth metals, of radioactive elements or of isotopes</b><br><b>SUB-CHAPTER I CHEMICAL ELEMENTS</b> |            |   |   |
| 28.01  |            | Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine.   |   |
|  | 2801.10.00 | - Chlorine  |   |
| 28.02  | 2801.20.00 | - Iodine  |   |
|  | 2801.30.00 | - Fluorine; bromine   |   |
|  | 2802.00.00 | Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur.                                 |   |
| 28.03  |            | Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included). |   |
|  | 2803.00.20 | - Acetylene black   |   |
|  |            | - Other carbon blacks :   |   |
|  | 2803.00.41 | - - Of a kind used for rubber processing  |   |
|  | 2803.00.49 | - - Other   |   |
| 28.04  | 2803.00.90 | - Other   |   |
|  |            | Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals.  |   |
|  | 2804.10.00 | - Hydrogen<br>- Rare gases :  |   |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions   |
|-----------|---------|------------|--|
|           |         | 2804.21.00 | -- Argon   |
|           |         | 2804.29.00 | -- Other   |
|           |         | 2804.30.00 | - Nitrogen   |
|           |         | 2804.40.00 | - Oxygen   |
|           |         | 2804.50.00 | - Boron; tellurium   |
|           |         |            | - Silicon :  |
|           |         | 2804.61.00 | -- Containing by weight not less than 99.99% of silicon  |
|           |         | 2804.69.00 | -- Other   |
|           |         | 2804.70.00 | - Phosphorus   |
|           |         | 2804.80.00 | - Arsenic  |
|           |         | 2804.90.00 | - Selenium   |
| 28.05     |         |            | Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed; mercury.<br>- Alkali or alkaline-earth metals : |
|           |         | 2805.11.00 | -- Sodium  |
|           |         | 2805.12.00 | -- Calcium   |
|           |         | 2805.19.00 | -- Other   |
|           |         | 2805.30.00 | - Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium whether or not intermixed or interalloyed  |
|           |         | 2805.40.00 | - Mercury  |
|           |         |            | <b>SUB-CHAPTER II<br/>INORGANIC ACIDS AND INORGANIC OXYGEN COMPOUNDS<br/>OF NON-METALS</b>   |
| 28.06     |         |            | Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid); chlorosulphuric acid.   |
|           |         | 2806.10.00 | - Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid)  |
|           |         | 2806.20.00 | - Chlorosulphuric acid   |
| 28.07     |         | 2807.00.00 | Sulphuric acid; oleum.   |
| 28.08     |         | 2808.00.00 | Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids.   |
| 28.09     |         |            | Diphosphorous pentaoxide; phosphoric acid; polyphosphoric acids, whether or not chemically defined.  |
|           |         | 2809.10.00 | - Diphosphorus pentaoxide  |
|           | 2809.20 |            | - Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids:  |
|           |         |            | -- Food grade :  |
|           |         | 2809.20.31 | --- Hypophosphoric acid  |
|           |         | 2809.20.32 | --- Phosphoric acid  |
|           |         | 2809.20.39 | --- Other  |
|           |         |            | -- Other :   |
|           |         | 2809.20.91 | --- Hypophosphoric acid  |
|           |         | 2809.20.92 | --- Phosphoric acid  |
|           |         | 2809.20.99 | --- Other  |
| 28.10     |         | 2810.00.00 | Oxides of boron; boric acids.  |
| 28.11     |         |            | Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals.  |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions   |
|-----------|---------|------------|--|
|           |         |            | - Other inorganic acids :  |
|           |         | 2811.11.00 | - - Hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid)  |
|           |         | 2811.12.00 | - - Hydrogen cyanide (hydrocyanic acid)  |
|           | 2811.19 |            | - - Other :  |
|           |         | 2811.19.10 | - - - Arsenic acid   |
|           |         | 2811.19.20 | - - - Aminosulphonic acid (sulphamic acid)   |
|           |         | 2811.19.90 | - - - Other  |
|           |         |            | - Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals :   |
|           |         | 2811.21.00 | - - Carbon dioxide   |
|           | 2811.22 |            | - - Silicon dioxide :  |
|           |         | 2811.22.10 | - - - In powder form   |
|           |         | 2811.22.90 | - - - Other  |
|           | 2811.29 |            | - - Other :  |
|           |         | 2811.29.10 | - - - Diarsenic pentaoxide   |
|           |         | 2811.29.20 | - - - Sulphur dioxide  |
|           |         | 2811.29.90 | - - - Other  |
|           |         |            | <b>SUB-CHAPTER III</b>   |
|           |         |            | <b>HALOGEN OR SULPHUR COMPOUNDS OF NON-METAL</b>   |
| 28.12     |         |            | Halides and halide oxides of non-metals.   |
|           |         |            | - Chlorides and chloride oxides :  |
|           |         | 2812.11.00 | - - Carbonyl dichloride (phosgene)   |
|           |         | 2812.12.00 | - - Phosphorus oxychloride   |
|           |         | 2812.13.00 | - - Phosphorus trichloride   |
|           |         | 2812.14.00 | - - Phosphorus pentachloride   |
|           |         | 2812.15.00 | - - Sulphur monochloride   |
|           |         | 2812.16.00 | - - Sulphur dichloride   |
|           |         | 2812.17.00 | - - Thionyl chloride   |
|           |         | 2812.19.00 | - - Other  |
|           |         | 2812.90.00 | - Other  |
| 28.13     |         |            | Sulphides of non-metals; commercial phosphorus trisulphide.  |
|           |         | 2813.10.00 | - Carbon disulphide  |
|           |         | 2813.90.00 | - Other  |
|           |         |            | <b>SUB-CHAPTER IV</b>  |
|           |         |            | <b>INORGANIC BASES AND OXIDES, HYDROXIDES AND PEROXIDES OF METALS</b>                                    |
| 28.14     |         |            | Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution.   |
|           |         | 2814.10.00 | - Anhydrous ammonia  |
|           |         | 2814.20.00 | - Ammonia in aqueous solution  |
| 28.15     |         |            | Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium. |
|           |         |            | - Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda) :  |
|           |         | 2815.11.00 | - - Solid  |

| AHTN 2017 |       |            | Descriptions   |
|-----------|-------|------------|--|
|           |       | 2815.12.00 | - - In aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda)  |
|           |       | 2815.20.00 | - Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)   |
|           |       | 2815.30.00 | - Peroxides of sodium or potassium   |
|           | 28.16 |            | Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium.   |
|           |       | 2816.10.00 | - Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium  |
|           |       | 2816.40.00 | - Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium   |
|           | 28.18 |            | Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined; aluminium oxide; aluminium hydroxide.  |
|           |       | 2818.10.00 | - Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined   |
|           |       | 2818.20.00 | - Aluminium oxide, other than artificial corundum  |
|           |       | 2818.30.00 | - Aluminium hydroxide  |
|           | 28.19 |            | Chromium oxides and hydroxides.  |
|           |       | 2819.10.00 | - Chromium trioxide  |
|           |       | 2819.90.00 | - Other  |
|           | 28.20 |            | Manganese oxides.  |
|           |       | 2820.10.00 | - Manganese dioxide  |
|           |       | 2820.90.00 | - Other  |
|           | 28.21 |            | Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70 % or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> . |
|           |       | 2821.10.00 | - Iron oxides and hydroxides   |
|           |       | 2821.20.00 | - Earth colours  |
|           | 28.22 | 2822.00.00 | Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides.  |
|           | 28.23 | 2823.00.00 | Titanium oxides.   |
|           | 28.24 |            | Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead.   |
|           |       | 2824.10.00 | - Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot)   |
|           |       | 2824.90.00 | - Other  |
|           | 28.25 |            | Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides.                |
|           |       | 2825.10.00 | - Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts  |
|           |       | 2825.20.00 | - Lithium oxide and hydroxide  |
|           |       | 2825.30.00 | - Vanadium oxides and hydroxides   |
|           |       | 2825.40.00 | - Nickel oxides and hydroxides   |
|           |       | 2825.50.00 | - Copper oxides and hydroxides   |
|           |       | 2825.60.00 | - Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide   |
|           |       | 2825.70.00 | - Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides   |
|           |       | 2825.80.00 | - Antimony oxides  |
|           |       | 2825.90.00 | - Other  |
|           |       |            | <b>SUB-CHAPTER V</b>   |
|           |       |            | <b>SALTS AND PEROXYSALTS OF INORGANIC ACIDS AND METALS</b>   |
|           | 28.26 |            | Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts.   |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions  |
|-----------|---------|------------|---|
|           |         |            | - Fluorides :   |
|           |         | 2826.12.00 | - - Of aluminium  |
|           |         | 2826.19.00 | - - Other   |
|           |         | 2826.30.00 | - Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite)   |
|           |         | 2826.90.00 | - Other   |
| 28.27     |         |            | Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides. |
|           | 2827.20 | 2827.10.00 | - Ammonium chloride   |
|           |         |            | - Calcium chloride :  |
|           |         | 2827.20.10 | - - Containing 73% - 80% by weight  |
|           |         | 2827.20.90 | - - Other   |
|           |         |            | - Other chlorides :   |
|           |         | 2827.31.00 | - - Of magnesium  |
|           |         | 2827.32.00 | - - Of aluminium  |
|           |         | 2827.35.00 | - - Of nickel   |
|           | 2827.39 |            | - - Other :   |
|           |         | 2827.39.10 | - - - Of barium or of cobalt  |
|           |         | 2827.39.20 | - - - Of iron   |
|           |         | 2827.39.30 | - - - Of zinc   |
|           |         | 2827.39.90 | - - - Other   |
|           |         |            | - Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides :   |
|           |         | 2827.41.00 | - - Of copper   |
|           |         | 2827.49.00 | - - Other   |
|           |         |            | - Bromides and bromide oxides :   |
|           |         | 2827.51.00 | - - Bromides of sodium or of potassium  |
|           |         | 2827.59.00 | - - Other   |
|           |         | 2827.60.00 | - Iodides and iodide oxides   |
| 28.28     |         |            | Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites.                                    |
|           |         | 2828.10.00 | - Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites   |
|           | 2828.90 |            | - Other :   |
|           |         | 2828.90.10 | - - Sodium hypochlorite   |
|           |         | 2828.90.90 | - - Other   |
| 28.29     |         |            | Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates.                               |
|           |         |            | - Chlorates :   |
|           |         | 2829.11.00 | - - Of sodium   |
|           |         | 2829.19.00 | - - Other   |
|           | 2829.90 |            | - Other :   |
|           |         | 2829.90.10 | - - Sodium perchlorate  |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions  |
|-----------|---------|------------|---|
|           |         | 2829.90.90 | -- Other  |
| 28.30     |         |            | Sulphides; polysulphides, whether or not chemically defined.  |
|           | 2830.90 | 2830.10.00 | - Sodium sulphides  |
|           |         |            | - Other :   |
|           |         | 2830.90.10 | -- Cadmium sulphide or zinc sulphide  |
|           |         | 2830.90.90 | -- Other  |
| 28.31     |         |            | Dithionites and sulphonylates.  |
|           |         | 2831.10.00 | - Of sodium   |
|           |         | 2831.90.00 | - Other   |
| 28.32     |         |            | Sulphites; thiosulphates.   |
|           |         | 2832.10.00 | - Sodium sulphites  |
|           |         | 2832.20.00 | - Other sulphites   |
|           |         | 2832.30.00 | - Thiosulphates   |
| 28.33     |         |            | Sulphates; alums; peroxosulphates (persulphates).   |
|           |         |            | - Sodium sulphates :  |
|           |         | 2833.11.00 | -- Disodium sulphate  |
|           |         | 2833.19.00 | -- Other  |
|           |         |            | - Other sulphates :   |
|           |         | 2833.21.00 | -- Of magnesium   |
|           | 2833.22 |            | -- Of aluminium :   |
|           |         | 2833.22.10 | --- Commercial grade  |
|           |         | 2833.22.90 | --- Other   |
|           |         | 2833.24.00 | -- Of nickel  |
|           |         | 2833.25.00 | -- Of copper  |
|           |         | 2833.27.00 | -- Of barium  |
|           | 2833.29 |            | -- Other :  |
|           |         | 2833.29.20 | --- Tribasic lead sulphate  |
|           |         | 2833.29.30 | --- of chromium   |
|           |         | 2833.29.90 | --- Other   |
|           |         | 2833.30.00 | - Alums   |
|           |         | 2833.40.00 | - Peroxosulphates (persulphates)  |
| 28.34     |         |            | Nitrites; nitrates.   |
|           |         | 2834.10.00 | - Nitrites  |
|           |         |            | - Nitrates :  |
|           |         | 2834.21.00 | -- Of potassium   |
|           | 2834.29 |            | -- Other :  |
|           |         | 2834.29.10 | --- Of bismuth  |
|           |         | 2834.29.90 | --- Other   |
| 28.35     |         |            | Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites) and phosphates; polyphosphates, whether or not chemically defined. |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions   |
|-----------|---------|------------|--|
|           |         | 2835.10.00 | - Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites)  |
|           |         |            | - Phosphates :   |
|           |         | 2835.22.00 | - - Of mono- or disodium   |
|           |         | 2835.24.00 | - - Of potassium   |
|           | 2835.25 |            | - - Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ("dicalcium phosphate") :   |
|           |         | 2835.25.10 | - - - Feed grade   |
|           |         | 2835.25.90 | - - - Other  |
|           |         | 2835.26.00 | - - Other phosphates of calcium  |
|           | 2835.29 |            | - - Other :  |
|           |         | 2835.29.10 | - - - Of trisodium   |
|           |         | 2835.29.90 | - - - Other  |
|           |         |            | - Polyphosphates :   |
|           |         | 2835.31.00 | - - Sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate)  |
|           |         | 2835.39.10 | - - - Tetrasodium pyrophosphate  |
|           |         | 2835.39.90 | - - - Other  |
| 28.36     |         |            | Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate. |
|           |         | 2836.20.00 | - Disodium carbonate   |
|           |         | 2836.30.00 | - Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate)  |
|           |         | 2836.40.00 | - Potassium carbonates   |
|           | 2836.50 |            | - Calcium carbonate :  |
|           |         | 2836.50.10 | - - Food or pharmaceutical grade   |
|           |         | 2836.50.90 | - - Other  |
|           |         | 2836.60.00 | - Barium carbonate   |
|           |         |            | - Other :  |
|           |         | 2836.91.00 | - - Lithium carbonates   |
|           |         | 2836.92.00 | - - Strontium carbonate  |
|           | 2836.99 |            | - - Other :  |
|           |         | 2836.99.10 | - - - Commercial ammonium carbonate  |
|           |         | 2836.99.20 | - - - Lead carbonates  |
|           |         | 2836.99.90 | - - - Other  |
| 28.37     |         |            | Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides.   |
|           |         |            | - Cyanides and cyanide oxides :  |
|           |         | 2837.11.00 | - - Of sodium  |
|           |         | 2837.19.00 | - - Other  |
|           |         | 2837.20.00 | - Complex cyanides   |
| 28.39     |         |            | Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates.  |
|           |         |            | - Of sodium :  |
|           |         | 2839.11.00 | - - Sodium metasilicates   |
|           | 2839.19 |            | - - Other :  |

| AHTN 2017 |       |            | Descriptions   |
|-----------|-------|------------|--|
|           |       | 2839.19.10 | - - - Sodium silicates   |
|           |       | 2839.19.90 | - - - Other  |
|           |       | 2839.90.00 | - Other  |
|           | 28.40 |            | Borates; peroxoborates (perborates).   |
|           |       |            | - Disodium tetraborate (refined borax) :   |
|           |       | 2840.11.00 | - - Anhydrous  |
|           |       | 2840.19.00 | - - Other  |
|           |       | 2840.20.00 | - Other borates  |
|           |       | 2840.30.00 | - Peroxoborates (perborates)   |
|           | 28.41 |            | Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids.  |
|           |       | 2841.30.00 | - Sodium dichromate  |
|           |       | 2841.50.00 | - Other chromates and dichromates; peroxochromates   |
|           |       |            | - Manganites, manganates and permanganates :   |
|           |       | 2841.61.00 | - - Potassium permanganate   |
|           |       | 2841.69.00 | - - Other  |
|           |       | 2841.70.00 | - Molybdates   |
|           |       | 2841.80.00 | - Tungstates (wolframates)   |
|           |       | 2841.90.00 | - Other  |
|           | 28.42 |            | Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxyacids (including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined), other than azides.   |
|           |       | 2842.10.00 | - Double or complex silicates, including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined  |
|           |       |            | - Other :  |
|           |       | 2842.90.10 | - - Sodium arsenite  |
|           |       | 2842.90.20 | - - Copper or chromium salts   |
|           |       | 2842.90.30 | - - Other fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates  |
|           |       | 2842.90.90 | - - Other  |
|           |       |            | <b>SUB-CHAPTER VI<br/>MISCELLANEOUS</b>  |
|           | 28.43 |            | Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, whether or not chemically defined; amalgams of precious metals.  |
|           |       | 2843.10.00 | - Colloidal precious metals  |
|           |       |            | - Silver compounds :   |
|           |       | 2843.21.00 | - - Silver nitrate   |
|           |       | 2843.29.00 | - - Other  |
|           |       | 2843.30.00 | - Gold compounds   |
|           |       | 2843.90.00 | - Other compounds; amalgams  |
|           | 28.44 |            | Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes (including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products. |



| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions  |
|-----------|---------|------------|---|
|           | 2844.10 |            | - Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds :   |
|           |         | 2844.10.10 | - - Natural uranium and its compounds   |
|           |         | 2844.10.90 | - - Other   |
|           | 2844.20 |            | - Uranium enriched in U 235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U 235, plutonium or compounds of these products :                           |
|           |         | 2844.20.10 | - - Uranium enriched in U 235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds  |
|           |         | 2844.20.90 | - - Other   |
|           | 2844.30 |            | - Uranium depleted in U 235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U 235, thorium or compounds of these products :                               |
|           |         | 2844.30.10 | - - Uranium depleted in U 235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds  |
|           |         | 2844.30.90 | - - Other   |
|           | 2844.40 |            | - Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds other than those of subheading 2844.10, 2844.20 or 2844.30; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues : |
|           |         | 2844.40.10 | - - Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds; Radioactive residues   |
|           |         | 2844.40.90 | - - Other   |
|           |         | 2844.50.00 | - Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors   |
| 28.45     |         |            | Isotopes other than those of heading 28.44; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, whether or not chemically defined.   |
|           |         | 2845.10.00 | - Heavy water (deuterium oxide)   |
|           |         | 2845.90.00 | - Other   |
| 28.46     |         |            | Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare-earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals.  |
|           |         | 2846.10.00 | - Cerium compounds  |
|           |         | 2846.90.00 | - Other   |
| 28.47     |         |            | Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea.   |
|           |         | 2847.00.10 | - In liquid form  |
|           |         | 2847.00.90 | - Other   |
| 28.49     |         |            | Carbides, whether or not chemically defined.  |
|           |         | 2849.10.00 | - Of calcium  |
|           |         | 2849.20.00 | - Of silicon  |
|           |         | 2849.90.00 | - Other   |
| 28.50     |         | 2850.00.00 | Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined, other than compounds which are also carbides of heading 28.49.  |
| 28.52     |         | 2852.10.10 | - - Mercury sulphates   |

| AHTN 2017  |                      |            | Descriptions  |  |
|------------|----------------------|------------|---|--|
| 29         | 28.53                | 2852.10    | - Chemically defined :  |  |
|            |                      | 2852.10.20 | - - Mercury compounds of a kind used as luminophores  |  |
|            |                      | 2852.10.90 | - - Other   |  |
|            |                      | 2852.90    | - Other :   |  |
|            |                      | 2852.90.10 | - - Mercury tannates  |  |
|            |                      | 2852.90.20 | - - Mercury sulphides; mercury polysulphides; mercury polyphosphates; mercury carbides; heterocyclic mercury compounds of subheading 2934.99.90; mercury peptone derivatives; other protein derivatives of mercury  |  |
|            |                      | 2852.90.90 | - - Other   |  |
|            |                      |            | Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorus; other inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals |  |
|            |                      | 2853.10.00 | - Cyanogen chloride (chlorcyan)   |  |
|            |                      | 2853.90    | - Other :   |  |
|            |                      | 2853.90.10 | - - Demineralized waters  |  |
|            |                      | 2853.90.90 | - - Other   |  |
|            | 29.01                |            | <b>Organic chemicals</b>  |  |
|            |                      |            | <b>SUB-CHAPTER I</b>  |  |
|            |                      |            | <b>HYDROCARBONS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES</b>  |  |
|            |                      |            | Acyclic hydrocarbons.   |  |
|            |                      | 2901.10.00 | - Saturated   |  |
|            |                      |            | - Unsaturated :   |  |
|            |                      | 2901.21.00 | - - Ethylene  |  |
|            |                      | 2901.22.00 | - - Propene (propylene)   |  |
|            |                      | 2901.23.00 | - - Butene (butylene) and isomers thereof   |  |
|            |                      | 2901.24.00 | - - Buta-1,3-diene and isoprene   |  |
|            |                      | 2901.29    | - - Other :   |  |
|            |                      | 2901.29.10 | - - - Acetylene   |  |
|            |                      | 2901.29.20 | - - - Hexene and isomers thereof  |  |
|            |                      | 2901.29.90 | - - - Other   |  |
|            |                      | 29.02      |   | Cyclic hydrocarbons.                     |
|            |                      |            |   | - Cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes : |
|            |                      |            | 2902.11.00  | - - Cyclohexane                          |
| 2902.19.00 | - - Other            |            |   |  |
| 2902.20.00 | - Benzene            |            |   |  |
| 2902.30.00 | - Toluene            |            |   |  |
|            | - Xylenes :          |            |   |  |
| 2902.41.00 | - - <i>o</i> -Xylene |            |   |  |
| 2902.42.00 | - - <i>m</i> -Xylene |            |   |  |
| 2902.43.00 | - - <i>p</i> -Xylene |            |   |  |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions  |
|-----------|---------|------------|---|
|           |         | 2902.44.00 | - - Mixed xylene isomers  |
|           |         | 2902.50.00 | - Styrene   |
|           |         | 2902.60.00 | - Ethylbenzene  |
|           |         | 2902.70.00 | - Cumene  |
|           | 2902.90 |            | - Other :   |
|           |         | 2902.90.10 | - - Dodecylbenzene  |
|           |         | 2902.90.20 | - - Other alkylbenzenes   |
|           |         | 2902.90.90 | - - Other   |
| 29.03     |         |            | Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons.  |
|           | 2903.11 |            | - Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons :                                 |
|           |         |            | - - Chloromethane (methyl chloride) and chloroethane (ethyl chloride) :                       |
|           |         | 2903.11.10 | - - - Chloromethane (methyl chloride)   |
|           |         | 2903.11.90 | - - - Other   |
|           |         | 2903.12.00 | - - Dichloromethane (methylene chloride)  |
|           |         | 2903.13.00 | - - Chloroform (trichloromethane)   |
|           |         | 2903.14.00 | - - Carbon tetrachloride  |
|           |         | 2903.15.00 | - - Ethylene dichloride (ISO) (1,2-dichloroethane)  |
|           | 2903.19 |            | - - Other :   |
|           |         | 2903.19.10 | - - - 1,2 - Dichloropropane (propylene dichloride) and dichlorobutanes                        |
|           |         | 2903.19.20 | - - - 1,1,1-Trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)   |
|           |         | 2903.19.90 | - - - Other   |
|           |         |            | - Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons :                               |
|           |         | 2903.21.00 | - - Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)   |
|           |         | 2903.22.00 | - - Trichloroethylene   |
|           |         | 2903.23.00 | - - Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)   |
|           |         | 2903.29.00 | - - Other   |
|           |         |            | - Fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons :                  |
|           | 2903.39 | 2903.31.00 | - - Ethylene dibromide (ISO) (1,2-dibromoethane)  |
|           |         |            | - - Other :   |
|           |         | 2903.39.10 | - - - Bromomethane (methyl bromide)   |
|           |         | 2903.39.90 | - - - Other   |
|           |         |            | - Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens : |
|           |         | 2903.71.00 | - - Chlorodifluoromethane   |
|           |         | 2903.72.00 | - - Dichlorotrifluoroethanes  |
|           |         | 2903.73.00 | - - Dichlorofluoroethanes   |
|           |         | 2903.74.00 | - - Chlorodifluoroethanes   |
|           |         | 2903.75.00 | - - Dichloropentafluoropropanes   |
|           |         | 2903.76.00 | - - Bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane and dibromotetrafluoroethanes           |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions   |
|-----------|---------|------------|--|
|           |         | 2903.77.00 | -- Other, perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine   |
|           |         | 2903.78.00 | -- Other perhalogenated derivatives  |
|           |         | 2903.79.00 | -- Other   |
|           |         |            | - Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons :                                      |
|           |         | 2903.81.00 | -- 1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN)                                       |
|           |         | 2903.82.00 | -- Aldrin (ISO), chlordane (ISO) and heptachlor (ISO)  |
|           |         | 2903.83.00 | -- Mirex (ISO)   |
|           |         | 2903.89.00 | -- Other   |
|           |         |            | - Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons :   |
|           |         | 2903.91.00 | -- Chlorobenzene, <i>o</i> -dichlorobenzene and <i>p</i> -dichlorobenzene  |
|           |         | 2903.92.00 | -- Hexachlorobenzene (ISO) and DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis( <i>p</i> -chlorophenyl)ethane) |
|           |         | 2903.93.00 | -- Pentachlorobenzene (ISO)  |
|           |         | 2903.94.00 | -- Hexabromobiphenyls  |
|           |         | 2903.99.00 | -- Other   |
| 29.04     |         |            | Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated.                         |
|           | 2904.20 | 2904.10.00 | - Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and ethyl esters  |
|           |         |            | - Derivatives containing only nitro or only nitroso groups :   |
|           |         | 2904.20.10 | -- Trinitrotoluene   |
|           |         | 2904.20.90 | -- Other   |
|           |         |            | - Perfluorooctane sulphonic acid, its salts and perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride :                                 |
|           |         | 2904.31.00 | -- Perfluorooctane sulphonic acid  |
|           |         | 2904.32.00 | -- Ammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate   |
|           |         | 2904.33.00 | -- Lithium perfluorooctane sulphonate  |
|           |         | 2904.34.00 | -- Potassium perfluorooctane sulphonate  |
|           |         | 2904.35.00 | -- Other salts of perfluorooctane sulphonic acid   |
|           |         | 2904.36.00 | -- Perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride  |
|           |         |            | - Other :  |
|           |         | 2904.91.00 | -- Trichloronitromethane (chloropicrin)  |
|           |         | 2904.99.00 | -- Other   |
|           |         |            | <b>SUB-CHAPTER II</b>  |
|           |         |            | <b>ALCOHOLS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES</b>                               |
|           |         |            | Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.                             |
|           |         |            | - Saturated monohydric alcohols :  |
|           |         | 2905.11.00 | -- Methanol (methyl alcohol)   |
|           |         | 2905.12.00 | -- Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol)  |
|           |         | 2905.13.00 | -- Butan-1-ol ( <i>n</i> -butyl alcohol)   |
|           |         | 2905.14.00 | -- Other butanols  |
| 29.05     |         |            |  |

| AHTN 2017 |       |            | Descriptions  |
|-----------|-------|------------|---|
|           |       | 2905.16.00 | -- Octanol (octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof  |
|           |       | 2905.17.00 | -- Dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol), hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol) and octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol)   |
|           |       | 2905.19.00 | -- Other  |
|           |       |            | - Unsaturated monohydric alcohols :   |
|           |       | 2905.22.00 | -- Acyclic terpene alcohols   |
|           |       | 2905.29.00 | -- Other  |
|           |       |            | - Diols :   |
|           |       | 2905.31.00 | -- Ethylene glycol (ethanediol)   |
|           |       | 2905.32.00 | -- Propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol)  |
|           |       | 2905.39.00 | -- Other  |
|           |       |            | - Other polyhydric alcohols :   |
|           |       | 2905.41.00 | -- 2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)propane-1,3-diol (trimethylolpropane)                                       |
|           |       | 2905.42.00 | -- Pentaerythritol  |
|           |       | 2905.43.00 | -- Mannitol   |
|           |       | 2905.44.00 | -- D-glucitol (sorbitol)  |
|           |       | 2905.45.00 | -- Glycerol   |
|           |       | 2905.49.00 | -- Other  |
|           |       |            | - Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols :                    |
|           |       | 2905.51.00 | -- Ethchlorvynol (INN)  |
|           |       | 2905.59.00 | -- Other  |
|           | 29.06 |            | Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.                 |
|           |       |            | - Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic :   |
|           |       | 2906.11.00 | -- Menthol  |
|           |       | 2906.12.00 | -- Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols  |
|           |       | 2906.13.00 | -- Sterols and inositols  |
|           |       | 2906.19.00 | -- Other  |
|           |       |            | - Aromatic :  |
|           |       | 2906.21.00 | -- Benzyl alcohol   |
|           |       | 2906.29.00 | -- Other  |
|           |       |            | <b>SUB-CHAPTER III</b>  |
|           |       |            | <b>PHENOLS, PHENOL-ALCOHOLS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES</b> |
|           | 29.07 |            | Phenols; phenol-alcohols.   |
|           |       |            | - Monophenols :   |
|           |       | 2907.11.00 | -- Phenol (hydroxybenzene) and its salts  |
|           |       | 2907.12.00 | -- Cresols and their salts  |
|           |       | 2907.13.00 | -- Octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof  |
|           |       | 2907.15.00 | -- Naphthols and their salts  |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions   |
|-----------|---------|------------|--|
|           |         | 2907.19.00 | -- Other   |
|           |         |            | - Polyphenols; phenol-alcohols :   |
|           |         | 2907.21.00 | -- Resorcinol and its salts  |
|           |         | 2907.22.00 | -- Hydroquinone (quinol) and its salts   |
|           |         | 2907.23.00 | -- 4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A, diphenylolpropane) and its salts  |
|           | 2907.29 |            | -- Other :   |
|           |         | 2907.29.10 | --- Phenol-alcohols  |
|           |         | 2907.29.90 | --- Other  |
| 29.08     |         |            | Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols.<br>- Derivatives containing only halogen substituents and their salts :  |
|           |         | 2908.11.00 | -- Pentachlorophenol (ISO)   |
|           |         | 2908.19.00 | -- Other   |
|           |         |            | - Other :  |
|           |         | 2908.91.00 | -- Dinoseb (ISO) and its salts   |
|           |         | 2908.92.00 | -- 4,6-Dinitro- <i>o</i> -cresol (DNOC (ISO)) and its salts  |
|           |         | 2908.99.00 | -- Other   |
|           |         |            | <b>SUB-CHAPTER IV</b>  |
|           |         |            | <b>ETHERS, ALCOHOL PEROXIDES, ETHER PEROXIDES, KETONE PEROXIDES, EPOXIDES WITH A THREE-MEMBERED RING, ACETALS AND HEMIACETALS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES</b>  |
| 29.09     |         |            | Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.<br>- Acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives : |
|           |         | 2909.11.00 | -- Diethyl ether   |
|           |         | 2909.19.00 | -- Other   |
|           |         | 2909.20.00 | - Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives  |
|           |         | 2909.30.00 | - Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives<br>- Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives :  |
|           |         | 2909.41.00 | -- 2,2'-Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol)  |
|           |         | 2909.43.00 | -- Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol   |
|           |         | 2909.44.00 | -- Other monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol  |
|           |         | 2909.49.00 | -- Other   |
|           |         | 2909.50.00 | - Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives  |
|           |         | 2909.60.00 | - Alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives  |

| AHTN 2017 |  |            | Descriptions   |
|-----------|--|------------|--|
| 29.10     |  |            | Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.<br>2910.10.00 - Oxirane (ethylene oxide)<br>2910.20.00 - Methyloxirane (propylene oxide)<br>2910.30.00 - 1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin)<br>2910.40.00 - Dieldrin (ISO, INN)<br>2910.50.00 - Endrin (ISO)<br>2910.90.00 - Other   |
| 29.11     |  | 2911.00.00 | Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.  |
| 29.12     |  |            | <b>SUB-CHAPTER V ALDEHYDE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS</b><br>Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde.<br>- Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function :<br>2912.11<br>- - Methanal (formaldehyde) :<br>2912.11.10 - - - Formalin<br>2912.11.90 - - - Other<br>2912.12.00 - - Ethanal (acetaldehyde)<br>2912.19.00 - - Other<br>- Cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function :<br>2912.21.00 - - Benzaldehyde<br>2912.29.00 - - Other<br>- Aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function :<br>2912.41.00 - - Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde)<br>2912.42.00 - - Ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde)<br>2912.49<br>- - Other :<br>2912.49.10 - - - Other aldehyde-alcohols<br>2912.49.90 - - - Other<br>2912.50.00 - Cyclic polymers of aldehydes<br>2912.60.00 - Paraformaldehyde |
| 29.13     |  | 2913.00.00 | Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading 29.12.<br><b>SUB-CHAPTER VI<br/>KETONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS AND QUINONE-FUNCTION<br/>COMPOUNDS</b>   |
| 29.14     |  |            | Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.<br>- Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function :<br>2914.11.00 - - Acetone<br>2914.12.00 - - Butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)<br>2914.13.00 - - 4-Methylpentan-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone)   |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions   |
|-----------|---------|------------|--|
|           |         | 2914.19.00 | -- Other   |
|           |         |            | - Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function :  |
|           |         | 2914.22.00 | -- Cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones  |
|           |         | 2914.23.00 | -- Ionones and methylionones   |
|           | 2914.29 |            | -- Other :   |
|           |         | 2914.29.10 | --- Camphor  |
|           |         | 2914.29.90 | --- Other  |
|           |         |            | - Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function :   |
|           |         | 2914.31.00 | -- Phenylacetone (phenylpropan-2-one)  |
|           |         | 2914.39.00 | -- Other   |
|           |         | 2914.40.00 | - Ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes   |
|           |         | 2914.50.00 | - Ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function  |
|           |         |            | - Quinones :   |
|           |         | 2914.61.00 | -- Anthraquinone   |
|           |         | 2914.62.00 | -- Coenzyme Q10 (ubidecarenone (INN))  |
|           |         | 2914.69.00 | -- Other   |
|           |         |            | - Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives :   |
|           |         | 2914.71.00 | -- Chlordecone (ISO)   |
|           |         | 2914.79.00 | -- Other   |
|           |         |            | <b>SUB-CHAPTER VII</b>   |
|           |         |            | <b>CARBOXYLIC ACIDS AND THEIR ANHYDRIDES, HALIDES, PEROXIDES AND PEROXYACIDS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES</b>              |
|           | 29.15   |            | Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives. |
|           |         |            | - Formic acid, its salts and esters :  |
|           |         | 2915.11.00 | -- Formic acid   |
|           |         | 2915.12.00 | -- Salts of formic acid  |
|           |         | 2915.13.00 | -- Esters of formic acid   |
|           |         |            | - Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride :  |
|           |         | 2915.21.00 | -- Acetic acid   |
|           |         | 2915.24.00 | -- Acetic anhydride  |
|           | 2915.29 |            | -- Other :   |
|           |         | 2915.29.10 | --- Sodium acetate; cobalt acetates  |
|           |         | 2915.29.90 | --- Other  |
|           |         |            | - Esters of acetic acid :  |
|           |         | 2915.31.00 | -- Ethyl acetate   |
|           |         | 2915.32.00 | -- Vinyl acetate   |
|           |         | 2915.33.00 | -- <i>n</i> -Butyl acetate   |



| AHTN 2017  |   |  | Descriptions  |   |
|------------|---|--|---|---|
| 29.16      | 2915.39   | 2915.36.00   | -- Dinoseb (ISO) acetate  |   |
|            |   |  | -- Other :  |   |
|            |   | 2915.39.10   | --- Isobutyl acetate  |   |
|            |   | 2915.39.20   | --- 2- Ethoxyethyl acetate  |   |
|            |   | 2915.39.90   | --- Other   |   |
|            |   | 2915.40.00   | - Mono-, di- or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters   |   |
|            |   | 2915.50.00   | - Propionic acid, its salts and esters  |   |
|            |   | 2915.60.00   | - Butanoic acids, pentanoic acids, their salts and esters   |   |
|            |   | 2915.70  |   | - Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters : |
|            |   |  | 2915.70.10  | -- Palmitic acid, its salts and esters                  |
|            |   |  | 2915.70.20  | -- Stearic acid   |
|            |   | 2915.90  | 2915.70.30  | -- Salts and esters of stearic acid                     |
|            |   |  |   | - Other :   |
|            |   |  | 2915.90.10  | -- Acetyl chloride                                      |
|            |   |  | 2915.90.20  | -- Lauric acid, myristic acid, their salts and esters   |
|            | 2915.90.30  |  | -- Caprylic acid, its salts and esters  |   |
|            | 2915.90.40  |  | -- Capric acid, its salts and esters  |   |
|            | 2915.90.90  |  | -- Other  |   |
|            |   | Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives. |   |   |
|            |   | - Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives :  |   |   |
|            | 2916.14   | 2916.11.00   | -- Acrylic acid and its salts   |   |
|            |   | 2916.12.00   | -- Esters of acrylic acid   |   |
|            |   | 2916.13.00   | -- Methacrylic acid and its salts   |   |
|            |   |  | -- Esters of methacrylic acid :   |   |
|            |   | 2916.14.10   | --- Methyl methacrylate   |   |
|            |   | 2916.14.90   | --- Other   |   |
|            |   | 2916.15.00   | -- Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters   |   |
|            |   | 2916.16.00   | -- Binapacryl (ISO)   |   |
|            |   | 2916.19.00   | -- Other  |   |
|            |   | 2916.20.00   | - Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives |   |
|            |   |  | - Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives :                          |   |
|            |   | 2916.39  | 2916.31.00  | -- Benzoic acid, its salts and esters                   |
|            | 2916.32.00  |  | -- Benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride  |   |
| 2916.34.00 | -- Phenylacetic acid and its salts                          |  |   |   |
|            | -- Other :  |  |   |   |
| 2916.39.10 | --- 2,4-Dichlorophenyl acetic acid and its salts and esters |  |   |   |

| AHTN 2017  |   |            | Descriptions  |            |   |
|------------|---|------------|---|------------|---|
| 29.17      | 2917.12                                 | 2916.39.20 | - - - Esters of phenylacetic acid   |            |   |
|            |   | 2916.39.90 | - - - Other   |            |   |
|            |   | 2917.11.00 | - - Oxalic acid, its salts and esters   |            |   |
|            |   | 2917.12.10 | - - - Dioctyl adipate   |            |   |
|            |   | 2917.12.90 | - - - Other   |            |   |
|            |   | 2917.13.00 | - - Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters  |            |   |
|            |   | 2917.14.00 | - - Maleic anhydride  |            |   |
|            |   | 2917.19.00 | - - Other   |            |   |
|            |   | 2917.20.00 | - Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives<br>- Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives : |            |   |
|            |   | 2917.32.00 | - - Dioctyl orthophthalates   |            |   |
|            |   | 2917.33.00 | - - Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates  |            |   |
|            |   | 2917.34.10 | - - - Other esters of orthophthalic acid :  |            |   |
|            |   | 2917.34.90 | - - - Dibutyl orthophthalates   |            |   |
|            |   | 2917.34.90 | - - - Other   |            |   |
|            |   | 2917.35.00 | - - Phthalic anhydride  |            |   |
|            |   | 2917.36.00 | - - Terephthalic acid and its salts   |            |   |
|            |   | 2917.37.00 | - - Dimethyl terephthalate  |            |   |
|            |   | 2917.39.10 | - - Other :   |            |   |
|            |   | 2917.39.10 | - - - Trioctyltrimellitate  |            |   |
|            |   | 2917.39.20 | - - - Other phthalic compounds of a kind used as plasticisers and esters of phthalic anhydride  |            |   |
|            |   | 2917.39.90 | - - - Other   |            |   |
|            |   | 29.18      | 2918.15   | 2918.11.00 | Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.<br>- Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives : |
|            |   |            |   | 2918.11.00 | - - Lactic acid, its salts and esters   |
|            |   |            |   | 2918.12.00 | - - Tartaric acid   |
|            |   |            |   | 2918.13.00 | - - Salts and esters of tartaric acid   |
|            |   |            |   | 2918.14.00 | - - Citric acid   |
|            |   |            |   | 2918.15.10 | - - Salts and esters of citric acid :   |
| 2918.15.10 | - - - Calcium citrate                   |            |   |            |   |
| 2918.15.90 | - - - Other                             |            |   |            |   |
| 2918.16.00 | - - Gluconic acid, its salts and esters |            |   |            |   |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions   |
|-----------|---------|------------|--|
|           |         | 2918.17.00 | -- 2,2-Diphenyl-2-hydroxyacetic acid (benzilic acid)   |
|           |         | 2918.18.00 | -- Chlorobenzilate (ISO)   |
|           |         | 2918.19.00 | -- Other   |
|           |         |            | - Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives :   |
|           |         | 2918.21.00 | -- Salicylic acid and its salts  |
|           |         | 2918.22.00 | -- o-Acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters  |
|           |         | 2918.23.00 | -- Other esters of salicylic acid and their salts  |
|           | 2918.29 |            | -- Other :   |
|           |         | 2918.29.10 | --- Alkyl sulphonic ester of phenol  |
|           |         | 2918.29.90 | --- Other  |
|           |         | 2918.30.00 | - Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives<br>- Other :  |
|           |         | 2918.91.00 | -- 2,4,5-T (ISO) (2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid), its salt and esters  |
|           |         | 2918.99.00 | -- Other   |
|           |         |            | <b>SUB-CHAPTER VIII</b>  |
|           |         |            | <b>ESTERS OF INORGANIC ACIDS OF NON-METALS AND THEIR SALTS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES</b>   |
|           | 29.19   |            | Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.  |
|           |         | 2919.10.00 | - Tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate  |
|           |         | 2919.90.00 | - Other  |
|           | 29.20   |            | Esters of other inorganic acids of non-metals (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.<br>- Thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives : |
|           |         | 2920.11.00 | -- Parathion (ISO) and parathion-methyl (ISO) (methyl-parathion)   |
|           |         | 2920.19.00 | -- Other   |
|           |         |            | - Phosphite esters and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives :   |
|           |         | 2920.21.00 | -- Dimethyl phosphite  |
|           |         | 2920.22.00 | -- Diethyl phosphite   |
|           |         | 2920.23.00 | -- Trimethyl phosphite   |
|           |         | 2920.24.00 | -- Triethyl phosphite  |
|           |         | 2920.29.00 | -- Other   |
|           |         | 2920.30.00 | - Endosulfan (ISO)   |
|           |         | 2920.90.00 | - Other  |
|           |         |            | <b>SUB-CHAPTER IX</b>  |
|           |         |            | <b>NITROGEN-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS</b>   |
|           | 29.21   |            | Amine-function compounds.<br>- Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof :   |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions   |
|-----------|---------|------------|--|
|           |         | 2921.11.00 | -- Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine and their salts  |
|           |         | 2921.12.00 | -- 2-(N,N-Dimethylamino)ethylchloride hydrochloride  |
|           |         | 2921.13.00 | -- 2-(N,N-Diethylamino)ethylchloride hydrochloride   |
|           |         | 2921.14.00 | -- 2-(N,N-Diisopropylamino)ethylchloride hydrochloride   |
|           |         | 2921.19.00 | -- Other   |
|           |         |            | - Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof :  |
|           |         | 2921.21.00 | -- Ethylenediamine and its salts   |
|           |         | 2921.22.00 | -- Hexamethylenediamine and its salts  |
|           |         | 2921.29.00 | -- Other   |
|           |         | 2921.30.00 | - Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof  |
|           |         |            | - Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof :   |
|           |         | 2921.41.00 | -- Aniline and its salts   |
|           |         | 2921.42.00 | -- Aniline derivatives and their salts   |
|           |         | 2921.43.00 | -- Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof   |
|           |         | 2921.44.00 | -- Diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof  |
|           |         | 2921.45.00 | -- 1-Naphthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine), 2-naphthylamine (beta-naphthylamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof  |
|           |         | 2921.46.00 | -- Amfetamine (INN), benzfetamine (INN), dexamfetamine (INN), etilamfetamine (INN), fencamfamin (INN), lefetamine (INN), levamfetamine (INN), mefenorex (INN) and phentermine (INN); salts thereof |
|           |         | 2921.49.00 | -- Other   |
|           |         |            | - Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof :   |
|           |         | 2921.51.00 | -- <i>o</i> -, <i>m</i> -, <i>p</i> -Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes and their derivatives; salts thereof  |
|           |         | 2921.59.00 | -- Other   |
|           | 29.22   |            | Oxygen-function amino-compounds.   |
|           |         |            | - Amino-alcohols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof :  |
|           |         | 2922.11.00 | -- Monoethanolamine and its salts  |
|           |         | 2922.12.00 | -- Diethanolamine and its salts  |
|           |         | 2922.14.00 | -- Dextropropoxyphene (INN) and its salts  |
|           |         | 2922.15.00 | -- Triethanolamine   |
|           |         | 2922.16.00 | -- Diethanolammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate  |
|           |         | 2922.17.00 | -- Methyl-diethanolamine and ethyl-diethanolamine  |
|           |         | 2922.18.00 | -- 2-(N,N-Diisopropylamino)ethanol   |
|           | 2922.19 |            | -- Other :   |
|           |         | 2922.19.10 | -- - Ethambutol and its salts, esters and other derivatives  |
|           |         | 2922.19.20 | -- - D-2-Amino-n-butyl-alcohol   |
|           |         | 2922.19.90 | -- - Other   |
|           |         |            | - Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof :   |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions  |
|-----------|---------|------------|---|
|           |         | 2922.21.00 | -- Aminohydroxynaphthalenesulphonic acids and their salts   |
|           |         | 2922.29.00 | -- Other  |
|           |         | 2922.31.00 | - Amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones and amino-quinones, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof : |
|           |         | 2922.31.00 | -- Amfepramone (INN), methadone (INN) and normethadone (INN); salts thereof   |
|           |         | 2922.39.00 | -- Other  |
|           |         | 2922.41.00 | - Amino-acids, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, and their esters; salts thereof:                      |
|           | 2922.42 | 2922.41.00 | -- Lysine and its esters; salts thereof   |
|           |         | 2922.42.10 | -- Glutamic acid and its salts :  |
|           |         | 2922.42.10 | --- Glutamic acid   |
|           |         | 2922.42.20 | --- Monosodium glutamate (MSG)  |
|           |         | 2922.42.90 | --- Other salts   |
|           |         | 2922.43.00 | -- Anthranilic acid and its salts   |
|           |         | 2922.44.00 | -- Tilidine (INN) and its salts   |
|           |         | 2922.49.00 | -- Other  |
|           | 2922.50 | 2922.50.10 | - Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function :  |
|           |         | 2922.50.10 | -- <i>p</i> -Aminosalicylic acid and its salts, esters and other derivatives  |
|           |         | 2922.50.90 | -- Other  |
|           | 29.23   | 2923.10.00 | Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids, whether or not chemically defined.                    |
|           |         | 2923.10.00 | - Choline and its salts   |
|           | 2923.20 | 2923.20.10 | - Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids :  |
|           |         | 2923.20.10 | -- Lecithins, whether or not chemically defined   |
|           |         | 2923.20.90 | -- Other  |
|           |         | 2923.30.00 | - Tetraethylammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate   |
|           |         | 2923.40.00 | - Didecyltrimethylammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate   |
|           |         | 2923.90.00 | - Other   |
|           | 29.24   | 2924.11.00 | Carboxamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid.  |
|           |         | 2924.11.00 | - Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof :  |
|           | 2924.12 | 2924.11.00 | -- Meprobamate (INN)  |
|           |         | 2924.12.10 | -- Fluoroacetamide (ISO), monocrotophos (ISO) and phosphamidon (ISO) :  |
|           |         | 2924.12.10 | --- Fluoroacetamide (ISO) and phosphamidon (ISO)  |
|           |         | 2924.12.20 | --- Monocrotophos (ISO)   |
|           | 2924.19 | 2924.19.10 | -- Other :  |
|           |         | 2924.19.10 | --- Carisophrodol   |
|           |         | 2924.19.90 | --- Other   |
|           |         | 2924.19.90 | - Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof :  |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions   |
|-----------|---------|------------|--|
|           | 2924.21 |            | -- Ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof :  |
|           |         | 2924.21.10 | --- 4-Ethoxyphenylurea (dulcin)  |
|           |         | 2924.21.20 | --- Diuron and monuron   |
|           |         | 2924.21.90 | --- Other  |
|           |         | 2924.23.00 | -- 2-Acetamidobenzoic acid (N-acetylanthranilic acid) and its salts  |
|           |         | 2924.24.00 | -- Ethinamate (INN)  |
|           |         | 2924.25.00 | -- Alachlor (ISO)  |
|           | 2924.29 |            | -- Other :   |
|           |         | 2924.29.10 | --- Aspartame  |
|           |         | 2924.29.20 | --- Butylphenylmethyl carbamate; methyl isopropyl phenyl carbamate   |
|           |         | 2924.29.30 | --- Acetaminophen (paracetamol); salicylamide; ethoxybenzamide   |
|           |         | 2924.29.90 | --- Other  |
| 29.25     |         |            | Carboxyimide-function compounds (including saccharin and its salts) and imine-function compounds.<br>- Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof : |
|           |         | 2925.11.00 | -- Saccharin and its salts   |
|           |         | 2925.12.00 | -- Glutethimide (INN)  |
|           |         | 2925.19.00 | -- Other   |
|           |         |            | - Imines and their derivatives; salts thereof :  |
|           |         | 2925.21.00 | -- Chlordimeform (ISO)   |
|           |         | 2925.29.00 | -- Other   |
| 29.26     |         |            | Nitrile-function compounds.  |
|           |         | 2926.10.00 | - Acrylonitrile  |
|           |         | 2926.20.00 | - 1-Cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide)   |
|           |         | 2926.30.00 | - Fenproporex (INN) and its salts; methadone (INN) intermediate (4-cyano-2-dimethylamino-4, 4-diphenylbutane)  |
|           |         | 2926.40.00 | - alpha-Phenylacetoacetone nitrile   |
|           |         | 2926.90.00 | - Other  |
| 29.27     |         |            | Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds.   |
|           |         | 2927.00.10 | - Azodicarbonamide   |
|           |         | 2927.00.90 | - Other  |
| 29.28     |         |            | Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine.  |
|           |         | 2928.00.10 | - Linuron  |
|           |         | 2928.00.90 | - Other  |
| 29.29     |         |            | Compounds with other nitrogen function.  |
|           | 2929.10 |            | - Isocyanates :  |
|           |         | 2929.10.10 | -- Diphenylmethane diisocyanate (MDI)  |
|           |         | 2929.10.20 | -- Toluene diisocyanate  |
|           |         | 2929.10.90 | -- Other   |
|           | 2929.90 |            | - Other :  |

| AHTN 2017 |       |            | Descriptions  |
|-----------|-------|------------|---|
|           |       | 2929.90.10 | - - Sodium cyclamate  |
|           |       | 2929.90.20 | - - Other cyclamates  |
|           |       | 2929.90.90 | - - Other   |
|           |       |            | <b>SUB-CHAPTER X<br/>ORGANO-INORGANIC COMPOUNDS, HETEROCYCLIC<br/>COMPOUNDS, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR SALTS, AND<br/>SULPHONAMIDES</b> |
|           | 29.30 |            | Organo-sulphur compounds.   |
|           |       | 2930.20.00 | - Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates   |
|           |       | 2930.30.00 | - Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulphides  |
|           |       | 2930.40.00 | - Methionine  |
|           |       | 2930.60.00 | - 2-(N,N-Diethylamino)ethanethiol   |
|           |       | 2930.70.00 | - Bis(2-hydroxyethyl)sulfide (thiodiglycol (INN))   |
|           |       | 2930.80.00 | - Aldicarb (ISO), captafol (ISO) and methamidophos (ISO)  |
|           |       | 2930.90    | - Other :   |
|           |       | 2930.90.10 | - - Dithiocarbonates  |
|           |       | 2930.90.90 | - - Other   |
|           | 29.31 |            | Other organo-inorganic compounds.   |
|           |       | 2931.10    | - Tetramethyl lead and tetraethyl lead :  |
|           |       | 2931.10.10 | - - Tetramethyl lead  |
|           |       | 2931.10.20 | - - Tetraethyl lead   |
|           |       | 2931.20.00 | - Tributyltin compounds   |
|           |       |            | - Other organo-phosphorous derivatives :  |
|           |       | 2931.31.00 | - - Dimethyl methylphosphonate  |
|           |       | 2931.32.00 | - - Dimethyl propylphosphonate  |
|           |       | 2931.33.00 | - - Diethyl ethylphosphonate  |
|           |       | 2931.34.00 | - - Sodium 3-(trihydroxysilyl)propyl methylphosphonate  |
|           |       | 2931.35.00 | - - 2,4,6-Tripropyl-1,3,5,2,4,6-trioxatriphosphinane 2,4,6-trioxide   |
|           |       | 2931.36.00 | - - (5-Ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl methyl phosphonate  |
|           |       | 2931.37.00 | - - Bis[(5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl] methylphosphonate  |
|           |       | 2931.38.00 | - - Salt of methylphosphonic acid and (aminoiminomethyl)urea (1 : 1)  |
|           |       | 2931.39.00 | - - Other   |
|           |       | 2931.90    | - Other :   |
|           |       |            | - - N-(phosphonomethyl) glycine and salts thereof :   |
|           |       | 2931.90.21 | - - - N-(phosphonomethyl) glycine   |
|           |       | 2931.90.22 | - - - Salts of N-(phosphonomethyl) glycine  |
|           |       | 2931.90.30 | - - Ethephone   |
|           |       |            | - - Organo-arsenic compounds :  |
|           |       | 2931.90.41 | - - - In liquid form  |
|           |       | 2931.90.49 | - - - Other   |

| AHTN 2017  |            |   | Descriptions  |
|------------|------------|---|---|
| 29.32      | 2932.20    | 2931.90.50  | -- Dimethyltin dichloride   |
|            |            | 2931.90.90  | -- Other  |
|            |            |   | Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only.   |
|            |            |   | - Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure :   |
|            |            | 2932.11.00  | -- Tetrahydrofuran  |
|            |            | 2932.12.00  | -- 2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde)   |
|            |            | 2932.13.00  | -- Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol  |
|            |            | 2932.14.00  | -- Sucralose  |
|            |            | 2932.19.00  | -- Other  |
|            |            |   | - Lactones :  |
|            | 2932.20.10 | -- Coumarin N-(1,2-Benzopyrone) methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarin |   |
|            | 2932.20.90 | -- Other  |   |
|            |            | - Other :   |   |
|            | 2932.91.00 | -- Isosafrole   |   |
|            | 2932.92.00 | -- 1-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl)propan-2-one                           |   |
|            | 2932.93.00 | -- Piperonal  |   |
|            | 2932.94.00 | -- Safrole  |   |
|            | 2932.95.00 | -- Tetrahydrocannabinols (all isomers)                            |   |
|            | 2932.99    |   | -- Other :  |
|            |            | 2932.99.10  | --- Carbofuran  |
| 2932.99.90 |            | --- Other   |   |
|            |            | Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only.         |   |
| 29.33      | 2933.39    |   | - Compounds containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure :  |
|            |            | 2933.11.00  | -- Phenazone (antipyrin) and its derivatives  |
|            |            | 2933.19.00  | -- Other  |
|            |            |   | - Compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure :   |
|            |            | 2933.21.00  | -- Hydantoin and its derivatives  |
|            |            | 2933.29.00  | -- Other  |
|            |            |   | - Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure :  |
|            |            | 2933.31.00  | -- Pyridine and its salts   |
|            |            | 2933.32.00  | -- Piperidine and its salts   |
|            |            | 2933.33.00  | -- Alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN), bezitramide (INN), bromazepam (INN), difenoxin (INN), diphenoxylate (INN), dipipanone (INN), fentanyl (INN), ketobemidone (INN), methylphenidate (INN), pentazocine (INN), pethidine (INN), pethidine (INN) intermediate A, phencyclidine (INN) (PCP), phenoperidine (INN), pipradrol (INN), piritramide (INN), propiram (INN) and trimeperidine (INN); salts thereof |
|            |            | -- Other :  |   |
|            | 2933.39.10 | --- Chlorpheniramine and isoniazid                                |   |



| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions  |
|-----------|---------|------------|---|
|           |         | 2933.39.30 | - - - Paraquat salts  |
|           |         | 2933.39.90 | - - - Other<br>- Compounds containing in the structure a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused :   |
|           | 2933.49 | 2933.41.00 | - - Levorphanol (INN) and its salts<br>- - Other :  |
|           |         | 2933.49.10 | - - - Dextromethorphan  |
|           |         | 2933.49.90 | - - - Other<br>- Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure :   |
|           |         | 2933.52.00 | - - Malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its salts   |
|           |         | 2933.53.00 | - - Allobarbital (INN), amobarbital (INN), barbital (INN), butalbital (INN), butobarbital, cyclobarbital (INN), methylphenobarbital (INN), pentobarbital (INN), phenobarbital (INN), secbutabarbital (INN), secobarbital (INN) and vinylbital (INN); salts thereof  |
|           |         | 2933.54.00 | - - Other derivatives of malonylurea (barbituric acid); salts thereof   |
|           | 2933.59 | 2933.55.00 | - - Loprazolam (INN), mecloqualone (INN), methaqualone (INN) and zipeprol (INN); salts thereof<br>- - Other :   |
|           |         | 2933.59.10 | - - - Diazinon  |
|           |         | 2933.59.90 | - - - Other<br>- Compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure :   |
|           |         | 2933.61.00 | - - Melamine  |
|           |         | 2933.69.00 | - - Other<br>- Lactams :  |
|           |         | 2933.71.00 | - - 6-Hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam)  |
|           |         | 2933.72.00 | - - Clobazam (INN) and methypylon (INN)   |
|           |         | 2933.79.00 | - - Other lactams<br>- Other :  |
|           |         | 2933.91.00 | - - Alprazolam (INN), camazepam (INN), chlordiazepoxide (INN), clonazepam (INN), clorazepate, delorazepam (INN), diazepam (INN), estazolam (INN), ethyl loflazepate (INN), fludiazepam (INN), flunitrazepam (INN), flurazepam (INN), halazepam (INN), lorazepam (INN), lormetazepam (INN), mazindol (INN), medazepam (INN), midazolam (INN), nimetazepam (INN), nitrazepam (INN), nordazepam (INN), oxazepam (INN), pinazepam (INN), prazepam (INN), pyrovalerone (INN), temazepam (INN), tetrazepam (INN) and triazolam (INN); salts thereof |
|           | 2933.99 | 2933.92.00 | - - Azinphos-methyl (ISO)<br>- - Other :  |
|           |         | 2933.99.10 | - - - Mebendazole and parbendazole  |
|           |         | 2933.99.90 | - - - Other   |
| 29.34     |         |            | Nucleic acids and their salts, whether or not chemically defined; other heterocyclic compounds.   |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions   |
|-----------|---------|------------|--|
|           |         | 2934.10.00 | - Compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure   |
|           |         | 2934.20.00 | Compounds containing in the structure a benzothiazole ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused   |
|           |         | 2934.30.00 | - Compounds containing in the structure a phenothiazine ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused<br>- Other :  |
|           |         | 2934.91.00 | - - Aminorex (INN), brotizolam (INN), clotiazepam (INN), cloxazolam (INN), dextromoramide (INN), haloxazolam (INN), ketazolam (INN), mesocarb (INN), oxazolam (INN), pemoline (INN), phendimetrazine (INN), phenmetrazine (INN) and sufentanil (INN); salts thereof<br>- - Other : |
|           | 2934.99 | 2934.99.10 | - - - Nucleic acids and their salts  |
|           |         | 2934.99.20 | - - - Sultones; sultams; diltiazem   |
|           |         | 2934.99.30 | - - - 6-Aminopenicillanic acid   |
|           |         | 2934.99.40 | - - - 3-Azido-3-deoxythymidine   |
|           |         | 2934.99.50 | - - - Oxadiazon, with a purity of 94% or more  |
|           |         | 2934.99.90 | - - - Other  |
|           | 29.35   |            | Sulphonamides.   |
|           |         | 2935.10.00 | - N-Methylperfluorooctane sulphonamide   |
|           |         | 2935.20.00 | - N-Ethylperfluorooctane sulphonamide  |
|           |         | 2935.30.00 | - N-Ethyl-N-(2-hydroxyethyl) perfluorooctane sulphonamide  |
|           |         | 2935.40.00 | - N-(2-Hydroxyethyl)-N-methylperfluorooctane sulphonamide  |
|           |         | 2935.50.00 | - Other perfluorooctane sulphonamides  |
|           |         | 2935.90.00 | - Other  |
|           | 29.36   |            | <b>SUB-CHAPTER XI</b><br><b>PROVITAMINS, VITAMINS AND HORMONES</b>   |
|           |         |            | Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent.  |
|           |         |            | - Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed :  |
|           |         | 2936.21.00 | - - Vitamin A and their derivatives  |
|           |         | 2936.22.00 | - - Vitamin B1 and its derivatives   |
|           |         | 2936.23.00 | - - Vitamin B2 and its derivatives   |
|           |         | 2936.24.00 | - - D- or DL-Pantothenic acid (Vitamin B3 or Vitamin B5) and its derivatives   |
|           |         | 2936.25.00 | - - Vitamin B6 and its derivatives   |
|           |         | 2936.26.00 | - - Vitamin B12 and its derivatives  |
|           |         | 2936.27.00 | - - Vitamin C and its derivatives  |
|           |         | 2936.28.00 | - - Vitamin E and its derivatives  |
|           |         | 2936.29.00 | - - Other vitamins and their derivatives   |
|           |         | 2936.90.00 | - Other, including natural concentrates  |

| AHTN 2017 |         |  | Descriptions   |
|-----------|---------|--|--|
| 29.37     |         |  | Hormones, prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives and structural analogues thereof, including chain modified polypeptides, used primarily as hormones.<br>- Polypeptide hormones, protein hormones and glycoprotein hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues :<br>-- Somatotropin, its derivatives and structural analogues<br>2937.11.00<br>-- Insulin and its salts<br>2937.12.00<br>-- Other<br>2937.19.00<br>- Steroidal hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues :<br>2937.21.00<br>-- Cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (dehydrocortisone) and prednisolone (dehydrohydrocortisone)<br>2937.22.00<br>-- Halogenated derivatives of corticosteroidal hormones<br>2937.23.00<br>-- Oestrogens and progestogens<br>2937.29.00<br>-- Other<br>2937.50.00<br>- Prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, their derivatives and structural analogues<br>- Other :<br>2937.90.10<br>-- Of oxygen-function amino-compounds<br>2937.90.20<br>-- Epinephrine; amino-acid derivatives<br>2937.90.90<br>-- Other |
|           | 2937.90 |  |  |
| 29.38     |         |  | <b>SUB-CHAPTER XII</b><br><b>GLYCOSIDES AND ALKALOIDS, NATURAL OR REPRODUCED BY SYNTHESIS, AND THEIR SALTS, ETHERS, ESTERS AND OTHER DERIVATIVES</b><br>Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.<br>2938.10.00<br>- Rutoside (rutin) and its derivatives<br>2938.90.00<br>- Other  |
| 29.39     |         |  | Alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.<br>- Alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof:<br>-- Concentrates of poppy straw; buprenorphine (INN), codeine, dihydrocodeine (INN), ethylmorphine, etorphine (INN), heroin, hydrocodone (INN), hydromorphone (INN), morphine, nicomorphine (INN), oxycodone (INN), oxymorphone (INN), pholcodine (INN), thebacon (INN) and thebaine; salts thereof :<br>2939.11.10<br>--- Concentrates of poppy straw and salts thereof<br>2939.11.90<br>--- Other<br>2939.19.00<br>-- Other  |
|           | 2939.11 |  |  |
|           | 2939.20 |  | - Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof :<br>2939.20.10<br>-- Quinine and its salts<br>2939.20.90<br>-- Other<br>2939.30.00<br>- Caffeine and its salts<br>- Ephedrines and their salts :<br>2939.41.00<br>-- Ephedrine and its salts<br>2939.42.00<br>-- Pseudoephedrine (INN) and its salts   |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions  |
|-----------|---------|------------|---|
|           |         | 2939.43.00 | -- Cathine (INN) and its salts  |
|           |         | 2939.44.00 | -- Norephedrine and its salts   |
|           | 2939.49 |            | -- Other :  |
|           |         | 2939.49.10 | --- Phenylpropanolamine (PPA)   |
|           |         | 2939.49.90 | --- Other   |
|           |         |            | - Theophylline and aminophylline (theophylline- ethylenediamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof :   |
|           |         | 2939.51.00 | -- Fenetylline (INN) and its salts  |
|           |         | 2939.59.00 | -- Other  |
|           |         |            | - Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof :   |
|           |         | 2939.61.00 | -- Ergometrine (INN) and its salts  |
|           |         | 2939.62.00 | -- Ergotamine(INN) and its salts  |
|           |         | 2939.63.00 | -- Lysergic acid and its salts  |
|           |         | 2939.69.00 | -- Other  |
|           |         |            | - Other, of vegetal origin :  |
|           |         | 2939.71.00 | -- Cocaine, ecgonine, levometamfetamine, metamfetamine (INN), metamfetamine racemate; salts, esters and other derivatives thereof   |
|           |         | 2939.79.00 | -- Other  |
|           |         | 2939.80.00 | - Other   |
|           |         |            | <b>SUB-CHAPTER XII</b>  |
|           |         |            | <b>OTHER ORGANIC COMPOUNDS</b>  |
|           | 29.40   | 2940.00.00 | Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading 29.37, 29.38 or 29.39. |
|           | 29.41   |            | Antibiotics.  |
|           |         | 2941.10    | - Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof :   |
|           |         |            | -- Amoxicillin and its salts :  |
|           |         | 2941.10.11 | --- Non-sterile   |
|           |         | 2941.10.19 | --- Other   |
|           |         | 2941.10.20 | -- Ampicillin and its salts   |
|           |         | 2941.10.90 | -- Other  |
|           |         | 2941.20.00 | - Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof  |
|           |         | 2941.30.00 | - Tetracyclines and their derivatives; salts thereof  |
|           |         | 2941.40.00 | - Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof  |
|           |         | 2941.50.00 | - Erythromycin and its derivatives; salts thereof   |
|           |         | 2941.90.00 | - Other   |
|           | 29.42   | 2942.00.00 | Other organic compounds.  |
| 30        |         |            | <b>Pharmaceutical products</b>  |

| AHTN 2017 |       |            | Descriptions  |
|-----------|-------|------------|---|
| 31        | 30.02 |            | Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera, other blood fractions and immunological products, whether or not modified or obtained by means of biotechnological processes; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products. |
|           |       | 3002.20    | - Vaccines for human medicine :   |
|           |       |            | 3002.20.10 - - Tetanus toxoid   |
|           |       |            | 3002.20.20 - - Pertussis, measles, meningitis or polio vaccines   |
|           |       |            | 3002.20.90 - - Other  |
|           |       |            | 3002.30.00 - Vaccines for veterinary medicine   |
|           | 30.04 |            | Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses (including those in the form of transdermal administration systems) or in forms or packings for retail sale.                                  |
|           |       |            | - Other, containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof :  |
|           |       | 3004.49    | - - Other :   |
|           |       |            | 3004.49.80 - - - Containing quinine hydrochloride or dihydroquinine chloride, for injection; Containing quinine sulphate or bisulphate, of a kind taken orally  |
|           |       | 3004.60    | - Other, containing antimalarial active principles described in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter :   |
|           |       |            | 3004.60.10 - - Containing artemisinin combined with other pharmaceutical active ingredients;  |
|           |       |            | 3004.60.20 - - Containing artesunate or chloroquine   |
|           |       |            | 3004.60.90 - - Other  |
|           |       | 3004.90    | - Other :   |
|           |       |            | - - Antimalarials :   |
|           |       |            | 3004.90.62 - - - Containing primaquine  |
|           |       |            | 3004.90.64 - - - Containing artemisinin other than of subheading 3004.60.10   |
|           |       |            | - - - Other :   |
|           |       |            | 3004.90.65 - - - - Herbal medicaments   |
|           |       |            | 3004.90.69 - - - - Other  |
|           | 30.06 |            | Pharmaceutical goods specified in Note 4 to this Chapter.   |
|           |       | 3006.30    | - Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient :  |
|           |       | 3006.30.20 | - - Reagents of microbial origin, of a kind suitable for veterinary biological diagnosis  |
|           |       | 3006.30.30 | - - Other microbial diagnostic reagents   |
|           |       |            | <b>Fertilisers</b>  |
|           | 31.01 |            | Animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products.   |
|           |       | 3101.00.10 | - Of solely vegetable origin  |
|           |       |            | - Other :   |
|           |       | 3101.00.92 | - - Of animal origin (other than guano), chemically treated   |
|           |       | 3101.00.99 | - - Other   |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions   |
|-----------|---------|------------|--|
| 31.02     |         |            | Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous.  |
|           |         | 3102.10.00 | - Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution   |
|           |         |            | - Ammonium sulphate; double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate :   |
|           |         | 3102.21.00 | - - Ammonium sulphate  |
|           |         | 3102.29.00 | - - Other  |
|           |         | 3102.30.00 | - Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution   |
|           |         | 3102.40.00 | - Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilising substances  |
|           |         | 3102.50.00 | - Sodium nitrate   |
|           |         | 3102.60.00 | - Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate  |
|           |         | 3102.80.00 | - Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution  |
|           |         | 3102.90.00 | - Other, including mixtures not specified in the foregoing subheadings   |
| 31.03     |         |            | Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic.   |
|           |         |            | - Superphosphates :  |
|           | 3103.11 |            | - - Containing by weight 35 % or more of diphosphorus pentoxide (P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> ) :   |
|           |         | 3103.11.10 | - - - Feed grade   |
|           |         | 3103.11.90 | - - - Other  |
|           | 3103.19 |            | - - Other :  |
|           |         | 3103.19.10 | - - - Feed grade   |
|           |         | 3103.19.90 | - - - Other  |
|           | 3103.90 |            | - Other :  |
|           |         | 3103.90.10 | - - Calcined phosphatic fertilisers  |
|           |         | 3103.90.90 | - - Other  |
| 31.04     |         |            | Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic.   |
|           |         | 3104.20.00 | - Potassium chloride   |
|           |         | 3104.30.00 | - Potassium sulphate   |
|           |         | 3104.90.00 | - Other  |
| 31.05     |         |            | Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg. |
|           | 3105.10 |            | - Goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg :   |
|           |         | 3105.10.10 | - - Superphosphates and calcined phosphatic fertilisers  |
|           |         | 3105.10.20 | - - Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium   |
|           |         | 3105.10.90 | - - Other  |
|           |         | 3105.20.00 | - Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium   |
|           |         | 3105.30.00 | - Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)   |

| AHTN 2017 |       |  | Descriptions   |
|-----------|-------|--|--|
| 32        |       | 3105.40.00   | - Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)  |
|           |       | 3105.51.00   | - Other mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements nitrogen and phosphorus :  |
|           |       | 3105.59.00   | - - Containing nitrates and phosphates   |
|           |       | 3105.60.00   | - - Other  |
|           |       | 3105.90.00   | - Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements phosphorus and potassium   |
|           |       |  | - Other  |
|           | 32.01 |  | <b>Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, pigments and other colouring matter; paints and varnishes; putty and other mastics; inks</b><br>Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.                                   |
|           | 32.02 | 3201.10.00   | - Quebracho extract  |
|           |       | 3201.20.00   | - Wattle extract   |
|           |       | 3201.90.00   | - Other  |
|           | 32.03 |  | Synthetic organic tanning substances; inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning substances; enzymatic preparations for pretanning.   |
|           |       | 3202.10.00   | - Synthetic organic tanning substances   |
|           |       | 3202.90.00   | - Other  |
|           | 32.04 |  | Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin.   |
|           |       | 3203.00.10   | - Of a kind used in the food or drink industries   |
|           |       | 3203.00.90   | - Other  |
|           |       | 3204.11  | Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on synthetic organic colouring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined. |
|           |       |  | - Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter :   |
|           |       |  | - - Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon :   |
|           |       |  | - - - Crude  |
|           |       |  | - - - Other  |
|           |       |  | - - Basic dyes and preparations based thereon  |
|           |       | - - Direct dyes and preparations based thereon   |  |
|           |       | - - Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon         |  |
|           |       | - - Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon   |  |
|           |       | - - Other, including mixtures of colouring matter of two or more of the subheadings 3204.11 to 3204.19 |  |
|           |       | - Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents                          |  |
|           |       | - Other  |  |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions   |
|-----------|---------|------------|--|
| 32.05     |         | 3205.00.00 | Colour lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colour lakes.   |
| 32.06     |         |            | Other colouring matter; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, other than those of heading 32.03, 32.04 or 32.05; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined.  |
|           |         |            | - Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide :  |
|           | 3206.11 |            | - - Containing 80 % or more by weight of titanium dioxide calculated on the dry matter :   |
|           |         | 3206.11.10 | - - - Pigments   |
|           |         | 3206.11.90 | - - - Other  |
|           | 3206.19 |            | - - Other :  |
|           |         | 3206.19.10 | - - - Pigments   |
|           |         | 3206.19.90 | - - - Other  |
|           | 3206.20 |            | - Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds :  |
|           |         | 3206.20.10 | - - Chrome yellow, chrome green and molybdate orange or red based on chromium compounds  |
|           |         | 3206.20.90 | - - Other  |
|           |         |            | - Other colouring matter and other preparations :  |
|           | 3206.41 |            | - - Ultramarine and preparations based thereon :   |
|           |         | 3206.41.10 | - - - Preparations   |
|           |         | 3206.41.90 | - - - Other  |
|           | 3206.42 |            | - - Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide :   |
|           |         | 3206.42.10 | - - - Preparations   |
|           |         | 3206.42.90 | - - - Other  |
|           | 3206.49 |            | - - Other :  |
|           |         | 3206.49.10 | - - - Preparations   |
|           |         | 3206.49.90 | - - - Other  |
|           | 3206.50 |            | - Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores :  |
|           |         | 3206.50.10 | - - Preparations   |
|           |         | 3206.50.90 | - - Other  |
| 32.07     |         |            | Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry; glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes. |
|           |         | 3207.10.00 | - Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations  |
|           | 3207.20 |            | - Vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations :   |
|           |         | 3207.20.10 | - - Enamel frits   |
|           |         | 3207.20.90 | - - Other  |
|           |         | 3207.30.00 | - Liquid lustres and similar preparations  |
|           |         | 3207.40.00 | - Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes  |
| 32.11     |         | 3211.00.00 | Prepared driers.   |



| AHTN 2017 |            |   | Descriptions   |  |  |  |
|-----------|------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| 33        | 32.12      | 3212.90   | 3212.10.00   | Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale.<br>- Stamping foils<br>- Other : |  |  |
|           |            |   | 3212.90.11   | - - Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels) :<br>- - - Aluminium paste   |  |  |
|           |            |   | 3212.90.13   | - - - White lead dispersed in oil  |  |  |
|           |            |   | 3212.90.14   | - - - Other, for the manufacture of leather paint  |  |  |
|           |            |   | 3212.90.19   | - - - Other<br>- - Dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale :   |  |  |
|           |            |   | 3212.90.21   | - - - Of a kind used in the food or drink industries   |  |  |
|           |            |   | 3212.90.22   | - - - Other dyes   |  |  |
|           |            |   | 3212.90.29   | - - - Other  |  |  |
|           |            |   | 32.13  |  |  | Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings. |
|           |            |   |  |  | 3213.10.00   | - Colours in sets  |
|           | 32.15      | 3215.11   | 3213.90.00   | - Other  |  |  |
|           |            |   |  | Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid.<br>- Printing ink :   |  |  |
|           |            |   |  | - - Black :  |  |  |
|           |            |   | 3215.11.10   | - - - Ultra-violet curable inks  |  |  |
|           |            |   | 3215.11.90   | - - - Other  |  |  |
|           |            |   | 3215.19.00   | - - Other  |  |  |
|           |            |   | 3215.90  |  | - Other :  |  |
|           |            |   |  | 3215.90.10   | - - Carbon mass of a kind used to manufacture carbon paper |  |
|           | 3215.90.60 | - - Writing or drawing ink  |  |  |  |  |
|           | 3215.90.70 | - - Ink of a kind suitable for use with duplicating machines of heading 84.72 |  |  |  |  |
|           | 3215.90.90 | - - Other   |  |  |  |  |
| 33.01     |            |   | <b>Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations</b><br>Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils. |  |  |  |
|           |            |   | - Essential oils of citrus fruit :   |  |  |  |
|           |            | 3301.12.00  | - - Of orange  |  |  |  |
|           | 3301.13.00 | - - Of lemon  |  |  |  |  |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions   |
|-----------|---------|------------|--|
|           |         | 3301.19.00 | -- Other   |
|           |         |            | - Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit :  |
|           |         | 3301.24.00 | -- Of peppermint ( <i>Mentha piperita</i> )  |
|           |         | 3301.25.00 | -- Of other mints  |
|           | 3301.29 |            | -- Other :   |
|           |         | 3301.29.10 | --- Of lemon grass, citronella, nutmeg, cinnamon, ginger, cardamom, fennel or palmrose   |
|           |         | 3301.29.20 | --- Of sandalwood  |
|           |         | 3301.29.90 | --- Other  |
|           | 3301.90 | 3301.30.00 | - Resinoids  |
|           |         |            | - Other :  |
|           |         | 3301.90.10 | -- Aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils suitable for medicinal use  |
|           |         | 3301.90.90 | -- Other   |
| 33.02     |         |            | Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry; other preparations based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages. |
|           |         | 3302.90.00 | - Other  |
| 33.04     |         |            | Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations.   |
|           |         | 3304.10.00 | - Lip make-up preparations   |
|           |         | 3304.20.00 | - Eye make-up preparations   |
|           |         |            | - Other :  |
|           | 3304.99 | 3304.91.00 | -- Powders, whether or not compressed  |
|           |         |            | -- Other :   |
|           |         | 3304.99.20 | --- Anti-acne preparations   |
|           |         | 3304.99.30 | --- Other face or skin creams and lotions  |
|           |         | 3304.99.90 | --- Other  |
| 33.05     |         |            | Preparations for use on the hair.  |
|           | 3305.10 |            | - Shampoos :   |
|           |         | 3305.10.10 | -- Having anti-fungal properties   |
|           |         | 3305.10.90 | -- Other   |
|           |         | 3305.20.00 | - Preparations for permanent waving or straightening   |
|           |         | 3305.30.00 | - Hair lacquers  |
|           |         | 3305.90.00 | - Other  |
| 33.06     |         |            | Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages.  |
|           |         | 3306.20.00 | - Yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss)  |
|           |         | 3306.90.00 | - Other  |

| AHTN 2017 |         |   | Descriptions  |
|-----------|---------|---|---|
| 34        | 33.07   |   | Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorisers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties.   |
|           |         | 3307.10.00  | - Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations  |
|           |         | 3307.20.00  | - Personal deodorants and antiperspirants   |
|           |         | 3307.30.00  | - Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations   |
|           |         | 3307.49   | -- Other :  |
|           |         | 3307.49.10  | --- Room perfuming preparations, whether or not having disinfectant properties  |
|           |         | 3307.49.90  | --- Other   |
|           |         | 3307.90   | - Other :   |
|           |         | 3307.90.10  | -- Animal toilet preparations   |
|           |         | 3307.90.30  | -- Papers and tissues, impregnated or coated with perfume or cosmetics  |
|           |         | 3307.90.40  | -- Other perfumery or cosmetics, including depilatories   |
|           |         | 3307.90.50  | -- Contact lens or artificial eye solutions   |
|           |         | 3307.90.90  | -- Other  |
|           |         |   | <b>Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing or scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes, "dental waxes" and dental preparations with a basis of plaster</b>  |
|           |         | 34.01   | Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; organic surfaceactive products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap; paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent. |
|           |         |   | - Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent :  |
|           |         | 3401.11   | -- For toilet use (including medicated products) :  |
|           |         |   | 3401.11.40 --- Medicated soap including disinfectant soap   |
|           |         |   | 3401.11.50 --- Other soap including bath soap   |
|           |         |   | 3401.11.60 --- Other, of felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent   |
|           |         | 3401.11.90 --- Other  |   |
|           | 3401.20 | - Soap in other forms :   |   |
|           |         | 3401.20.20 -- Soap chips  |   |
|           |         | -- Other :  |   |
|           |         | 3401.20.91 --- Of a kind used for flotation de-inking of recycled paper   |   |
|           |         | 3401.20.99 --- Other  |   |
|           |         | 3401.30.00 - Organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap |   |

| AHTN 2017  |  |            | Descriptions  |
|------------|--|------------|---|
| 34.02      |  |            | Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surfaceactive preparations, washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading 34.01.<br>- Organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale :  |
|            |  | 3402.11    | -- Anionic :  |
|            |  | 3402.11.10 | --- Sulphated fatty alcohols  |
|            |  | 3402.11.40 | --- Sulphonated alkylbenzene  |
|            |  | 3402.11.90 | --- Other   |
|            |  | 3402.12.00 | -- Cationic   |
|            |  | 3402.13    | -- Non-ionic :  |
|            |  | 3402.13.10 | --- Hydroxyl-terminated polybutadiene   |
|            |  | 3402.13.90 | --- Other   |
|            |  | 3402.19    | -- Other :  |
|            |  | 3402.19.10 | --- Of a kind suitable for use in fire-extinguishing preparations   |
|            |  | 3402.19.90 | --- Other   |
|            |  | 3402.90    | - Other :   |
|            |  |            | -- In liquid form :   |
|            |  | 3402.90.11 | --- Anionic wetting agents  |
|            |  | 3402.90.12 | --- Anionic washing preparations or cleaning preparations, including bleaching, cleansing or degreasing preparations  |
|            |  | 3402.90.13 | --- Other washing preparations or cleaning preparations, including bleaching, cleansing or degreasing preparations  |
|            |  | 3402.90.14 | --- Other anionic surface active preparations   |
|            |  | 3402.90.19 | --- Other   |
|            |  |            | -- Other :  |
| 3402.90.91 | --- Anionic wetting agents   |            |   |
| 3402.90.92 | --- Anionic washing preparations or cleaning preparations, including bleaching, cleansing or degreasing preparations |            |   |
| 3402.90.93 | --- Other washing preparations or cleaning preparations, including bleaching, cleansing or degreasing preparations   |            |   |
| 3402.90.94 | --- Other anionic surface active preparations  |            |   |
| 3402.90.99 | --- Other  |            |   |
| 34.03      |  |            | Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70 % or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals.<br><br>- Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals : |
|            |  | 3403.11    | -- Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials :<br>--- In liquid form :  |
|            |  | 3403.11.11 | ---- Lubricating preparations   |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions  |
|-----------|---------|------------|---|
|           |         | 3403.11.19 | - - - - Other   |
|           |         | 3403.11.90 | - - - Other   |
|           | 3403.19 |            | - - Other :   |
|           |         |            | - - - In liquid form :  |
|           |         | 3403.19.11 | - - - - Preparations for aircraft engines   |
|           |         | 3403.19.12 | - - - - Other preparations containing silicone oil  |
|           |         | 3403.19.19 | - - - - Other   |
|           |         | 3403.19.90 | - - - Other   |
|           |         |            | - Other :   |
|           | 3403.91 |            | - - Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials :   |
|           |         |            | - - - In liquid form :  |
|           |         | 3403.91.11 | - - - - Preparations containing silicone oil  |
|           |         | 3403.91.19 | - - - - Other   |
|           |         | 3403.91.90 | - - - Other   |
|           | 3403.99 |            | - - Other :   |
|           |         |            | - - - In liquid form :  |
|           |         | 3403.99.11 | - - - - Preparations for aircraft engines   |
|           |         | 3403.99.12 | - - - - Other preparations containing silicone oil  |
|           |         | 3403.99.19 | - - - - Other   |
|           |         | 3403.99.90 | - - - Other   |
| 34.04     |         |            | Artificial waxes and prepared waxes.  |
|           |         | 3404.20.00 | - Of poly(oxyethylene) (polyethylene glycol)  |
|           | 3404.90 |            | - Other :   |
|           |         | 3404.90.10 | - - Of chemically modified lignite  |
|           |         | 3404.90.90 | - - Other   |
| 34.05     |         |            | Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), excluding waxes of heading 34.04. |
|           |         | 3405.10.00 | - Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather   |
|           |         | 3405.20.00 | - Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork   |
|           |         | 3405.30.00 | - Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes  |
|           | 3405.40 |            | - Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations :   |
|           |         | 3405.40.20 | - - In packaging of a net weight not exceeding 1 kg   |
|           |         | 3405.40.90 | - - Other   |
|           | 3405.90 |            | - Other :   |
|           |         | 3405.90.10 | - - Metal polishes  |
|           |         | 3405.90.90 | - - Other   |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions   |  |
|-----------|---------|------------|--|--|
| 35        | 34.06   |            | 3406.00.00   | Candles, tapers and the like.  |
|           | 34.07   |            |  | Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement; preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate). |
|           |         |            | 3407.00.10   | - Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement  |
|           |         |            | 3407.00.20   | - Preparations known as "dental wax" or "dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms   |
|           |         |            | 3407.00.30   | - Other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate)  |
|           |         |            |  | <b>Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues; enzymes</b>  |
|           | 35.01   |            |  | Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues.   |
|           |         | 3501.90    | 3501.10.00   | - Casein   |
|           |         |            |  | - Other :  |
|           |         |            | 3501.90.10   | - - Caseinates and other casein derivatives  |
|           |         |            | 3501.90.20   | - - Casein glues   |
|           | 35.02   |            |  | Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80 % whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter), albuminates and other albumin derivatives.  |
|           |         |            | 3502.20.00   | - Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins  |
|           |         |            | 3502.90.00   | - Other  |
|           | 35.03   |            |  | Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of heading 35.01.   |
|           |         |            |  | - Glues :  |
|           |         |            | 3503.00.11   | - - Fish glues   |
|           |         |            | 3503.00.19   | - - Other  |
|           |         |            | 3503.00.30   | - Isinglass  |
|           |         |            |  | - Gelatin and gelatin derivatives :  |
|           |         | 3503.00.41 | - - In powder form with a bloating level of A-250 or B-230 or higher on the Bloom scale  |  |
|           |         | 3503.00.49 | - - Other  |  |
| 35.04     |         | 3504.00.00 | Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed.      |  |
| 35.05     |         |            | Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches. |  |
|           | 3505.10 |            | - Dextrins and other modified starches :   |  |
|           |         | 3505.10.10 | - - Dextrins; soluble or roasted starches  |  |
|           |         | 3505.10.90 | - - Other  |  |
|           |         | 3505.20.00 | - Glues  |  |

| AHTN 2017 |            |  | Descriptions   |
|-----------|------------|--|--|
| 36        | 35.06      |  | Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg. |
|           |            | 3506.10.00   | - Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg  |
|           |            |  | - Other :  |
|           |            | 3506.91.00   | - - Adhesives based on polymers of headings 39.01 to 39.13 or on rubber  |
|           |            | 3506.99.00   | - - Other  |
|           | 35.07      |  | Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included.   |
|           |            | 3507.10.00   | - Rennet and concentrates thereof  |
|           |            | 3507.90.00   | - Other  |
|           |            |  | <b>Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations</b>  |
|           | 36.01      | 3601.00.00   | Propellant powders.  |
|           | 36.02      | 3602.00.00   | Prepared explosives, other than propellant powders.  |
|           | 36.03      |  | Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators.  |
|           |            | 3603.00.10   | - Semi-fuses; elemented caps; signal tubes   |
|           |            | 3603.00.20   | - Safety fuses; detonating fuses   |
|           |            | 3603.00.90   | - Other  |
|           | 36.04      |  | Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechnic articles.  |
|           |            | 3604.10.00   | - Fireworks  |
|           |            | 3604.90  | - Other :  |
|           |            | 3604.90.20   | - - Miniature pyrotechnic munitions and percussion caps for toys   |
|           |            | 3604.90.30   | - - Signalling flares or rockets   |
|           |            | 3604.90.90   | - - Other  |
| 36.05     | 3605.00.00 | Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading 36.04.   |  |
| 36.06     |            | Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials as specified in Note 2 to this Chapter.   |  |
|           | 3606.10.00 | - Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm <sup>3</sup>                                    |  |
|           | 3606.90    | - Other :  |  |
|           | 3606.90.10 | - - Solid or semi-solid fuels, solidified alcohol and similar prepared fuels   |  |
|           | 3606.90.20 | - - Lighter flints   |  |
|           | 3606.90.30 | - - Other ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms  |  |
|           | 3606.90.40 | - - Resin torches, firelighters and the like   |  |
|           | 3606.90.90 | - - Other  |  |
| 37        |            | <b>Photographic or cinematographic goods</b>   |  |
|           | 37.01      | Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs. |  |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions   |
|-----------|---------|------------|--|
|           |         | 3701.10.00 | - For X-ray  |
|           |         | 3701.20.00 | - Instant print film   |
|           |         | 3701.30.00 | - Other plates and film, with any side exceeding 255 mm  |
|           |         |            | - Other :  |
|           | 3701.91 |            | - - For colour photography (polychrome) :  |
|           |         | 3701.91.10 | - - - Of a kind suitable for use in the printing industry  |
|           |         | 3701.91.90 | - - - Other  |
|           | 3701.99 |            | - - Other :  |
|           |         | 3701.99.10 | - - - Of a kind suitable for use in the printing industry  |
|           |         | 3701.99.90 | - - - Other  |
| 37.02     |         |            | Photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed. |
|           |         | 3702.10.00 | - For X-ray  |
|           |         |            | - Other film, without perforations, of a width not exceeding 105 mm :  |
|           |         | 3702.31.00 | - - For colour photography (polychrome)  |
|           |         | 3702.32.00 | - - Other, with silver halide emulsion   |
|           |         | 3702.39.00 | - - Other  |
|           |         |            | - Other film, without perforations, of a width exceeding 105 mm :  |
|           |         | 3702.41.00 | - - Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, for colour photography (polychrome)   |
|           | 3702.42 |            | - - Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, other than for colour photography :   |
|           |         | 3702.42.10 | - - - Of a kind suitable for use in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences or in the printing industry   |
|           |         | 3702.42.90 | - - - Other  |
|           |         | 3702.43.00 | - - Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length not exceeding 200 m  |
|           |         | 3702.44.00 | - - Of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm   |
|           |         |            | - Other film, for colour photography (polychrome) :  |
|           | 3702.52 |            | - - Of a width not exceeding 16 mm :   |
|           |         | 3702.52.20 | - - - Of a kind suitable for use in cinematography   |
|           |         | 3702.52.90 | - - - Other  |
|           |         | 3702.53.00 | - - Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides  |
|           | 3702.54 |            | - - Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, other than for slides :   |
|           |         | 3702.54.40 | - - - Of a kind suitable for used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences or in the printing industry  |
|           |         | 3702.54.90 | - - - Other  |
|           | 3702.55 |            | - - Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m :  |
|           |         | 3702.55.20 | - - - Of a kind suitable for use in cinematography   |
|           |         | 3702.55.50 | - - - Of a kind suitable for used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences or in the printing industry  |
|           |         | 3702.55.90 | - - - Other  |



| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions   |
|-----------|---------|------------|--|
|           | 3702.56 |            | - - Of a width exceeding 35 mm :   |
|           |         | 3702.56.20 | - - - Of a kind suitable for use in cinematography   |
|           |         | 3702.56.90 | - - - Other  |
|           |         |            | - Other :  |
|           | 3702.96 |            | - - Of a width not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m :  |
|           |         | 3702.96.10 | - - - Of a kind suitable for use in cinematography   |
|           |         | 3702.96.90 | - - - Other  |
|           | 3702.97 |            | - - Of a width not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m :  |
|           |         | 3702.97.10 | - - - Of a kind suitable for use in cinematography   |
|           |         | 3702.97.90 | - - - Other  |
|           | 3702.98 |            | - - Of a width exceeding 35 mm :   |
|           |         | 3702.98.10 | - - - Of a kind suitable for use in cinematography   |
|           |         | 3702.98.30 | - - - Other, of a length of 120 m or more  |
|           |         | 3702.98.90 | - - - Other  |
| 37.03     |         |            | Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitised, unexposed.  |
|           | 3703.10 |            | - In rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm :   |
|           |         | 3703.10.10 | - - Of a width not exceeding 1,000 mm  |
|           |         | 3703.10.90 | - - Other  |
|           |         | 3703.20.00 | - Other, for colour photography (polychrome)   |
|           |         | 3703.90.00 | - Other  |
| 37.04     |         |            | Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed.                                    |
|           |         | 3704.00.10 | - X-ray plates or film   |
|           |         | 3704.00.90 | - Other  |
| 37.05     |         |            | Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film                                     |
|           |         | 3705.00.10 | - X-ray  |
|           |         | 3705.00.20 | - Microfilm  |
|           |         | 3705.00.90 | - Other  |
| 37.06     |         |            | Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track. |
|           | 3706.10 |            | - Of a width of 35 mm or more :  |
|           |         | 3706.10.10 | - - Newsreels, travelogues, technical and scientific films   |
|           |         | 3706.10.30 | - - Other documentary films  |
|           |         | 3706.10.40 | - - Other, consisting only of sound track  |
|           |         | 3706.10.90 | - - Other  |
|           | 3706.90 |            | - Other :  |
|           |         | 3706.90.10 | - - Newsreels, travelogues, technical and scientific films   |
|           |         | 3706.90.30 | - - Other documentary films  |
|           |         | 3706.90.40 | - - Other, consisting only of sound track  |
|           |         | 3706.90.90 | - - Other  |

| AHTN 2017 |         |  | Descriptions   |
|-----------|---------|--|--|
| 38        | 37.07   |  | Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use.                        |
|           |         | 3707.90  | 3707.10.00 - Sensitising emulsions<br>- Other :  |
|           |         |  | 3707.90.10 - - Flashlight materials  |
|           |         |  | 3707.90.90 - - Other   |
|           |         |  | <b>Miscellaneous chemical products</b>   |
|           | 38.01   |  | Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi-manufactures.  |
|           |         |  | 3801.10.00 - Artificial graphite   |
|           |         |  | 3801.20.00 - Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite  |
|           |         |  | 3801.30.00 - Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings   |
|           |         |  | 3801.90.00 - Other   |
|           | 38.02   |  | Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black.  |
|           |         | 3802.90  | 3802.10.00 - Activated carbon<br>- Other :   |
|           |         |  | 3802.90.10 - - Activated bauxite   |
|           |         |  | 3802.90.20 - - Activated clays or activated earths   |
|           |         |  | 3802.90.90 - - Other   |
|           | 38.03   |  | 3803.00.00 Tall oil, whether or not refined.   |
|           | 38.04   | 3804.00  | Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil of heading 38.03.  |
|           |         |  | 3804.00.10 - Concentrated sulphite lye   |
|           |         |  | 3804.00.20 - Calcium lignin sulphonates (Ca2LS) binder used for fire-brick production  |
|           |         |  | 3804.00.90 - Other   |
|           | 38.05   |  | Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine and other crude para-cymene; pine oil containing alpha-terpineol as the main constituent. |
|           |         |  | 3805.10.00 - Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine oils   |
|           |         |  | 3805.90.00 - Other   |
| 38.06     |         | Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils; run gums.                                   |  |
|           |         | 3806.10.00 - Rosin and resin acids   |  |
|           |         | 3806.20.00 - Salts of rosin, of resin acids or of derivatives of rosin or resin acids, other than salts of rosin adducts |  |
|           | 3806.30 | - Ester gums :   |  |
|           |         | 3806.30.10 - - In blocks   |  |
|           |         | 3806.30.90 - - Other   |  |

| AHTN 2017 |       |            | Descriptions   |
|-----------|-------|------------|--|
|           |       | 3806.90    | - Other :  |
|           |       | 3806.90.10 | - - Run gums in blocks   |
|           |       | 3806.90.90 | - - Other  |
|           | 38.07 | 3807.00.00 | Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch.  |
|           | 38.08 |            | Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers). |
|           |       |            | - Goods specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter :   |
|           |       | 3808.52    | - - DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN)), in packings of a net weight content not exceeding 300 g :   |
|           |       | 3808.52.10 | - - - Wood preservatives, being preparations other than surface coatings, containing insecticides or fungicides  |
|           |       | 3808.59    | - - Other :  |
|           |       |            | - - - Fungicides :   |
|           |       | 3808.59.21 | - - - - In aerosol containers  |
|           |       | 3808.59.29 | - - - - Other  |
|           |       |            | - - - Herbicides :   |
|           |       | 3808.59.31 | - - - - in aerosol containers  |
|           |       | 3808.59.39 | - - - - Other  |
|           |       | 3808.59.40 | - - - Anti-sprouting products  |
|           |       | 3808.59.50 | - - - Plant-growth regulators  |
|           |       | 3808.59.60 | - - - Disinfectants  |
|           |       |            | - - - Other :  |
|           |       | 3808.59.91 | - - - - Wood preservatives, being preparations other than surface coatings, containing insecticides or fungicides  |
|           |       | 3808.59.99 | - - - - Other  |
|           |       |            | - Goods specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter :   |
|           |       | 3808.61    | - - In packings of a net weight content not exceeding 300 g :  |
|           |       | 3808.61.10 | - - - Mosquito repellent coils   |
|           |       | 3808.61.20 | - - - Mosquito repellent mats  |
|           |       | 3808.61.40 | - - - Other, In liquid form  |
|           |       | 3808.61.50 | - - - Other, having deodorising function   |
|           |       | 3808.61.90 | - - - Other  |
|           |       | 3808.62    | - - In packings of a net weight content exceeding 300 g but not exceeding 7.5 kg :   |
|           |       | 3808.62.10 | - - - Powder for moulding into mosquito coils  |
|           |       | 3808.62.20 | - - - Mosquito repellent coils   |
|           |       | 3808.62.30 | - - - Mosquito repellent mats  |
|           |       | 3808.62.50 | - - - Other, In liquid form  |
|           |       | 3808.62.90 | - - - Other  |
|           |       | 3808.69    | - - Other :  |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions   |
|-----------|---------|------------|--|
|           |         | 3808.69.10 | - - - Powder for moulding into mosquito coils  |
|           |         | 3808.69.90 | - - - Other  |
|           | 3808.91 |            | - Other :  |
|           |         |            | - - Insecticides :   |
|           |         | 3808.91.10 | - - - Intermediate preparations containing 2- (methylpropyl-phenol methylcarbamate)  |
|           |         | 3808.91.20 | - - - Other, powder for moulding into mosquito coils   |
|           |         | 3808.91.40 | - - - Mosquito repellent coils   |
|           |         | 3808.91.50 | - - - Mosquito repellent mats  |
|           | 3808.92 |            | - - Fungicides :   |
|           |         |            | - - - In aerosol containers :  |
|           |         | 3808.92.11 | - - - - With a Validamycin content not exceeding 3% by net weight  |
|           |         | 3808.92.19 | - - - - Other  |
|           |         | 3808.92.90 | - - - Other  |
|           | 3808.93 |            | - - Herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators :  |
|           |         |            | - - - Herbicides :   |
|           |         | 3808.93.11 | - - - - In aerosol containers  |
|           |         | 3808.93.19 | - - - - Other  |
|           |         | 3808.93.20 | - - - Anti-sprouting products  |
|           |         | 3808.93.30 | - - - Plant-growth regulators  |
|           | 3808.94 |            | - - Disinfectants :  |
|           |         | 3808.94.10 | - - - Containing mixtures of coal tar acid and alkalis   |
|           |         | 3808.94.20 | - - - Other, in aerosol containers   |
|           |         | 3808.94.90 | - - - Other  |
|           | 3808.99 |            | - - Other :  |
|           |         | 3808.99.10 | - - - Wood preservatives, containing insecticides or fungicides  |
|           |         | 3808.99.90 | - - - Other  |
| 38.09     |         |            | Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included. |
|           |         | 3809.10.00 | - With a basis of amylaceous substances  |
|           |         |            | - Other :  |
|           | 3809.91 |            | - - Of a kind used in the textile or like industries :   |
|           |         | 3809.91.10 | - - - Softening agents   |
|           |         | 3809.91.90 | - - - Other  |
|           |         | 3809.92.00 | - - Of a kind used in the paper or like industries   |
|           |         | 3809.93.00 | - - Of a kind used in the leather or like industries   |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions  |
|-----------|---------|------------|---|
| 38.10     |         |            | Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods. |
|           |         | 3810.10.00 | - Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials  |
|           |         | 3810.90.00 | - Other   |
| 38.11     |         |            | Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils.  |
|           |         |            | - Anti-knock preparations :   |
|           |         | 3811.11.00 | - - Based on lead compounds   |
|           |         | 3811.19.00 | - - Other   |
|           |         |            | - Additives for lubricating oils :  |
|           | 3811.21 |            | - - Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals :   |
|           |         | 3811.21.10 | - - - Put up for retail sale  |
|           |         | 3811.21.90 | - - - Other   |
|           |         | 3811.29.00 | - - Other   |
|           | 3811.90 |            | - Other :   |
|           |         | 3811.90.10 | - - Rust preventatives or corrosion inhibitors  |
|           |         | 3811.90.90 | - - Other   |
| 38.12     |         |            | Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics.   |
|           |         | 3812.10.00 | - Prepared rubber accelerators  |
|           |         | 3812.20.00 | - Compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics  |
|           |         |            | - Anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilizers for rubber or plastics :   |
|           |         | 3812.31.00 | - - Mixtures of oligomers of 2,2,4-trimethyl-1,2-dihydroquinoline (TMQ)   |
|           |         | 3812.39.00 | - - Other   |
| 38.13     |         | 3813.00.00 | Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades.   |
| 38.14     |         | 3814.00.00 | Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers.   |
| 38.15     |         |            | Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not elsewhere specified or included.   |
|           |         |            | - Supported catalysts :   |
|           |         | 3815.11.00 | - - With nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance   |
|           |         | 3815.12.00 | - - With precious metal or precious metal compounds as the active substance   |
|           |         | 3815.19.00 | - - Other   |
|           |         | 3815.90.00 | - Other   |
| 38.16     |         |            | Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of heading 38.01.  |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions   |
|-----------|---------|------------|--|
|           |         | 3816.00.10 | - Refractory cements   |
|           |         | 3816.00.90 | - Other  |
| 38.18     |         | 3818.00.00 | Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics.  |
| 38.19     |         | 3819.00.00 | Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals.                          |
| 38.20     |         | 3820.00.00 | Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids.   |
| 38.21     |         |            | Prepared culture media for the development or maintenance of micro-organisms (including viruses and the like) or of plant, human or animal cells.  |
|           |         | 3821.00.10 | - Prepared culture media for the development of micro-organisms  |
|           |         | 3821.00.90 | - Other  |
| 38.22     |         |            | Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, other than those of heading 30.02 or 30.06; certified reference materials.                       |
|           |         | 3822.00.10 | - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of plastics impregnated or coated with diagnostic or laboratory reagents  |
|           |         | 3822.00.20 | - Paperboard, cellulose wadding and web of cellulose fibres impregnated or coated with diagnostic or laboratory reagents   |
|           |         | 3822.00.30 | - Sterilisation indicator strips and tapes   |
|           |         | 3822.00.90 | - Other  |
| 38.23     |         |            | Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols.   |
|           |         |            | - Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining :   |
|           |         | 3823.11.00 | - - Stearic acid   |
|           |         | 3823.12.00 | - - Oleic acid   |
|           |         | 3823.13.00 | - - Tall oil fatty acids   |
|           | 3823.19 |            | - - Other :  |
|           |         | 3823.19.10 | - - - Acid oils from refining:   |
|           |         | 3823.19.20 | - - - Palm fatty acid distillate   |
|           |         | 3823.19.30 | - - - Palm kernel fatty acid distillate  |
|           |         | 3823.19.90 | - - - Other  |
|           | 3823.70 |            | - Industrial fatty alcohols :  |
|           |         | 3823.70.10 | - - In the form of wax   |
|           |         | 3823.70.90 | - - Other  |
| 38.24     |         |            | Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included. |
|           |         | 3824.10.00 | - Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores   |
|           |         | 3824.30.00 | - Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders  |
|           |         | 3824.40.00 | - Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes   |
|           |         | 3824.60.00 | - Sorbitol other than that of subheading 2905.44   |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions   |
|-----------|---------|------------|--|
|           | 3824.71 |            | - Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane or propane :  |
|           |         | 3824.71.10 | - - Containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs), whether or not containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs) :  |
|           |         | 3824.71.90 | - - - Transformer and circuit breaker oils, containing by weight less than 70% or of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals   |
|           |         | 3824.72.00 | - - - Other  |
|           |         | 3824.73.00 | - - Containing bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane or dibromotetrafluoroethanes  |
|           | 3824.74 |            | - - Containing hydrobromofluorocarbons (HBFCs)   |
|           |         | 3824.74.10 | - - Containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), whether or not containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) :   |
|           |         | 3824.74.90 | - - - Transformer and circuit breaker oils, containing by weight less than 70% or of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals   |
|           |         | 3824.75.00 | - - - Other  |
|           |         | 3824.76.00 | - - Containing carbon tetrachloride  |
|           |         | 3824.77.00 | - - Containing 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)   |
|           |         | 3824.78.00 | - - Containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane   |
|           |         | 3824.79.00 | - - Containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) or hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs)   |
|           |         | 3824.81.00 | - - Other  |
|           |         | 3824.82.00 | - Goods specified in Subheading Note 3 to this Chapter :   |
|           |         | 3824.83.00 | - - Containing oxirane (ethylene oxide)  |
|           |         | 3824.84.00 | - - Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)  |
|           |         | 3824.85.00 | - - Containing tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate   |
|           |         | 3824.86.00 | - - Containing aldrin (ISO), camphechlor (ISO) (toxaphene), chlordane (ISO), chlordecone (ISO), DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane), dieldrin (ISO, INN), endosulfan (ISO), endrin (ISO), heptachlor (ISO) or mirex (ISO) |
|           |         | 3824.87.00 | - - Containing 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN)   |
|           |         | 3824.88.00 | - - Containing pentachlorobenzene (ISO) or hexachlorobenzene (ISO)   |
|           |         | 3824.89.00 | - - Containing perfluorooctane sulphonic acid, its salts, perfluorooctane sulphonamides, or perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride   |
|           |         | 3824.90.00 | - - Containing tetra-, penta-, hexa-, hepta- or octabromodiphenyl ethers   |
|           |         | 3824.91.00 | - Other :  |
|           |         | 3824.92.00 | - - Mixtures and preparations consisting mainly of (5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl methyl methylphosphonate and bis[(5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl] methylphosphonate                                     |
|           | 3824.99 |            | - - Other :  |

| AHTN 2017   |         |            | Descriptions  |
|---|---------|------------|---|
|   |         | 3824.99.10 | - - - Ink removers, stencil correctors, other correcting fluids and correction tapes (other than those of heading 96.12), put up in packings for retail sale                                      |
|   |         | 3824.99.30 | - - - Copying pastes with a basis of gelatin, whether presented in bulk or ready for use (for example, on a paper or textile backing)   |
|   |         | 3824.99.40 | - - - Composite inorganic solvents  |
|   |         | 3824.99.50 | - - - Acetone oil   |
|   |         | 3824.99.60 | - - - Chemical preparations containing monosodium glutamate (MSG)   |
|   |         | 3824.99.70 | - - - Other chemical preparations , of a kind used in the manufacture of foodstuff<br>- - - Other :   |
|   |         | 3824.99.91 | - - - - Naphthenic acids, their water insoluble salts and their esters  |
|   |         | 3824.99.99 | - - - - Other   |
| 38.25   |         |            | Residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included; municipal waste; sewage sludge; other wastes specified in Note 6 to this Chapter.                    |
|   |         | 3825.10.00 | - Municipal waste   |
|   |         | 3825.20.00 | - Sewage sludge   |
|   | 3825.30 |            | - Clinical waste :  |
|   |         | 3825.30.10 | - - Syringes, needles, cannulae and the like  |
|   |         | 3825.30.90 | - - Other   |
|   |         |            | - Waste organic solvents :  |
|   |         | 3825.41.00 | - - Halogenated   |
|   |         | 3825.49.00 | - - Other   |
|   |         | 3825.50.00 | - Wastes of metal pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freeze fluids<br>- Other wastes from chemical or allied industries :  |
|   |         | 3825.61.00 | - - Mainly containing organic constituents  |
|   |         | 3825.69.00 | - - Other   |
|   |         | 3825.90.00 | - Other   |
| 38.26   |         |            | Biodiesel and mixtures thereof, not containing or containing less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals.<br>- Biodiesel, not containing petroleum oil : |
|   |         | 3826.00.10 | - - Coconut methyl ester (CME)<br>- - Palm methyl ester (including palm kernel methyl ester) :  |
|   |         | 3826.00.21 | - - - With ester alkyl content 96.5% or more but not exceeding 98%  |
|   |         | 3826.00.22 | - - - With ester alkyl content exceeding 98%  |
|   |         | 3826.00.29 | - - - Other   |
|   |         | 3826.00.30 | - - Other   |
|   |         | 3826.00.90 | - Other   |
| <b>SECTION VII</b>  |         |            |   |
| <b>PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF</b> |         |            |   |



| AHTN 2017  |  |   | Descriptions   |  |
|--|--|---|--|--|
| 39   | 39.01  | 3901.90   | <b>Plastics and articles thereof</b>   |  |
|  |  |   | <b>SUB-CHAPTER I PRIMARY FORMS</b>   |  |
|  |  |   | Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms.  |  |
|  |  |   | 3901.20.00 - Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0.94 or more                        |  |
|  |  |   | 3901.30.00 - Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers   |  |
|  |  |   | 3901.40.00 - Ethylene-alpha-olefin copolymers, having a specific gravity of less than 0.94 |  |
|  |  |   | - Other :  |  |
|  |  |   | 3901.90.40 - - In dispersion   |  |
|  |  |   | 3901.90.90 - - Other   |  |
|  |  |   | 39.02  | 3902.10                                    |
|  | - Polypropylene :  |   |  |  |
|  | 3902.10.30 - - In dispersion   |   |  |  |
|  | 3902.10.40 - - Granules, pellets, beads, flakes, chips and similar forms |   |  |  |
|  | 3902.10.90 - - Other   |   |  |  |
|  | 3902.20.00 - Polyisobutylene   |   |  |  |
|  | 3902.30  | - Propylene copolymers :  |  |  |
|  |  | 3902.30.30 - - In the form of liquids or pastes   |  |  |
|  |  | 3902.30.90 - - Other  |  |  |
|  | 3902.90  | - Other :   |  |  |
|  |  | 3902.90.10 - - Chlorinated polypropylene of a kind suitable for use in printing ink formulation |  |  |
|  |  | 3902.90.90 - - Other  |  |  |
|  |  | 39.03   | 3903.11  | Polymers of styrene, in primary forms.     |
|  | - Polystyrene :  |   |  |  |
|  | - - Expansible :   |   |  |  |
|  | 3903.11.10 - - - In the form of granules                                 |   |  |  |
|  | 3903.11.90 - - - Other   |   |  |  |
|  | 3903.20  |   |  | - Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers : |
| 3903.20.40 - - In aqueous dispersion   |  |   |  |  |
| 3903.20.50 - - In non-aqueous dispersion   |  |   |  |  |
| 3903.20.90 - - Other   |  |   |  |  |
| 3903.30  | - Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers :                     |   |  |  |
|  | 3903.30.40 - - In aqueous dispersion                                     |   |  |  |
|  | 3903.30.50 - - In non-aqueous dispersion                                 |   |  |  |
|  | 3903.30.60 - - In the form of granules                                   |   |  |  |
|  | 3903.30.90 - - Other   |   |  |  |
| 3903.90  | - Other :  |   |  |  |
|  | 3903.90.30 - - In dispersion   |   |  |  |
|  | - - Other :  |   |  |  |
| 3903.90.91 - - - Impact Polystyrene of notched izod impact at 23 <sup>0</sup> C less than 80 J/m |  |   |  |  |

| AHTN 2017 |            |                               | Descriptions   |   |
|-----------|------------|-------------------------------|--|---|
| 39.04     | 3903.90.99 |                               | - - - Other  |   |
|           |            |                               | Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms.                                |   |
|           |            |                               | - Other poly(vinyl chloride) :   |   |
|           |            | 3904.21                       |  | - - Non-plasticised :                       |
|           |            |                               | 3904.21.10   | - - - In the form of granules               |
|           |            |                               | 3904.21.20   | - - - In the form of powder                 |
|           |            |                               | 3904.21.90   | - - - Other                                 |
|           |            | 3904.22                       |  | - - Plasticised :                           |
|           |            |                               | 3904.22.10   | - - - In dispersion                         |
|           |            |                               | 3904.22.20   | - - - in the form of granules               |
|           |            |                               | 3904.22.30   | - - - In the form of powder                 |
|           |            |                               | 3904.22.90   | - - - Other                                 |
|           |            | 3904.30                       |  | - Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers : |
|           |            |                               | 3904.30.10   | - - In the form of granules                 |
|           |            |                               | 3904.30.20   | - - In the form of powder                   |
|           |            |                               | 3904.30.90   | - - Other                                   |
|           |            | 3904.40                       |  | - Other vinyl chloride copolymers :         |
|           |            |                               | 3904.40.10   | - - In the form of granules                 |
|           |            |                               | 3904.40.20   | - - In the form of powder                   |
|           |            |                               | 3904.40.90   | - - Other                                   |
|           |            | 3904.50                       |  | - Vinylidene chloride polymers :            |
|           |            |                               | 3904.50.40   | - - In dispersion                           |
|           |            |                               | 3904.50.50   | - - In the form of granules                 |
|           |            |                               | 3904.50.60   | - - In the form of powder                   |
|           |            |                               | 3904.50.90   | - - Other                                   |
|           |            | 3904.61                       |  | - Fluoro-polymers :                         |
|           |            |                               |  | - - Polytetrafluoroethylene :               |
|           | 3904.61.10 | - - - In the form of granules |  |   |
|           | 3904.61.20 | - - - In the form of powder   |  |   |
|           | 3904.61.90 | - - - Other                   |  |   |
| 39.05     | 3905.12.00 |                               | Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters, in primary forms; other vinyl polymers in primary forms. |   |
|           |            |                               | - Poly(vinyl acetate) :  |   |
|           |            |                               | - - In aqueous dispersion  |   |
|           |            | 3905.19                       |  | - - Other :                                 |
|           |            |                               | 3905.19.10   | - - - In the form of liquids or pastes      |
|           |            |                               | 3905.19.90   | - - - Other                                 |
|           |            |                               |  | - Vinyl acetate copolymers :                |
|           | 3905.21.00 | - - In aqueous dispersion     |  |   |
|           | 3905.29.00 | - - Other                     |  |   |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions   |
|-----------|---------|------------|--|
|           | 3905.30 |            | - Poly(vinyl alcohol), whether or not containing unhydrolysed acetate groups :   |
|           |         | 3905.30.10 | - - In dispersion  |
|           |         | 3905.30.90 | - - Other  |
|           | 3905.91 |            | - Other :  |
|           |         | 3905.91.10 | - - - In dispersion  |
|           |         | 3905.91.90 | - - - Other  |
|           | 3905.99 |            | - - Other :  |
|           |         | 3905.99.10 | - - - In aqueous dispersion  |
|           |         | 3905.99.20 | - - - In non-aqueous dispersion  |
|           |         | 3905.99.90 | - - - Other  |
| 39.06     |         |            | Acrylic polymers in primary forms.   |
|           | 3906.90 |            | - Other :  |
|           |         | 3906.90.20 | - - In dispersion  |
|           |         |            | - - Other :  |
|           |         | 3906.90.92 | - - - Sodium polyacrylate  |
|           |         | 3906.90.99 | - - - Other  |
| 39.07     |         |            | Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms. |
|           |         | 3907.10.00 | - Polyacetals  |
|           | 3907.20 |            | - Other polyethers :   |
|           |         | 3907.20.10 | - - Polytetramethylene ether glycol  |
|           |         | 3907.20.90 | - - Other  |
|           | 3907.30 |            | - Epoxide resins :   |
|           |         | 3907.30.20 | - - Of a kind used for coating, in powder form   |
|           |         | 3907.30.30 | - - In the form of liquids or pastes   |
|           |         | 3907.30.90 | - - Other  |
|           |         | 3907.40.00 | - Polycarbonates   |
|           | 3907.50 |            | - Alkyd resins :   |
|           |         | 3907.50.10 | - - In the form of liquids or pastes   |
|           |         | 3907.50.90 | - - Other  |
|           |         | 3907.70.00 | - Poly(lactic acid)  |
|           |         |            | - Other polyesters :   |
|           | 3907.91 |            | - - Unsaturated :  |
|           |         | 3907.91.20 | - - - Granules and similar forms   |
|           |         | 3907.91.30 | - - - In the form of liquids or pastes   |
|           |         | 3907.91.90 | - - - Other  |
|           | 3907.99 |            | - - Other :  |
|           |         | 3907.99.40 | - - - Of a kind used for coating, in powder form   |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions   |
|-----------|---------|------------|--|
|           |         | 3907.99.90 | - - - Other  |
| 39.08     |         |            | Polyamides in primary forms.   |
|           | 3908.10 |            | - Polyamide-6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, -6,10 or -6,12 :  |
|           |         | 3908.10.10 | - - Polyamide-6  |
|           |         | 3908.10.90 | - - Other  |
|           |         | 3908.90.00 | - Other  |
| 39.09     |         |            | Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms.   |
|           | 3909.10 |            | - Urea resins; thiourea resins :   |
|           |         | 3909.10.10 | - - Moulding compounds   |
|           |         | 3909.10.90 | - - Other  |
|           | 3909.20 |            | - Melamine resins :  |
|           |         | 3909.20.10 | - - Moulding compounds   |
|           |         | 3909.20.90 | - - Other  |
|           |         |            | - Other amino-resins :   |
|           |         | 3909.31.00 | - - Poly(methylene phenyl isocyanate) (crude MDI, polymeric MDI)   |
|           |         |            | - - Other :  |
|           |         | 3909.39.10 | - - - Moulding compounds   |
|           |         |            | - - - Other :  |
|           |         | 3909.39.91 | - - - - Glyoxal monourein resin  |
|           |         | 3909.39.99 | - - - - Other  |
|           | 3909.40 |            | - Phenolic resins :  |
|           |         | 3909.40.10 | - - Moulding compounds other than phenol formaldehyde  |
|           |         | 3909.40.90 | - - Other  |
|           |         | 3909.50.00 | - Polyurethanes  |
| 39.10     |         |            | Silicones in primary forms.  |
|           |         | 3910.00.20 | - In dispersion and in solutions   |
|           |         | 3910.00.90 | - Other  |
| 39.11     |         |            | Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones and other products specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms. |
|           |         | 3911.10.00 | - Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumarone-indene resins and polyterpenes  |
|           |         | 3911.90.00 | - Other  |
| 39.12     |         |            | Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms.   |
|           |         |            | - Cellulose acetates :   |
|           |         | 3912.11.00 | - - Non-plasticised  |
|           |         | 3912.12.00 | - - Plasticised  |
|           | 3912.20 |            | - Cellulose nitrates (including collodions) :  |
|           |         |            | - - Non-plasticised :  |
|           |         | 3912.20.11 | - - - Water-based semi-finished nitrocellulose   |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions  |
|-----------|---------|------------|---|
|           |         | 3912.20.19 | - - - Other   |
|           |         | 3912.20.20 | - - Plasticised<br>- Cellulose ethers :   |
|           |         | 3912.31.00 | - - Carboxymethylcellulose and its salts  |
|           |         | 3912.39.00 | - - Other   |
|           | 3912.90 |            | - Other :   |
|           |         | 3912.90.20 | - - In the form of granules   |
|           |         | 3912.90.90 | - - Other   |
| 39.13     |         |            | Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms. |
|           |         | 3913.10.00 | - Alginic acid, its salts and esters  |
|           | 3913.90 |            | - Other :   |
|           |         | 3913.90.10 | - - Hardened proteins   |
|           |         | 3913.90.20 | - - Chemical derivatives of natural rubber  |
|           |         | 3913.90.30 | - - Starch-based polymers   |
|           |         | 3913.90.90 | - - Other   |
| 39.14     |         | 3914.00.00 | Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings 39.01 to 39.13, in primary forms.  |
|           |         |            | <b>SUB-CHAPTER II</b>   |
|           |         |            | <b>WASTE, PARINGS AND SCRAP; SEMI-MANUFACTURES;</b>   |
|           |         |            | <b>ARTICLES</b>   |
| 39.15     |         |            | Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics.  |
|           |         | 3915.90.00 | - Of other plastics   |
| 39.16     |         |            | Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surface-worked but not otherwise worked, of plastics.                                     |
|           | 3916.10 |            | - Of polymers of ethylene :   |
|           |         | 3916.10.10 | - - Monofilament  |
|           |         | 3916.10.20 | - - Rods, sticks and profile shapes   |
|           | 3916.20 |            | - Of polymers of vinyl chloride :   |
|           |         | 3916.20.10 | - - Monofilament  |
|           |         | 3916.20.20 | - - Rods, sticks and profile shapes   |
| 39.17     |         |            | Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics.  |
|           | 3917.10 |            | - Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulosic materials :  |
|           |         | 3917.10.10 | - - Of hardened proteins  |
|           |         | 3917.10.90 | - - Other   |
|           |         |            | - Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid :   |
|           |         | 3917.21.00 | - - Of polymers of ethylene   |
|           |         | 3917.22.00 | - - Of polymers of propylene  |
|           |         | 3917.23.00 | - - Of polymers of vinyl chloride   |
|           | 3917.29 |            | - - Of other plastics :   |

| AHTN 2017 |         |         | Descriptions   |
|-----------|---------|---------|--|
|           |         |         | <p>--- Further worked than merely surface worked :</p> <p>3917.29.11 ---- Of other addition polymerisation products</p> <p>3917.29.12 ---- Of amino-resins; cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetates and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticised; vulcanised fibre; hardened proteins; chemical derivatives of natural rubber</p> <p>3917.29.19 ---- Other</p> <p>--- Other :</p> <p>3917.29.21 ---- Of other addition polymerisation products</p> <p>3917.29.22 ---- Of phenolic resins</p> <p>3917.29.23 ---- Of amino-resins ; hardened proteins ; chemical derivatives of natural rubber</p> <p>3917.29.24 ---- Of cellulose nitrate, of cellulose acetates and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticised ; of vulcanised fibre</p> <p>3917.29.25 ---- Of other condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products</p> <p>3917.29.29 ---- Other</p> <p>- Other tubes, pipes and hoses :</p> <p>- - Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27.6 MPa :</p> <p>--- Further worked than merely surface worked :</p> <p>3917.31.11 ---- Of addition polymerisation products</p> <p>3917.31.12 ---- Of amino-resins; of phenolic resins; of vulcanised fibre; of chemical derivatives of natural rubber</p> <p>3917.31.19 ---- Other</p> <p>--- Other :</p> <p>3917.31.21 ---- Of addition polymerisation product</p> <p>3917.31.23 ---- Of amino-resins; of phenolic resins; of chemical derivatives of natural rubber</p> <p>3917.31.24 ---- Of vulcanised fibre</p> <p>3917.31.25 ---- Of other condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products ; cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetates and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticised</p> <p>3917.31.29 ---- Other</p> <p>- - Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings :</p> <p>3917.32.10 --- Sausage or ham casings</p> <p>3917.32.20 --- Thermoplastic Hoses for gas stove</p> <p>--- Other :</p> <p>---- Further worked than merely surface worked :</p> <p>3917.32.91 ----- Of addition polymerisation products ; phenolic resins or amino resins ; chemical derivatives of natural rubber</p> <p>3917.32.92 ----- Other</p> <p>---- Other :</p> <p>3917.32.93 ----- Of addition polymerisation products</p> <p>3917.32.94 ----- Of amino-resins or phenolic resins ; chemical derivatives of natural rubber</p> |
|           | 3917.31 |         |  |
|           |         | 3917.32 |  |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions   |
|-----------|---------|------------|--|
|           |         | 3917.32.95 | - - - - - Of other condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products ; vulcanised fibre; cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetates and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticised                |
|           |         | 3917.32.99 | - - - - - Other  |
|           | 3917.33 |            | - - Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings :  |
|           |         | 3917.33.10 | - - - Other, further worked than merely surface worked   |
|           |         |            | - - - Other :  |
|           |         | 3917.33.91 | - - - - - Of other addition polymerisation products  |
|           |         | 3917.33.92 | - - - - - Of condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products   |
|           |         | 3917.33.93 | - - - - - Of cellulose nitrate, of cellulose acetates and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticised   |
|           |         | 3917.33.94 | - - - - - Of vulcanised fibre  |
|           |         | 3917.33.95 | - - - - - Of hardened proteins   |
|           |         | 3917.33.96 | - - - - - Of chemical derivatives of natural rubber  |
|           |         | 3917.33.99 | - - - - - Other  |
|           | 3917.39 |            | - - Other :  |
|           |         |            | - - - Further worked than merely surface worked :  |
|           |         | 3917.39.11 | - - - - - Of addition polymerisation products; vulcanised fibre  |
|           |         | 3917.39.12 | - - - - - Of phenolic resins or amino resins; of chemical derivatives of natural rubber  |
|           |         | 3917.39.13 | - - - - - Of cellulose nitrate, of cellulose acetates and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticised   |
|           |         | 3917.39.19 | - - - - - Other  |
|           |         |            | - - - Other :  |
|           |         | 3917.39.91 | - - - - - Of addition polymerisation products; of vulcanised fibre   |
|           |         | 3917.39.92 | - - - - - Of phenolic resins or amino resins; of chemical derivatives of natural rubber  |
|           |         | 3917.39.93 | - - - - - Of other condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products   |
|           |         | 3917.39.94 | - - - - - Of cellulose nitrate, of cellulose acetates and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticised   |
|           |         | 3917.39.99 | - - - - - Other  |
|           |         | 3917.40.00 | - Fittings   |
| 39.18     |         |            | Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics, as defined in Note 9 to this Chapter.                                  |
|           | 3918.90 |            | - Of other plastics :  |
|           |         |            | - - Floor coverings :  |
|           |         | 3918.90.11 | - - - Tiles, of polyethylene   |
|           |         | 3918.90.13 | - - - Other, of polyethylene   |
|           |         | 3918.90.14 | - - - Of chemical derivatives of natural rubber  |
|           |         | 3918.90.15 | - - - Of other addition polymerisation products; of condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products; of cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetate or other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticised |
|           |         | 3918.90.16 | - - - Of vulcanised fibre  |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions   |
|-----------|---------|------------|--|
|           |         | 3918.90.19 | - - - Other  |
|           |         |            | - - Other :  |
|           |         | 3918.90.91 | - - - Of polyethylene  |
|           |         | 3918.90.92 | - - - Of chemical derivatives of natural rubber  |
|           |         | 3918.90.93 | - - - Of other addition polymerisation products; of condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products; of cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetate or other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticised |
|           |         | 3918.90.94 | - - - Of vulcanised fibre  |
|           |         | 3918.90.99 | - - - Other  |
|           | 39.19   |            | Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls.   |
|           |         | 3919.10    | - In rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm :  |
|           |         | 3919.10.10 | - - Of polymers of vinyl chloride  |
|           | 3919.90 |            | - Other :  |
|           |         | 3919.90.10 | - - Of polymers of vinyl chloride  |
|           |         | 3919.90.20 | - - Of hardened proteins   |
|           |         |            | - - Other :  |
|           |         | 3919.90.91 | - - - Of chemical derivatives of natural rubber  |
|           |         | 3919.90.92 | - - - Of addition polymerisation products; of condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products; of cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetates and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticised     |
|           |         | 3919.90.99 | - - - Other  |
|           | 39.20   |            | Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials.   |
|           |         |            | - Of polymers of vinyl chloride :  |
|           |         | 3920.43    | - - Containing by weight not less than 6 % of plasticisers :   |
|           |         | 3920.43.10 | - - - Plates and sheets  |
|           |         | 3920.43.90 | - - - Other  |
|           |         |            | - Of acrylic polymers :  |
|           |         | 3920.51    | - - Of poly(methyl methacrylate) :   |
|           |         |            | - - - Plates and sheets :  |
|           |         | 3920.51.11 | - - - - Rigid  |
|           |         | 3920.51.19 | - - - - Other  |
|           |         | 3920.51.90 | - - - Other  |
|           | 3920.63 |            | - - Of unsaturated polyesters :  |
|           |         | 3920.63.10 | - - - Plates and sheets  |
|           |         | 3920.63.90 | - - - Other  |
|           |         |            | - Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives :   |
|           |         | 3920.73.00 | - - Of cellulose acetate   |
|           | 3920.79 |            | - - Of other cellulose derivatives :   |
|           |         | 3920.79.10 | - - - Of nitrocellulose (gun cotton)   |



| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions  |
|-----------|---------|------------|---|
|           |         | 3920.79.20 | --- Of vulcanised fibre   |
|           |         |            | --- Other :   |
|           |         | 3920.79.91 | ---- Plates and sheets  |
|           |         | 3920.79.99 | ---- Other  |
|           | 3920.91 |            | - Of other plastics :   |
|           |         |            | -- Of poly(vinyl butyral) :   |
|           |         | 3920.91.10 | --- Film of a kind used in safety glass, of a thickness exceeding 0.38 mm but not exceeding 0.76 mm, and of a width not exceeding 2 m       |
|           |         |            | --- Other :   |
|           |         | 3920.91.91 | ---- Plates and sheets  |
|           |         | 3920.91.99 | ---- Other  |
|           | 3920.92 |            | -- Of polyamides :  |
|           |         | 3920.92.10 | --- Of polyamide-6  |
|           |         |            | --- Other :   |
|           |         | 3920.92.91 | ---- Plates and sheets  |
|           |         | 3920.92.99 | ---- Other  |
|           | 3920.93 |            | -- Of amino-resins :  |
|           |         | 3920.93.10 | --- Plates and sheets   |
|           |         | 3920.93.90 | --- Other   |
|           | 3920.94 |            | -- Of phenolic resins :   |
|           |         | 3920.94.10 | --- Phenol formaldehyde (bakelite) sheets   |
|           |         |            | --- Other :   |
|           |         | 3920.94.91 | ---- Plates and sheets  |
|           |         | 3920.94.99 | ---- Other  |
|           | 39.21   |            | Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics.  |
|           |         |            | - Cellular :  |
|           | 3921.11 |            | -- Of polymers of styrene :   |
|           |         | 3921.11.20 | --- Rigid   |
|           |         |            | --- Other :   |
|           |         | 3921.11.91 | ---- Plates and sheets  |
|           |         | 3921.11.92 | ---- Film   |
|           |         | 3921.11.99 | ---- Other  |
|           | 3921.14 |            | -- Of regenerated cellulose :   |
|           |         | 3921.14.20 | --- Rigid   |
|           |         |            | --- Other :   |
|           |         | 3921.14.91 | ---- Plates and sheets  |
|           |         | 3921.14.92 | ---- Film   |
|           |         | 3921.14.99 | ---- Other  |
|           | 39.22   |            | Baths, shower-baths, sinks, wash-basins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics. |

| AHTN 2017 |  |            | Descriptions  |
|-----------|--|------------|---|
|           |  | 3922.10    | - Baths, shower-baths, sinks and wash-basins :  |
|           |  |            | - - Baths :   |
|           |  | 3922.10.11 | - - - Bathubs having rectangular or oblong interior shape   |
|           |  | 3922.10.19 | - - - Other   |
|           |  | 3922.10.90 | - - Other   |
|           |  | 3922.90    | - Other :   |
|           |  |            | - - Lavatory pans, flushing cisterns and urinals :  |
|           |  | 3922.90.11 | - - - Parts of flushing cisterns  |
|           |  | 3922.90.12 | - - - Flushing cisterns equipped with their mechanisms  |
|           |  | 3922.90.19 | - - - Other   |
|           |  | 3922.90.90 | - - Other   |
| 39.23     |  |            | Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics. |
|           |  |            | - Sacks and bags (including cones) :  |
|           |  | 3923.21    | - - Of polymers of ethylene :   |
|           |  |            | - - - Aseptic bags reinforced with aluminium foil (other than retort pouches) :                                     |
|           |  | 3923.21.11 | - - - - Of a width of 315 mm or more and of a length of 410 mm or more, incorporating a sealed gland                |
|           |  | 3923.21.19 | - - - - Other   |
|           |  | 3923.30    | - Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles :   |
|           |  | 3923.30.20 | - - Multi-layer fibreglass reinforced containers, for compressed or liquefied gas                                   |
|           |  | 3923.30.90 | - - Other   |
|           |  | 3923.40    | - Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports :  |
|           |  | 3923.40.10 | - - Suitable for use with the machines of heading 84.44, 84.45 or 84.48   |
|           |  | 3923.40.90 | - - Other   |
|           |  | 3923.50.00 | - Stoppers, lids, caps and other closures   |
|           |  | 3923.90    | - Other :   |
|           |  | 3923.90.10 | - - Toothpaste tubes  |
|           |  | 3923.90.90 | - - Other   |
| 39.24     |  |            | Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and hygienic or toilet articles, of plastics.                      |
|           |  | 3924.10    | - Tableware and kitchenware :   |
|           |  | 3924.10.10 | - - Of melamine   |
|           |  | 3924.10.90 | - - Other   |
|           |  | 3924.90    | - Other :   |
|           |  | 3924.90.10 | - - Bed pans, urinals (portable type) or chamber-pots   |
|           |  | 3924.90.20 | - - Nipple former, breastshells, nipple shields, hand expression funnel   |
|           |  | 3924.90.30 | - - Supplementary feeding system for babies   |
|           |  | 3924.90.90 | - - Other   |
| 39.25     |  |            | Builders' ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included.  |

| AHTN 2017 |            |                        | Descriptions  |   |
|-----------|------------|------------------------|---|---|
| 40        | 39.26      | 3925.20.00             | - Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors  |   |
|           |            | 3925.90.00             | - Other   |   |
|           |            | 3926.10.00             | Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings 39.01 to 39.14.<br>- Office or school supplies |   |
|           |            | 3926.20                | 3926.20.60  | - Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts) :  |
|           |            |                        | 3926.20.90  | - - Articles of apparel used for protection from chemical substances, radiation or fire   |
|           |            |                        | 3926.40.00  | - - Other   |
|           |            | 3926.90                | 3926.90.32  | - Statuettes and other ornamental articles  |
|           |            |                        | 3926.90.44  | - Other :   |
|           |            |                        |   | - - Hygienic, medical and surgical articles :   |
|           |            |                        |   | - - - Plastic moulds with denture imprints  |
|           |            | 40.01                  | 4001.10   | - - - Life saving cushions for the protection of persons falling from heights<br><b>Rubber and articles thereof</b><br>Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.<br>- Natural rubber latex, whether or not pre-vulcanised : |
|           |            |                        |   | - - Exceeding 0.5 % by volume of ammonia content :  |
|           | 4001.10.11 |                        | - - - Centrifuged concentrate rubber latex  |   |
|           | 4001.10.19 |                        | - - - Other   |   |
|           |            |                        | - - Not exceeding 0.5 % by volume of ammonia content :  |   |
|           | 4001.10.21 |                        | - - - Centrifuged concentrate rubber latex  |   |
|           | 4001.10.29 |                        | - - - Other   |   |
|           | 4001.21    |                        |   | - Natural rubber in other forms:  |
|           |            |                        |   | - - Smoked sheets :   |
|           |            |                        | 4001.21.10  | - - - RSS Grade 1   |
|           |            |                        | 4001.21.20  | - - - RSS Grade 2   |
|           |            |                        | 4001.21.30  | - - - RSS Grade 3   |
|           |            |                        | 4001.21.40  | - - - RSS Grade 4   |
|           |            |                        | 4001.21.50  | - - - RSS Grade 5   |
|           |            |                        | 4001.21.90  | - - - Other   |
|           | 4001.22    |                        |   | - - Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR) :   |
|           |            |                        | 4001.22.10  | - - - TSNR 10   |
|           |            |                        | 4001.22.20  | - - - TSNR 20   |
|           |            | 4001.22.30             | - - - TSNR L  |   |
|           |            | 4001.22.40             | - - - TSNR CV   |   |
|           |            | 4001.22.50             | - - - TSNR GP   |   |
|           |            | 4001.22.90             | - - - Other   |   |
| 4001.29   |            | - - Other :            |   |   |
|           | 4001.29.10 | - - - Air-dried sheets |   |   |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions   |
|-----------|---------|------------|--|
|           |         | 4001.29.20 | - - - Latex crepes   |
|           |         | 4001.29.30 | - - - Sole crepes  |
|           |         | 4001.29.40 | - - - Remilled crepes, including flat bark crepes  |
|           |         | 4001.29.50 | - - - Other crepes   |
|           |         | 4001.29.60 | - - - Superior processing rubber   |
|           |         | 4001.29.70 | - - - Skim rubber  |
|           |         | 4001.29.80 | - - - Scrap (tree, earth or smoked) and cup lump   |
|           |         |            | - - - Other :  |
|           |         | 4001.29.91 | - - - - In primary forms   |
|           |         | 4001.29.99 | - - - - Other  |
|           | 4001.30 |            | - Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums :   |
|           |         | 4001.30.20 | - - In primary forms   |
|           |         | 4001.30.90 | - - Other  |
| 40.02     |         |            | Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of heading 40.01 with any product of this heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip. |
|           |         |            | - Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR); carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR) :   |
|           | 4002.19 |            | - - Other :  |
|           |         | 4002.19.10 | - - - In primary forms or in unvulcanised, uncompounded plates, sheets or strip  |
|           |         | 4002.19.90 | - - - Other  |
|           | 4002.20 |            | - Butadiene rubber (BR) :  |
|           |         | 4002.20.10 | - - In primary forms   |
|           |         | 4002.20.90 | - - Other  |
|           |         |            | - Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR); halo-isobutene-isoprene rubber (CIIR or BIIR) :   |
|           | 4002.31 |            | - - Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR) :  |
|           |         | 4002.31.10 | - - - Unvulcanised, uncompounded plates, sheets or strip   |
|           |         | 4002.31.90 | - - - Other  |
|           | 4002.39 |            | - - Other :  |
|           |         | 4002.39.10 | - - - Unvulcanised, uncompounded plates, sheets or strip   |
|           |         | 4002.39.90 | - - - Other  |
|           |         |            | - Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR) :  |
|           |         | 4002.41.00 | - - Latex  |
|           | 4002.49 |            | - - Other :  |
|           |         | 4002.49.10 | - - - In primary forms   |
|           |         | 4002.49.90 | - - - Other  |
|           |         |            | - Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR) :   |
|           |         | 4002.51.00 | - - Latex  |
|           | 4002.59 |            | - - Other :  |
|           |         | 4002.59.10 | - - - In primary forms   |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions   |
|-----------|---------|------------|--|
|           |         | 4002.59.90 | - - - Other  |
|           | 4002.60 |            | - Isoprene rubber (IR) :   |
|           |         | 4002.60.10 | - - In primary forms   |
|           |         | 4002.60.90 | - - Other  |
|           | 4002.70 |            | - Ethylene-propylene-non-conjugated diene rubber (EPDM) :  |
|           |         | 4002.70.10 | - - In primary forms   |
|           |         | 4002.70.90 | - - Other  |
|           | 4002.80 |            | - Mixtures of any product of heading 40.01 with any product of this heading :  |
|           |         | 4002.80.10 | - - Mixtures of natural rubber latex with synthetic rubber latex   |
|           |         | 4002.80.90 | - - Other  |
|           |         |            | - Other :  |
|           |         | 4002.91.00 | - - Latex  |
|           | 4002.99 |            | - - Other :  |
|           |         | 4002.99.20 | - - - In primary forms or in unvulcanised, uncompounded plates, sheets or strip  |
|           |         | 4002.99.90 | - - - Other  |
| 40.05     |         |            | Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.   |
|           | 4005.10 |            | - Compounded with carbon black or silica :   |
|           |         | 4005.10.10 | - - Of natural gums  |
|           |         | 4005.10.90 | - - Other  |
|           |         | 4005.20.00 | - Solutions; dispersions other than those of subheading 4005.10  |
|           |         |            | - Other :  |
|           | 4005.91 |            | - - Plates, sheets and strip :   |
|           |         | 4005.91.10 | - - - Of natural gums  |
|           |         | 4005.91.90 | - - - Other  |
|           | 4005.99 |            | - - Other :  |
|           |         | 4005.99.10 | - - - Latex  |
|           |         | 4005.99.20 | - - - Natural rubber compounded with substances other than carbon or silica  |
|           |         | 4005.99.90 | - - - Other  |
| 40.06     |         |            | Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings), of unvulcanised rubber. |
|           |         | 4006.10.00 | - "Camel-back" strips for retreading rubber tyres  |
|           | 4006.90 |            | - Other :  |
|           |         |            | - - Of natural gums :  |
|           |         | 4006.90.11 | - - - Articles   |
|           |         | 4006.90.19 | - - - Other  |
|           |         | 4006.90.90 | - - Other  |
| 40.07     |         | 4007.00.00 | Vulcanised rubber thread and cord.   |
| 40.08     |         |            | Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.                                   |
|           |         |            | - Of cellular rubber :   |

| AHTN 2017  |            |   | Descriptions  |
|------------|------------|---|---|
| 40.09      | 4008.11    |   | -- Plates, sheets and strip :   |
|            | 4008.11.10 |   | --- Exceeding 5 mm in thickness, lined with textile fabric on one side  |
|            | 4008.11.20 |   | --- Other, floor tiles and wall tiles   |
|            | 4008.11.90 |   | --- Other   |
|            | 4008.19.00 |   | -- Other  |
|            |            |   | Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges). |
|            |            |   | - Not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials :   |
|            | 4009.11.00 |   | -- Without fittings   |
|            | 4009.12    |   | -- With fittings :  |
|            | 4009.12.10 |   | --- Mining slurry suction and discharge hoses   |
|            | 4009.12.90 |   | --- Other   |
|            |            |   | - Reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal :  |
|            | 4009.21    |   | -- Without fittings :   |
|            | 4009.21.10 |   | --- Mining slurry suction and discharge hoses   |
|            | 4009.21.90 |   | --- Other   |
|            | 4009.22    |   | -- With fittings :  |
|            | 4009.22.10 |   | --- Mining slurry suction and discharge hoses   |
|            | 4009.22.90 |   | --- Other   |
|            |            |   | - Reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials :  |
|            | 4009.31    |   | -- Without fittings :   |
| 4009.31.10 |            | --- Mining slurry suction and discharge hoses   |   |
| 4009.31.20 |            | --- Rubber hose of a kind used for gas stove  |   |
|            |            | --- Other :   |   |
| 4009.31.91 |            | ---- Fuel hoses, heater hoses and water hoses, of a kind used on motor vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03, 87.04 or 87.11 |   |
| 4009.31.99 |            | ---- Other  |   |
| 4009.32    |            | -- With fittings :  |   |
| 4009.32.10 |            | --- Mining slurry suction and discharge hoses   |   |
| 4009.32.20 |            | --- Rubber hose of a kind used for gas stove  |   |
| 4009.32.90 |            | --- Other   |   |
|            |            | - Reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials :   |   |
| 4009.41    |            | -- Without fittings :   |   |
| 4009.41.10 |            | --- Rubber hose of a kind used for gas stove  |   |
| 4009.41.90 |            | --- Other   |   |
| 4009.42    |            | -- With fittings :  |   |
| 4009.42.10 |            | --- Mining slurry suction and discharge hoses   |   |
| 4009.42.20 |            | --- Rubber hose of a kind used for gas stove  |   |
| 4009.42.90 |            | --- Other   |   |
| 40.10      |            |   | Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber.  |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions  |
|-----------|---------|------------|---|
|           |         |            | - Conveyor belts or belting :   |
|           |         | 4010.11.00 | - - Reinforced only with metal  |
|           |         | 4010.12.00 | - - Reinforced only with textile materials  |
|           |         | 4010.19.00 | - - Other   |
|           |         |            | - Transmission belts or belting :   |
|           |         | 4010.31.00 | - - Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm             |
|           |         | 4010.32.00 | - - Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm  |
|           |         | 4010.33.00 | - - Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm            |
|           |         | 4010.34.00 | - - Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm |
|           |         | 4010.35.00 | - - Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 150 cm   |
|           |         | 4010.36.00 | - - Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 150 cm but not exceeding 198 cm  |
|           |         | 4010.39.00 | - - Other   |
| 40.11     |         |            | New pneumatic tyres, of rubber.   |
|           |         | 4011.30.00 | - Of a kind used on aircraft  |
|           |         | 4011.70.00 | - Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines  |
|           | 4011.80 |            | - Of a kind used on construction, mining or industrial handling vehicles and machines :   |
|           |         |            | - - Having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm :   |
|           |         | 4011.80.11 | - - - Of a kind used on tractors, machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30, forklifts, wheel-barrows or other industrial handling vehicles and machines                |
|           |         | 4011.80.19 | - - - Other   |
|           |         |            | - - Having a rim size exceeding 61 cm :   |
|           |         | 4011.80.21 | - - - Of a kind used on tractors, machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30, forklifts or other industrial handling vehicles and machines                               |
|           |         | 4011.80.29 | - - - Other   |
| 40.12     |         |            | Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber.   |
|           | 4012.90 |            | - Other :   |
|           |         | 4012.90.70 | - - Replaceable tyre treads of a width not exceeding 450 mm   |
|           |         | 4012.90.80 | - - Tyre flaps  |
|           |         | 4012.90.90 | - - Other   |
| 40.13     |         |            | Inner tubes, of rubber.   |
|           |         | 4013.20.00 | - Of a kind used on bicycles  |
| 40.14     |         |            | Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber.                      |
|           |         | 4014.10.00 | - Sheath contraceptives   |
|           | 4014.90 |            | - Other :   |

| AHTN 2017 |       |            | Descriptions   |
|-----------|-------|------------|--|
|           |       | 4014.90.10 | -- Teats for feeding bottles and similar articles  |
|           |       | 4014.90.40 | -- Stoppers for pharmaceutical use   |
|           |       | 4014.90.50 | -- Finger stalls   |
|           |       | 4014.90.90 | -- Other   |
|           | 40.15 |            | Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts), for all purposes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber. |
|           |       |            | - Gloves, mittens and mitts :  |
|           |       | 4015.11.00 | -- Surgical  |
|           |       | 4015.19.00 | -- Other   |
|           |       | 4015.90    | - Other :  |
|           |       | 4015.90.10 | -- Lead aprons   |
|           |       | 4015.90.20 | -- Divers' suits (wet suits)   |
|           |       | 4015.90.90 | -- Other   |
|           | 40.16 |            | Other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.  |
|           |       | 4016.10    | - Of cellular rubber :   |
|           |       | 4016.10.10 | -- Padding for articles of apparel or clothing accessories   |
|           |       | 4016.10.20 | -- Floor tiles and wall tiles  |
|           |       | 4016.10.90 | -- Other   |
|           |       |            | - Other :  |
|           |       | 4016.91    | -- Floor coverings and mats :  |
|           |       | 4016.91.10 | --- Mats   |
|           |       | 4016.91.20 | --- Tiles  |
|           |       | 4016.91.90 | --- Other  |
|           |       | 4016.92    | -- Erasers :   |
|           |       | 4016.92.10 | --- Eraser tips  |
|           |       | 4016.92.90 | --- Other  |
|           |       | 4016.93    | -- Gaskets, washers and other seals :  |
|           |       | 4016.93.10 | --- Of a kind used to insulate the terminal leads of electrolytic capacitors   |
|           |       | 4016.93.20 | --- Gaskets and o-rings, of a kind used on motor vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03, 87.04 or 87.11  |
|           |       | 4016.93.90 | --- Other  |
|           |       | 4016.94.00 | -- Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable   |
|           |       | 4016.95.00 | -- Other inflatable articles   |
|           |       | 4016.99    | - Other :  |
|           |       |            | --- Parts and accessories of a kind used for vehicles of Chapter 87 :  |
|           |       | 4016.99.11 | ---- For vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03, 87.04 or 87.05, other than weatherstripping   |
|           |       | 4016.99.12 | ---- For vehicles of heading 87.11   |
|           |       | 4016.99.13 | ---- Weatherstripping, of a kind used on motor vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03 or 87.04   |
|           |       | 4016.99.15 | ---- For vehicles of heading 87.09, 87.13, 87.15 or 87.16  |



| AHTN 2017 |       |            | Descriptions   |
|-----------|-------|------------|--|
|           |       | 4016.99.16 | - - - - Bicycle mudguards  |
|           |       | 4016.99.17 | - - - - Bicycle parts  |
|           |       | 4016.99.18 | - - - - Other bicycle accessories  |
|           |       | 4016.99.19 | - - - - Other  |
|           |       | 4016.99.20 | - - - Parts and accessories of rotachutes of heading 88.04   |
|           |       | 4016.99.30 | - - - Rubber bands   |
|           |       | 4016.99.40 | - - - Wall tiles   |
|           |       |            | - - - Other articles of a kind used in machinery or mechanical or electrical appliances, or for other technical uses :   |
|           |       | 4016.99.51 | - - - - Rubber rollers   |
|           |       | 4016.99.52 | - - - - Tyre mould bladders  |
|           |       | 4016.99.53 | - - - - Electrical insulator hoods   |
|           |       | 4016.99.54 | - - - - Rubber grommets and rubber covers for automotive wiring harnesses  |
|           |       | 4016.99.59 | - - - - Other  |
|           |       | 4016.99.60 | - - - Rail pads  |
|           |       | 4016.99.70 | - - - Structural bearings including bridge bearings  |
|           |       |            | - - - Other :  |
|           |       | 4016.99.91 | - - - - Table coverings  |
|           |       | 4016.99.99 | - - - - Other  |
|           | 40.17 |            | Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber.   |
|           |       | 4017.00.10 | - Floor tiles and wall tiles   |
|           |       | 4017.00.20 | - Other articles of hard rubber  |
|           |       | 4017.00.90 | - Other  |
|           |       |            | <b>SECTION VIII</b>  |
|           |       |            | <b>RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FURSKINS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)</b>   |
| 41        |       |            | <b>Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather</b>   |
|           | 41.01 |            | Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split.                     |
|           |       | 4101.20.00 | - Whole hides and skins, unsplit, of a weight per skin not exceeding 8 kg when simply dried, 10 kg when dry-salted, or 16 kg when fresh, wet-salted or otherwise preserved   |
|           |       | 4101.50.00 | - Whole hides and skins, of a weight exceeding 16 kg   |
|           |       | 4101.90    | - Other, including butts, bends and bellies :  |
|           |       | 4101.90.10 | - - Pre-tanned   |
|           |       | 4101.90.90 | - - Other  |
|           | 41.02 |            | Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split, other than those excluded by Note 1(c) to this Chapter. |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions   |
|-----------|---------|------------|--|
|           |         | 4102.10.00 | - With wool on   |
|           |         |            | - Without wool on :  |
|           |         | 4102.21.00 | - - Pickled  |
|           |         | 4102.29.00 | - - Other  |
| 41.03     |         |            | Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split, other than those excluded by Note 1(b) or 1(c) to this Chapter. |
|           |         | 4103.20.00 | - Of reptiles  |
|           |         | 4103.30.00 | - Of swine   |
|           |         | 4103.90.00 | - Other  |
| 41.04     |         |            | Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared.  |
|           |         |            | - In the wet state (including wet-blue) :  |
|           | 4104.11 |            | - - Full grains, unsplit; grain splits :   |
|           |         | 4104.11.10 | - - - Of bovine, vegetable tanned  |
|           |         | 4104.11.90 | - - - Other  |
|           |         | 4104.19.00 | - - Other  |
|           |         |            | - In the dry state (crust) :   |
|           |         | 4104.49.00 | - - Other  |
| 41.05     |         |            | Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared.  |
|           |         | 4105.30.00 | - In the dry state (crust)   |
| 41.06     |         |            | Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared.   |
|           |         |            | - Of swine :   |
|           |         | 4106.32.00 | - - In the dry state (crust)   |
|           |         | 4106.40.00 | - Of reptiles  |
|           |         |            | - Other :  |
|           |         | 4106.91.00 | - - In the wet state (including wet-blue)  |
|           |         | 4106.92.00 | - - In the dry state (crust)   |
| 41.12     |         | 4112.00.00 | Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of sheep or lamb, without wool on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14.   |
| 41.13     |         |            | Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14.   |
|           |         | 4113.10.00 | - Of goats or kids   |
|           |         | 4113.20.00 | - Of swine   |
|           |         | 4113.30.00 | - Of reptiles  |
|           |         | 4113.90.00 | - Other  |
| 41.14     |         |            | Chamois (including combination chamois) leather; patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather.  |
|           |         | 4114.10.00 | - Chamois (including combination chamois) leather  |
|           |         | 4114.20.00 | - Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather  |

| AHTN 2017 |            |  | Descriptions  |
|-----------|------------|--|---|
| 42        | 41.15      |  | Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls; parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour. |
|           |            | 4115.10.00   | - Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls  |
|           |            | 4115.20.00   | - Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour  |
|           |            |  | <b>Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk-worm gut)</b>  |
|           | 42.01      | 4201.00.00   | Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material.   |
| 43        | 42.05      |  | Other articles of leather or of composition leather.  |
|           |            | 4205.00.40   | - Other articles of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses   |
|           | 42.06      | 4206.00.00   | Articles of gut (other than silk-worm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons.  |
|           |            |  | <b>Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof</b>  |
|           | 43.01      |  | Raw furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use), other than raw hides and skins of heading 41.01, 41.02 or 41.03.  |
|           |            | 4301.10.00   | - Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws  |
|           |            | 4301.30.00   | - Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paws  |
|           |            | 4301.60.00   | - Of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws   |
|           |            | 4301.80.00   | - Other furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws   |
|           |            | 4301.90.00   | - Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use   |
|           | 43.02      |  | Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other than those of heading 43.03.  |
|           |            |  | - Whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled :  |
|           |            | 4302.11.00   | - - Of mink   |
|           | 4302.19.00 | - - Other  |   |
|           | 4302.20.00 | - Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, not assembled         |   |
|           | 4302.30.00 | - Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled                  |   |
| 43.03     |            | Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin. |   |
|           | 4303.90    | - Other :  |   |
|           | 4303.90.20 | - - Articles for industrial uses   |   |
|           | 4303.90.90 | - - Other  |   |
| 43.04     |            | Artificial fur and articles thereof.                                     |   |
|           | 4304.00.10 | - Artificial fur   |   |
|           | 4304.00.20 | - Articles for industrial uses   |   |
|           |            | - Other :  |   |
|           | 4304.00.91 | - - Sports bags  |   |

| AHTN 2017 |                      |            | Descriptions   |   |                                |
|-----------|----------------------|------------|--|---|--------------------------------|
|           |                      | 4304.00.99 | -- Other   |   |                                |
| 44        | 44.01                |            | <b>SECTION IX</b><br><b>WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL; CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK; MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK</b><br><b>Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal</b>  |   |                                |
|           |                      |            | Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms.<br>- Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms : |   |                                |
|           |                      |            | 4401.11.00 -- Coniferous   |   |                                |
|           |                      |            | 4401.12.00 -- Non-coniferous<br>- Wood in chips or particles :   |   |                                |
|           |                      |            | 4401.21.00 -- Coniferous   |   |                                |
|           |                      |            | 4401.22.00 -- Non-coniferous<br>- Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms :   |   |                                |
|           |                      |            | 4401.31.00 -- Wood pellets   |   |                                |
|           |                      |            | 4401.39.00 -- Other  |   |                                |
|           |                      | 44.02      |  | 4401.40.00 - Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, not agglomerated<br>Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated.      |                                |
|           |                      |            |  | 4402.10.00 - Of bamboo  |                                |
|           |                      |            | 4402.90  |   | - Other :                      |
|           |                      |            |  |   | 4402.90.10 -- Of coconut shell |
|           |                      |            |  | 4402.90.90 -- Other   |                                |
|           | 44.03                |            |  | Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared.<br>- Treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives : |                                |
|           |                      | 4403.11    |  | -- Coniferous :   |                                |
|           |                      |            |  | 4403.11.10 --- Baulks, sawlogs and veneer logs  |                                |
|           |                      |            |  | 4403.11.90 --- Other  |                                |
|           |                      | 4403.12    |  | -- Non-coniferous :   |                                |
|           |                      |            |  | 4403.12.10 --- Baulks, sawlogs and veneer logs  |                                |
|           |                      |            |  | 4403.12.90 --- Other<br>- Other, coniferous :   |                                |
|           |                      | 4403.21    |  | -- Of pine (Pinus spp.), of which any cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more :  |                                |
|           |                      |            |  | 4403.21.10 --- Baulks, sawlogs and veneer logs  |                                |
|           |                      |            |  | 4403.21.90 --- Other  |                                |
|           |                      | 4403.22    |  | -- Of pine (Pinus spp.), other :  |                                |
|           |                      |            | 4403.22.10 --- Baulks, sawlogs and veneer logs   |   |                                |
|           | 4403.22.90 --- Other |            |  |   |                                |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions   |
|-----------|---------|------------|--|
|           | 4403.23 |            | - - Of fir ( <i>Abies</i> spp.) and spruce ( <i>Picea</i> spp.), of which any cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more : |
|           |         | 4403.23.10 | - - - Baulks, sawlogs and veneer logs  |
|           |         | 4403.23.90 | - - - Other  |
|           | 4403.24 |            | - - Of fir ( <i>Abies</i> spp.) and spruce ( <i>Picea</i> spp.), other :   |
|           |         | 4403.24.10 | - - Baulks, sawlogs and veneer logs  |
|           |         | 4403.24.90 | - - Other  |
|           | 4403.25 |            | - - Other, of which any cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more :   |
|           |         | 4403.25.10 | - - Baulks, sawlogs and veneer logs  |
|           |         | 4403.25.90 | - - Other  |
|           | 4403.26 |            | - - Other :  |
|           |         | 4403.26.10 | - - - Baulks, sawlogs and veneer logs  |
|           |         | 4403.26.90 | - - - Other  |
|           |         |            | - Other, of tropical wood :  |
|           | 4403.41 |            | - - Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau :  |
|           |         | 4403.41.10 | - - - Baulks, sawlogs and veneer logs  |
|           |         | 4403.41.90 | - - - Other  |
|           | 4403.49 |            | - - Other :  |
|           |         | 4403.49.10 | - - - Baulks, sawlogs and veneer logs  |
|           |         | 4403.49.90 | - - - Other  |
|           |         |            | - Other :  |
|           | 4403.91 |            | - - Of oak ( <i>Quercus</i> spp.) :  |
|           |         | 4403.91.10 | - - - Baulks, sawlogs and veneer logs  |
|           |         | 4403.91.90 | - - - Other  |
|           | 4403.93 |            | - - Of beech ( <i>Fagus</i> spp.), of which any cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more :                               |
|           |         | 4403.93.10 | - - - Baulks, sawlogs and veneer logs  |
|           |         | 4403.93.90 | - - - Other  |
|           | 4403.94 |            | - - Of beech ( <i>Fagus</i> spp.), other :   |
|           |         | 4403.94.10 | - - - Baulks, sawlogs and veneer logs  |
|           |         | 4403.94.90 | - - - Other  |
|           | 4403.95 |            | - - Of birch ( <i>Betula</i> spp.), of which any cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more :                              |
|           |         | 4403.95.10 | - - - Baulks, sawlogs and veneer logs  |
|           |         | 4403.95.90 | - - - Other  |
|           | 4403.96 |            | - - Of birch ( <i>Betula</i> spp.), other :  |
|           |         | 4403.96.10 | - - - Baulks, sawlogs and veneer logs  |
|           |         | 4403.96.90 | - - - Other  |
|           | 4403.97 |            | - - Of poplar and aspen ( <i>Populus</i> spp.) :   |
|           |         | 4403.97.10 | - - - Baulks, sawlogs and veneer logs  |
|           |         | 4403.97.90 | - - - Other  |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions  |
|-----------|---------|------------|---|
|           | 4403.98 |            | - - Of eucalyptus ( <i>Eucalyptus</i> spp.) :   |
|           |         | 4403.98.10 | - - - Baulks, sawlogs and veneer logs   |
|           |         | 4403.98.90 | - - - Other   |
|           | 4403.99 |            | - - Other :   |
|           |         | 4403.99.10 | - - - Baulks, sawlogs and veneer logs   |
|           |         | 4403.99.90 | - - - Other   |
| 44.04     |         |            | Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like; chipwood and the like. |
|           |         | 4404.10.00 | - Coniferous  |
|           | 4404.20 |            | - Non-coniferous :  |
|           |         | 4404.20.10 | - - Chipwood  |
|           |         | 4404.20.90 | - - Other   |
| 44.05     |         |            | Wood wool; wood flour.  |
|           |         | 4405.00.10 | - Wood wool   |
|           |         | 4405.00.20 | - Wood flour  |
| 44.06     |         |            | Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood.   |
|           |         |            | - Not impregnated :   |
|           |         | 4406.11.00 | - - Coniferous  |
|           |         | 4406.12.00 | - - Non-coniferous  |
|           |         |            | - Other :   |
|           |         | 4406.91.00 | - - Coniferous  |
|           |         | 4406.92.00 | - - Non-coniferous  |
| 44.07     |         |            | Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm.   |
|           |         |            | - Coniferous :  |
|           |         | 4407.11.00 | - - Of pine ( <i>Pinus</i> spp.)  |
|           |         | 4407.12.00 | - - Of fir ( <i>Abies</i> spp.) and spruce ( <i>Picea</i> spp.)   |
|           |         | 4407.19.00 | - - Other”  |
|           |         |            | - Of tropical wood :  |
|           | 4407.21 |            | - - Mahogany ( <i>Swietenia</i> spp.) :   |
|           |         | 4407.21.10 | - - - Planed, sanded or end-jointed   |
|           |         | 4407.21.90 | - - - Other   |
|           | 4407.22 |            | - - Virola, Imbuia and Balsa :  |
|           |         | 4407.22.10 | - - - Planed, sanded or end-jointed   |
|           |         | 4407.22.90 | - - - Other   |
|           | 4407.25 |            | - - Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau :   |
|           |         |            | - - - Dark Red Meranti or Light Red Meranti :   |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions   |
|-----------|---------|------------|--|
|           |         | 4407.25.11 | ---- Planed, sanded or end-jointed                                     |
|           |         | 4407.25.19 | ---- Other   |
|           |         |            | --- Meranti Bakau :  |
|           |         | 4407.25.21 | ---- Planed, sanded or end-jointed                                     |
|           |         | 4407.25.29 | ---- Other   |
|           | 4407.26 |            | -- White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan : |
|           |         | 4407.26.10 | --- Planed, sanded or end-jointed                                      |
|           |         | 4407.26.90 | --- Other  |
|           | 4407.27 |            | -- Sapelli :   |
|           |         | 4407.27.10 | --- Planed, sanded or end-jointed                                      |
|           |         | 4407.27.90 | --- Other  |
|           | 4407.28 |            | -- Iroko :   |
|           |         | 4407.28.10 | --- Planed, sanded or end-jointed                                      |
|           |         | 4407.28.90 | --- Other  |
|           | 4407.29 |            | -- Other :   |
|           |         |            | --- Jelutong (Dyera spp.) :  |
|           |         | 4407.29.11 | ---- Planed, sanded or end-jointed                                     |
|           |         | 4407.29.19 | ---- Other   |
|           |         |            | --- Kapur (Dryobalanops spp.) :  |
|           |         | 4407.29.21 | ---- Planed, sanded or end-jointed                                     |
|           |         | 4407.29.29 | ---- Other   |
|           |         |            | --- Kempas (Koompassia spp.) :   |
|           |         | 4407.29.31 | ---- Planed, sanded or end-jointed                                     |
|           |         | 4407.29.39 | ---- Other   |
|           |         |            | --- Keruing (Dipterocarpus spp.) :                                     |
|           |         | 4407.29.41 | ---- Planed, sanded or end-jointed                                     |
|           |         | 4407.29.49 | ---- Other   |
|           |         |            | --- Ramin (Gonystylus spp.) :  |
|           |         | 4407.29.51 | ---- Planed, sanded or end-jointed                                     |
|           |         | 4407.29.59 | ---- Other   |
|           |         |            | --- Teak (Tectona spp.) :  |
|           |         | 4407.29.61 | ---- Planed, sanded or end-jointed                                     |
|           |         | 4407.29.69 | ---- Other   |
|           |         |            | --- Balau (Shorea spp.) :  |
|           |         | 4407.29.71 | ---- Planed, sanded or end-jointed                                     |
|           |         | 4407.29.79 | ---- Other   |
|           |         |            | --- Mengkulang (Heritiera spp.) :                                      |
|           |         | 4407.29.81 | ---- Planed, sanded or end-jointed                                     |
|           |         | 4407.29.89 | ---- Other   |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions  |
|-----------|---------|------------|---|
|           |         |            | --- Other :   |
|           |         | 4407.29.91 | ---- Jongkong ( <i>Dactylocladus spp.</i> ) and Merbau ( <i>Intsia spp.</i> ), planed, sanded or end-jointed  |
|           |         | 4407.29.92 | ---- Jongkong ( <i>Dactylocladus spp.</i> ) and Merbau ( <i>Intsia spp.</i> ), other  |
|           |         | 4407.29.94 | ---- Albizia ( <i>Paraserianthes falcataria</i> ), planed, sanded or end-jointed  |
|           |         | 4407.29.95 | ---- Albizia ( <i>Paraserianthes falcataria</i> ), other  |
|           |         | 4407.29.96 | ---- Rubber ( <i>Hevea Brasiliensis</i> ), planed, sanded or end-jointed  |
|           |         | 4407.29.97 | ---- Rubber ( <i>Hevea Brasiliensis</i> ), other  |
|           |         | 4407.29.98 | ---- Other, planed, sanded or end-jointed   |
|           |         | 4407.29.99 | ---- Other  |
|           | 4407.91 |            | - Other :   |
|           |         |            | -- Of oak ( <i>Quercus spp.</i> ) :   |
|           |         | 4407.91.10 | --- Planed, sanded or end-jointed   |
|           |         | 4407.91.90 | --- Other   |
|           | 4407.92 |            | -- Of beech ( <i>Fagus spp.</i> ) :   |
|           |         | 4407.92.10 | --- Planed, sanded or end-jointed   |
|           |         | 4407.92.90 | --- Other   |
|           | 4407.93 |            | -- Of maple ( <i>Acer spp.</i> ) :  |
|           |         | 4407.93.10 | --- Planed, sanded or end-jointed   |
|           |         | 4407.93.90 | --- Other   |
|           | 4407.94 |            | -- Of cherry ( <i>Prunus spp.</i> ) :   |
|           |         | 4407.94.10 | --- Planed, sanded or end-jointed   |
|           |         | 4407.94.90 | --- Other   |
|           | 4407.95 |            | -- Of ash ( <i>Fraxinus spp.</i> ) :  |
|           |         | 4407.95.10 | --- Planed, sanded or end-jointed   |
|           |         | 4407.95.90 | --- Other   |
|           | 4407.96 |            | -- Of birch ( <i>Betula spp.</i> ) :  |
|           |         | 4407.96.10 | --- Planed, sanded or end-jointed   |
|           |         | 4407.96.90 | --- Other   |
|           | 4407.97 |            | -- Of poplar and aspen ( <i>Populus spp.</i> ) :  |
|           |         | 4407.97.10 | --- Planed, sanded or end-jointed   |
|           |         | 4407.97.90 | --- Other   |
|           | 4407.99 |            | -- Other :  |
|           |         | 4407.99.10 | --- Planed, sanded or end-jointed   |
|           |         | 4407.99.90 | --- Other   |
| 44.08     |         |            | Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood), for plywood or for similar laminated wood and other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded, spliced or end-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm. |
|           | 4408.10 |            | - Coniferous :  |



| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions   |
|-----------|---------|------------|--|
|           |         | 4408.10.10 | - - Cedar wood pencil slats; Radiata pinewood of a kind used for blockboard manufacture  |
|           |         | 4408.10.30 | - - Face veneer sheets   |
|           |         | 4408.10.90 | - - Other  |
|           |         |            | - Of tropical wood :   |
|           | 4408.39 | 4408.31.00 | - - Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau  |
|           |         |            | - - Other :  |
|           |         | 4408.39.10 | - - - Jelutong wood pencil slats   |
|           |         | 4408.39.20 | - - - Face veneer sheets   |
|           |         | 4408.39.90 | - - - Other  |
|           | 4408.90 |            | - Other :  |
|           |         | 4408.90.10 | - - Face veneer sheets   |
|           |         | 4408.90.90 | - - Other  |
| 44.09     |         |            | Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges, ends or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed. |
|           |         | 4409.10.00 | - Coniferous   |
|           |         |            | - Non-coniferous :   |
|           |         | 4409.21.00 | - - Of bamboo  |
|           |         | 4409.22.00 | - - Of tropical wood   |
|           |         | 4409.29.00 | - - Other  |
| 44.10     |         |            | Particle board, oriented strand board (OSB) and similar board (for example, waferboard) of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances.  |
|           |         |            | - Of wood :  |
|           |         | 4410.11.00 | - - Particle board   |
|           |         | 4410.12.00 | - - Oriented strand board (OSB)  |
|           |         | 4410.19.00 | - - Other  |
|           |         | 4410.90.00 | - Other  |
| 44.11     |         |            | Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances.   |
|           |         |            | - Medium density fibreboard (MDF) :  |
|           |         | 4411.12.00 | - - Of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm  |
|           |         | 4411.13.00 | - - Of a thickness exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 9 mm   |
|           |         | 4411.14.00 | - - Of a thickness exceeding 9 mm  |
|           |         |            | - Other :  |
|           |         | 4411.92.00 | - - Of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm <sup>3</sup>   |
|           |         | 4411.93.00 | - - Of a density exceeding 0.5 g/cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 0.8 g/cm <sup>3</sup>   |
|           |         | 4411.94.00 | - - Of a density not exceeding 0.5 g/cm <sup>3</sup>   |
| 44.12     |         |            | Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood.   |
|           |         | 4412.10.00 | - Of bamboo  |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions  |
|-----------|---------|------------|---|
|           |         | 4412.31.00 | - Other plywood, consisting solely of sheets of wood (other than bamboo), each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness :   |
|           |         |            | - - With at least one outer ply of tropical wood  |
|           |         | 4412.33.00 | - - Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood of the species alder<br>( <i>Alnus spp.</i> ), ash ( <i>Fraxinus spp.</i> ), beech ( <i>Fagus spp.</i> ), birch ( <i>Betula spp.</i> ), cherry ( <i>Prunus spp.</i> ), chestnut ( <i>Castanea spp.</i> ), elm ( <i>Ulmus spp.</i> ), eucalyptus ( <i>Eucalyptus spp.</i> ), hickory ( <i>Carya spp.</i> ), horse chestnut ( <i>Aesculus spp.</i> ), lime ( <i>Tilia spp.</i> ), maple ( <i>Acer spp.</i> ), oak ( <i>Quercus spp.</i> ), plane tree ( <i>Platanus spp.</i> ), poplar and aspen ( <i>Populus spp.</i> ), robinia ( <i>Robinia spp.</i> ), tulipwood ( <i>Liriodendron spp.</i> ) or walnut ( <i>Juglans spp.</i> ) |
|           |         | 4412.34.00 | - - Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood not specified under subheading 4412.33  |
|           |         | 4412.39.00 | - - Other, with both outer plies of coniferous wood”<br>- Other :   |
|           | 4412.99 | 4412.94.00 | - - Blockboard, laminboard and battenboard<br>- - Other :   |
|           |         | 4412.99.10 | - - - With at least one side faced with plastics  |
|           |         | 4412.99.20 | - - - With at least one side faced with teak  |
|           |         | 4412.99.30 | - - - With at least one side faced with other tropical wood   |
|           |         | 4412.99.90 | - - - Other   |
| 44.13     |         | 4413.00.00 | Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes.  |
| 44.14     |         | 4414.00.00 | Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects.   |
| 44.15     |         |            | Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood; pallet collars of wood.  |
|           |         | 4415.10.00 | - Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums   |
|           |         | 4415.20.00 | - Pallets, box pallets and other load boards; pallet collars  |
| 44.16     |         |            | Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves.  |
|           |         | 4416.00.10 | - Staves  |
|           |         | 4416.00.90 | - Other   |
| 44.17     |         |            | Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood.  |
|           |         | 4417.00.10 | - Boot or shoe lasts  |
|           |         | 4417.00.20 | - Boot or shoe trees  |
|           |         | 4417.00.90 | - Other   |
| 44.18     |         |            | Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled flooring panels, shingles and shakes.  |
|           |         | 4418.10.00 | - Windows, French-windows and their frames  |
|           |         | 4418.20.00 | - Doors and their frames and thresholds   |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions  |
|-----------|---------|------------|---|
|           |         | 4418.40.00 | - Shuttering for concrete constructional work   |
|           |         | 4418.50.00 | - Shingles and shakes   |
|           |         | 4418.60.00 | - Posts and beams   |
|           | 4418.73 |            | - Assembled flooring panels :   |
|           |         |            | - - Of bamboo or with at least the top layer (wear layer) of bamboo :   |
|           |         | 4418.73.10 | - - - For mosaic floors   |
|           |         | 4418.73.90 | - - - Other   |
|           |         | 4418.74.00 | - - Other, for mosaic floors  |
|           |         | 4418.75.00 | - - Other, multilayer   |
|           |         | 4418.79.00 | - - Other   |
|           |         |            | - Other :   |
|           | 4418.99 | 4418.91.00 | - - Of bamboo   |
|           |         |            | - - Other :   |
|           |         | 4418.99.10 | - - - Cellular wood panels  |
|           |         | 4418.99.90 | - - - Other   |
| 44.19     |         |            | Tableware and kitchenware, of wood.   |
|           |         |            | - Of bamboo :   |
|           |         | 4419.11.00 | - - Bread boards, chopping boards and similar boards  |
|           |         | 4419.12.00 | - - Chopsticks  |
|           |         | 4419.19.00 | - - Other   |
|           |         | 4419.90.00 | - Other   |
| 44.20     |         |            | Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling in Chapter 94. |
|           | 4420.90 | 4420.10.00 | - Statuettes and other ornaments, of wood   |
|           |         |            | - Other :   |
|           |         | 4420.90.10 | - - Wooden articles of furniture not falling in Chapter 94  |
|           |         | 4420.90.90 | - - Other   |
| 44.21     |         |            | Other articles of wood.   |
|           |         | 4421.10.00 | - Clothes hangers   |
|           |         |            | - Other :   |
|           | 4421.91 |            | - - Of bamboo :   |
|           |         | 4421.91.10 | - - - Spools, cops and bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like  |
|           |         | 4421.91.20 | - - - Match splints   |
|           |         | 4421.91.30 | - - - Candy-sticks, ice-cream sticks and ice-cream spoons   |
|           |         | 4421.91.40 | - - - Fans and handscreens, frames and handles therefor, and parts thereof  |
|           |         | 4421.91.50 | - - - Prayer beads  |
|           |         | 4421.91.60 | - - - Toothpicks  |
|           |         | 4421.91.90 | - - - Other   |

| AHTN 2017 |       |            | Descriptions  |
|-----------|-------|------------|---|
|           |       | 4421.99    | -- Other :  |
|           |       | 4421.99.10 | --- Spools, cops and bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like  |
|           |       | 4421.99.20 | --- Match splints   |
|           |       | 4421.99.30 | --- Wooden pegs or pins for footwear  |
|           |       | 4421.99.40 | --- Candy-sticks, ice-cream sticks and ice-cream spoons   |
|           |       | 4421.99.70 | --- Fans and handscreens, frames and handles therefor, and parts thereof  |
|           |       | 4421.99.80 | --- Toothpicks  |
|           |       |            | --- Other :   |
|           |       | 4421.99.93 | ---- Prayer beads   |
|           |       | 4421.99.94 | ---- Other beads  |
|           |       | 4421.99.95 | ---- Sticks for making joss sticks  |
|           |       | 4421.99.96 | ---- Barecore   |
|           |       | 4421.99.99 | ---- Other  |
| <b>45</b> |       |            | <b>Cork and articles of cork</b>  |
|           | 45.01 |            | Natural cork, raw or simply prepared; waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork.   |
|           |       | 4501.10.00 | - Natural cork, raw or simply prepared  |
|           |       | 4501.90.00 | - Other   |
|           | 45.02 | 4502.00.00 | Natural cork, debacked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers).   |
|           | 45.03 |            | Articles of natural cork.   |
|           |       | 4503.10.00 | - Corks and stoppers  |
|           |       | 4503.90.00 | - Other   |
|           | 45.04 |            | Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork.  |
|           |       | 4504.10.00 | - Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including discs  |
|           |       | 4504.90.00 | - Other   |
| <b>46</b> |       |            | <b>Manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork</b>  |
|           | 46.01 |            | Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not being finished articles (for example, mats, matting, screens). |
|           |       |            | - Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials :  |
|           |       | 4601.21.00 | -- Of bamboo  |
|           |       | 4601.22.00 | -- Of rattan  |
|           |       | 4601.29.00 | -- Other  |
|           |       |            | - Other :   |
|           |       |            | -- Of bamboo :  |
|           |       | 4601.92.10 | --- Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips   |
|           |       | 4601.92.20 | --- Fans and handscreens, frames and handles therefor, and parts thereof  |
|           |       | 4601.92    |   |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions  |
|-----------|---------|------------|---|
|           |         | 4601.92.90 | - - - Other   |
|           | 4601.93 |            | - - Of rattan :   |
|           |         | 4601.93.10 | - - - Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips   |
|           |         | 4601.93.20 | - - - Fans and handscreens, frames and handles therefor, and parts thereof  |
|           |         | 4601.93.90 | - - - Other   |
|           | 4601.94 |            | - - Of other vegetable materials :  |
|           |         | 4601.94.10 | - - - Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips   |
|           |         | 4601.94.20 | - - - Fans and handscreens, frames and handles therefor, and parts thereof  |
|           |         | 4601.94.90 | - - - Other   |
|           | 4601.99 |            | - - Other :   |
|           |         | 4601.99.10 | - - - Mats and matting  |
|           |         | 4601.99.20 | - - - Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips   |
|           |         | 4601.99.30 | - - - Fans and handscreens, frames and handles therefor, and parts thereof  |
|           |         | 4601.99.90 | - - - Other   |
|           | 46.02   |            | Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of heading 46.01; articles of loofah.   |
|           |         |            | - Of vegetable materials :  |
|           | 4602.11 |            | - - Of bamboo :   |
|           |         | 4602.11.10 | - - - Travelling bags and suitcases   |
|           |         | 4602.11.20 | - - - Envelopes for bottles   |
|           |         | 4602.11.90 | - - - Other   |
|           | 4602.12 |            | - - Of rattan :   |
|           |         | 4602.12.10 | - - - Travelling bags and suitcases   |
|           |         | 4602.12.20 | - - - Envelopes for bottles   |
|           |         | 4602.12.90 | - - - Other   |
|           | 4602.19 |            | - - Other :   |
|           |         | 4602.19.10 | - - - Travelling bags and suitcases   |
|           |         | 4602.19.20 | - - - Envelopes for bottles   |
|           |         | 4602.19.90 | - - - Other   |
|           | 4602.90 |            | - Other :   |
|           |         | 4602.90.10 | - - - Travelling bags and suitcases   |
|           |         | 4602.90.20 | - - Envelopes for bottles   |
|           |         | 4602.90.90 | - - Other   |
|           |         |            | <b>SECTION X</b>  |
|           |         |            | <b>PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARD; PAPER AND PAPERBOARD AND ARTICLES THEREOF</b> |
|           |         |            | <b>Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard</b>  |
| 47        |         |            |   |

| AHTN 2017 |       |            | Descriptions  |
|-----------|-------|------------|---|
|           | 47.01 | 4701.00.00 | Mechanical wood pulp.   |
|           | 47.02 | 4702.00.00 | Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades.  |
|           | 47.03 |            | Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades.   |
|           |       |            | - Unbleached :  |
|           |       | 4703.11.00 | - - Coniferous  |
|           |       | 4703.19.00 | - - Non-coniferous  |
|           |       |            | - Semi-bleached or bleached :   |
|           |       | 4703.21.00 | - - Coniferous  |
|           |       | 4703.29.00 | - - Non-coniferous  |
|           | 47.04 |            | Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades.   |
|           |       |            | - Unbleached :  |
|           |       | 4704.11.00 | - - Coniferous  |
|           |       | 4704.19.00 | - - Non-coniferous  |
|           |       |            | - Semi-bleached or bleached :   |
|           |       | 4704.21.00 | - - Coniferous  |
|           |       | 4704.29.00 | - - Non-coniferous  |
|           | 47.05 | 4705.00.00 | Wood pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes.   |
|           | 47.06 |            | Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard or of other fibrous cellulosic material.   |
|           |       | 4706.10.00 | - Cotton linters pulp   |
|           |       | 4706.20.00 | - Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard  |
|           |       | 4706.30.00 | - Other, of bamboo  |
|           |       |            | - Other :   |
|           |       | 4706.91.00 | - - Mechanical  |
|           |       | 4706.92.00 | - - Chemical  |
|           |       | 4706.93.00 | - - Obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical processes  |
|           | 47.07 |            | Recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard.  |
|           |       | 4707.10.00 | - Unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or corrugated paper or paperboard  |
|           |       | 4707.20.00 | - Other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass   |
|           |       | 4707.30.00 | - Paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter)   |
|           |       | 4707.90.00 | - Other, including unsorted waste and scrap   |
| 48        |       |            | <b>Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard</b>  |
|           | 48.02 |            | Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and non perforated punch-cards and punch tape paper, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than paper of heading 48.01 or 48.03; hand-made paper and paperboard. |
|           |       | 4802.10.00 | - Hand-made paper and paperboard  |
|           |       | 4802.20    | - Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photo-sensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard :  |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions   |
|-----------|---------|------------|--|
|           |         | 4802.20.10 | - - In rolls of not more than 15 cm in width or in rectangular (including square) sheets of which no side exceeds 36 cm in the unfolded state  |
|           |         | 4802.20.90 | - - Other  |
|           | 4802.40 |            | - Wallpaper base :   |
|           |         | 4802.40.10 | - - In rolls of not more than 15 cm in width or in rectangular (including square) sheets of which no side exceeds 36 cm in the unfolded state  |
|           |         | 4802.40.90 | - - Other  |
|           |         |            | - Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres :           |
|           | 4802.54 |            | - - Weighing less than 40 g/m2 :   |
|           |         |            | - - - Carbonising base paper, weighing less than 20 g/m2:  |
|           |         | 4802.54.11 | - - - - In rolls of not more than 15 cm in width or in rectangular (including square) sheets of which no side exceeds 36 cm in the unfolded state  |
|           |         | 4802.54.19 | - - - - Other  |
|           |         |            | - - - Other carbonising base paper :   |
|           |         | 4802.54.21 | - - - - In rolls of not more than 15 cm in width or in rectangular (including square) sheets of which no side exceeds 36 cm in the unfolded state  |
|           |         | 4802.54.29 | - - - - Other  |
|           |         | 4802.54.30 | - - - Base paper of a kind used to manufacture aluminium coated paper  |
|           |         | 4802.54.40 | - - - Of a kind used for writing, printing and other graphic purposes, In rolls of not more than 15 cm in width or in rectangular (including square) sheets of which no side exceeds 36 cm in unfolded the state |
|           |         | 4802.54.50 | - - - Multi-ply paper and paperboard   |
|           |         | 4802.54.90 | - - - Other  |
|           | 4802.55 |            | - - Weighing 40 g/m2 or more but not more than 150 g/m2, in rolls :  |
|           |         | 4802.55.20 | - - - Fancy paper and paperboard, including paper and paperboard with watermarks, a granitized felt finish, a fibre finish, a vellum antique finish or a blend of specks   |
|           |         | 4802.55.40 | - - - Base paper of a kind used to manufacture aluminium coated paper  |
|           |         | 4802.55.50 | - - - Base paper of a kind used to manufacture release paper   |
|           |         |            | - - - Of a kind used for writing, printing and other graphic purposes :  |
|           |         | 4802.55.61 | - - - - Of a width not exceeding 15cm  |
|           |         | 4802.55.69 | - - - - Other  |
|           |         | 4802.55.70 | - - - Multi-ply paper  |
|           |         | 4802.55.90 | - - - Other  |
|           | 4802.56 |            | - - Weighing 40 g/m2 or more but not more than 150 g/m2, in sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state :  |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions   |
|-----------|---------|------------|--|
|           |         | 4802.56.20 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - Fancy paper and paperboard including paper and paperboard with watermarks, a granitized felt finish, a fibre finish, a vellum antique finish or a blend of specks</li> <li>- - - Carbonising base paper :</li> </ul>                  |
|           |         | 4802.56.31 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - With no side exceeding 36 cm in the unfolded state</li> </ul>   |
|           |         | 4802.56.39 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - Other</li> </ul>  |
|           |         |            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - Of a kind used for writing, printing and other graphic purposes :</li> </ul>  |
|           |         | 4802.56.41 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - Of a width not exceeding 36 cm in rectangular (including square) sheets and in the unfolded state</li> </ul>  |
|           |         | 4802.56.49 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - Other</li> </ul>  |
|           |         | 4802.56.50 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - Multi-ply paper</li> </ul>  |
|           |         | 4802.56.90 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - Other</li> </ul>  |
|           | 4802.57 |            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - Other, weighing 40 g/m<sup>2</sup> or more but not more than 150 g/m<sup>2</sup> :</li> <li>- - - Carbonising base paper :</li> </ul>   |
|           |         | 4802.57.11 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - With no side exceeding 36 cm in the unfolded state</li> </ul>   |
|           |         | 4802.57.19 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - Other</li> </ul>  |
|           |         |            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - Of a kind used for writing, printing and other graphic purposes :</li> </ul>  |
|           |         | 4802.57.21 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - With no side exceeds 36 cm in the unfolded state</li> </ul>   |
|           |         | 4802.57.29 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - Other</li> </ul>  |
|           |         | 4802.57.30 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - Multi-ply paper</li> </ul>  |
|           |         | 4802.57.90 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - Other</li> </ul>  |
|           | 4802.58 |            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - Weighing more than 150 g/m<sup>2</sup> :</li> <li>- - - Fancy paper and paperboard, including paper and paperboard with watermarks, a granitized felt finish, a fibre finish, a vellum antique finish or a blend of specks :</li> </ul> |
|           |         | 4802.58.21 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - In rolls of a width of 15 cm or less or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side 36 cm or less and the other side 15 cm or less in the unfolded state</li> </ul>  |
|           |         | 4802.58.29 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - Other</li> </ul>  |
|           |         |            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - Of a kind used for writing, printing and other graphic purposes :</li> </ul>  |
|           |         | 4802.58.31 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - In rolls of not more than 15 cm in width or in rectangular (including square) sheets of which no side exceeds 36 cm in the unfolded state</li> </ul>  |
|           |         | 4802.58.39 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - Other</li> </ul>  |
|           |         | 4802.58.40 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - Multi-ply paper</li> <li>- - - Other :</li> </ul>   |
|           |         | 4802.58.91 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - Weighing more than 150 g/m<sup>2</sup> but less than 225 g/m<sup>2</sup></li> </ul>   |
|           |         | 4802.58.99 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - Other</li> </ul>  |
|           |         |            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process :</li> </ul>   |
|           | 4802.61 |            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - In rolls :</li> </ul>   |
|           |         | 4802.61.30 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - Fancy paper and paperboard, including paper and paperboard with watermarks, a granitized felt finish, a fibre finish, a vellum antique finish or a blend of specks</li> </ul>   |



| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions  |
|-----------|---------|------------|---|
|           |         | 4802.61.40 | - - - Base paper of a kind used to manufacture aluminium coated paper<br>- - - Of a kind used for writing, printing and other graphic purposes :  |
|           |         | 4802.61.51 | - - - - Of a width not exceeding 15cm   |
|           |         | 4802.61.59 | - - - - Other   |
|           |         | 4802.61.60 | - - - Multi-ply paper<br>- - - Other :  |
|           |         | 4802.61.91 | - - - - Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> but less than 225 g/m <sup>2</sup>  |
|           |         | 4802.61.99 | - - - - Other   |
|           | 4802.62 |            | - - In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state :  |
|           |         | 4802.62.10 | - - - Fancy paper and paperboard, including paper and paperboard with watermarks, a granitized felt finish, a fibre finish, a vellum antique finish or a blend of specks, in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side 36 cm or less and the other side 15 cm or less in the unfolded state |
|           |         | 4802.62.20 | - - - Other fancy paper and paperboard, including paper and paperboard with watermarks, a granitized felt finish, a fibre finish, a vellum antique finish or a blend of specks<br>- - - Of a kind used for writing, printing and other graphic purposes :   |
|           |         | 4802.62.31 | - - - - In rectangular (including square) sheets of which no side exceeds 36 cm in the unfolded state   |
|           |         | 4802.62.39 | - - - - Other   |
|           |         | 4802.62.40 | - - - Multi-ply paper<br>- - - Other :  |
|           |         | 4802.62.91 | - - - - Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> but less than 225 g/m <sup>2</sup>  |
|           |         | 4802.62.99 | - - - - Other   |
|           | 4802.69 |            | - - Other :   |
|           |         |            | - - - Of a kind used for writing, printing and other graphic purposes :   |
|           |         | 4802.69.11 | - - - - In rectangular (including square) sheets of which no side exceeds 36 cm in the unfolded state   |
|           |         | 4802.69.19 | - - - - Other   |
|           |         | 4802.69.20 | - - - Multi-ply paper<br>- - - Other :  |
|           |         | 4802.69.91 | - - - - Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> but less than 225 g/m <sup>2</sup>  |
|           |         | 4802.69.99 | - - - - Other   |
|           | 48.03   |            | Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets.  |
|           |         | 4803.00.30 | - Of cellulose wadding or of webs of cellulose fibres   |
|           |         | 4803.00.90 | - Other   |
|           | 48.04   |            | Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading 48.02 or 48.03.<br>- Kraftliner :   |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions  |
|-----------|---------|------------|---|
|           |         | 4804.11.00 | -- Unbleached   |
|           |         | 4804.19.00 | -- Other  |
|           | 4804.21 |            | - Sack kraft paper :  |
|           |         |            | -- Unbleached :   |
|           |         | 4804.21.10 | --- Of a kind used for making cement bags   |
|           |         | 4804.21.90 | --- Other   |
|           |         |            | -- Other :  |
|           |         | 4804.29.10 | --- Of a kind used for making cement bags   |
|           |         | 4804.29.90 | --- Other   |
|           | 4804.31 |            | - Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less :  |
|           |         |            | -- Unbleached :   |
|           |         | 4804.31.10 | --- Electrical grade insulating kraft paper   |
|           |         | 4804.31.30 | --- Of a wet strength of 40 g to 60 g, of a kind used in the manufacture of plywood adhesive tape   |
|           |         | 4804.31.40 | --- Sandpaper base paper  |
|           |         | 4804.31.50 | --- Of a kind used for making cement bags   |
|           |         | 4804.31.90 | --- Other   |
|           | 4804.39 |            | -- Other :  |
|           |         | 4804.39.10 | --- Of a wet strength of 40 g to 60 g, of a kind used in the manufacture of plywood adhesive tape   |
|           |         | 4804.39.20 | --- Paper and paperboard of a kind used for making food packaging   |
|           |         | 4804.39.90 | --- Other   |
|           | 4804.41 |            | - Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> but less than 225 g/m <sup>2</sup> :   |
|           |         |            | -- Unbleached :   |
|           |         | 4804.41.10 | --- Electrical grade insulating kraft paper   |
|           |         | 4804.41.90 | --- Other   |
|           | 4804.42 |            | -- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process : |
|           |         | 4804.42.10 | --- Paper and paperboard of a kind used for making food packaging   |
|           |         | 4804.42.90 | --- Other   |
|           | 4804.49 |            | -- Other :  |
|           |         | 4804.49.10 | --- Paper and paperboard of a kind used for making food packaging   |
|           |         | 4804.49.90 | --- Other   |
|           | 4804.51 |            | - Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 225 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more :  |
|           |         |            | -- Unbleached :   |
|           |         | 4804.51.10 | --- Electrical grade insulating kraft paper   |
|           |         | 4804.51.20 | --- Pressboard weighing 600 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more  |
|           |         | 4804.51.30 | --- Of a wet strength of 40 g to 60 g, of a kind used in the manufacture of plywood adhesive tape   |
|           |         | 4804.51.90 | --- Other   |

| AHTN 2017 |            |  | Descriptions   |
|-----------|------------|--|--|
| 48.05     | 4804.52    |  | - - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process : |
|           |            | 4804.52.10   | - - - Paper and paperboard of a kind used for making food packaging  |
|           |            | 4804.52.90   | - - - Other  |
|           | 4804.59    |  | - - Other :  |
|           |            | 4804.59.10   | - - - Paper and paperboard of a kind used for making food packaging  |
|           |            | 4804.59.90   | - - - Other  |
|           |            |  | Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, not further worked or processed than as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter.                                |
|           |            |  | - Fluting paper :  |
|           |            | 4805.11.00   | - - Semi-chemical fluting paper  |
|           |            | 4805.12.00   | - - Straw fluting paper  |
|           | 4805.19    |  | - - Other :  |
|           |            | 4805.19.10   | - - - Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> but less than 225 g/m <sup>2</sup>   |
|           |            | 4805.19.90   | - - - Other  |
|           |            |  | - Testliner (recycled liner board) :   |
|           |            | 4805.24.00   | - - Weighing 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less  |
|           | 4805.25    |  | - - Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> :  |
|           |            | 4805.25.10   | - - - Weighing less than 225 g/m <sup>2</sup>  |
|           |            | 4805.25.90   | - - - Other  |
|           | 4805.30    |  | - Sulphite wrapping paper :  |
|           |            | 4805.30.10   | - - Coloured paper of a kind used for wrapping wooden match box  |
|           |            | 4805.30.90   | - - Other  |
|           |            | 4805.40.00   | - Filter paper and paperboard  |
|           |            | 4805.50.00   | - Felt paper and paperboard  |
|           |            |  | - Other :  |
|           | 4805.91    |  | - - Weighing 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less :  |
|           |            | 4805.91.10   | - - - Paper of a kind used as interleaf material for the packing of flat glass products, with a resin content by weight of not more than 0.6%                        |
|           |            | 4805.91.20   | - - - Of a kind used to manufacture joss paper   |
|           |            | 4805.91.90   | - - - Other  |
| 4805.92   |            | - - Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> but less than 225 g/m <sup>2</sup> : |  |
|           | 4805.92.10 | - - - Multi-ply paper and paperboard   |  |
|           | 4805.92.90 | - - - Other  |  |
| 4805.93   |            | - - Weighing 225 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more :                                      |  |
|           | 4805.93.10 | - - - Multi-ply paper and paperboard   |  |
|           | 4805.93.20 | - - - Blotting paper   |  |
|           | 4805.93.90 | - - - Other  |  |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions  |
|-----------|---------|------------|---|
| 48.06     |         |            | Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or sheets.  |
|           |         | 4806.10.00 | - Vegetable parchment   |
|           |         | 4806.20.00 | - Greaseproof papers  |
|           |         | 4806.30.00 | - Tracing papers  |
|           |         | 4806.40.00 | - Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers   |
| 48.07     |         | 4807.00.00 | Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets.  |
| 48.08     |         |            | Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of the kind described in heading 48.03.  |
|           |         | 4808.10.00 | - Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated  |
|           |         | 4808.40.00 | - Kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated  |
|           | 4808.90 |            | - Other :   |
|           |         | 4808.90.20 | - - Creped or crinkled paper  |
|           |         | 4808.90.30 | - - Embossed paper  |
|           |         | 4808.90.90 | - - Other   |
| 48.09     |         |            | Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls or sheets.  |
|           |         | 4809.20.00 | - Self-copy paper   |
|           | 4809.90 |            | - Other :   |
|           |         | 4809.90.10 | - - Carbon paper and similar copying papers   |
|           |         | 4809.90.90 | - - Other   |
| 48.10     |         |            | Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size. |
|           |         |            | - Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres :                               |
|           | 4810.13 |            | - - In rolls :  |
|           |         | 4810.13.10 | - - - Printed, of a kind used for self-recording apparatus, of a width of 150 mm or less  |
|           |         |            | - - - Other :   |
|           |         | 4810.13.91 | - - - - Of a width of 150 mm or less  |
|           |         | 4810.13.99 | - - - - Other   |
|           | 4810.14 |            | - - In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state :  |
|           |         |            | - - - Printed, of a kind used for self-recording apparatus, of which no side exceeds 360 mm :   |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions   |
|-----------|---------|------------|--|
|           |         | 4810.14.11 | ----- Electrocardiograph, ultrasonography, spirometer, electro-encephalograph and fetal monitoring papers  |
|           |         | 4810.14.19 | ----- Other  |
|           |         |            | --- Other :  |
|           |         | 4810.14.91 | ----- Of which no side exceeds 360 mm  |
|           |         | 4810.14.99 | ----- Other  |
|           | 4810.19 |            | -- Other :   |
|           |         | 4810.19.10 | --- Printed, of a kind used for self-recording apparatus, of which no side exceeds 360 mm in the unfolded state  |
|           |         |            | --- Other :  |
|           |         | 4810.19.91 | ----- Of which no side exceeds 360 mm  |
|           |         | 4810.19.99 | ----- Other  |
|           | 4810.22 |            | -- Light-weight coated paper :   |
|           |         | 4810.22.10 | --- Printed, of a kind used for self-recording apparatus, in rolls of a width of 150 mm or less, or in sheets of which no side exceeds 360 mm in the unfolded state  |
|           |         |            | --- Other :  |
|           |         | 4810.22.91 | ----- In rolls of a width of 150 mm or less, or in sheets of which no side exceeds 360 mm in the unfolded state  |
|           |         | 4810.22.99 | ----- Other  |
|           | 4810.29 |            | --- Other :  |
|           |         | 4810.29.10 | --- Printed, of a kind used for self-recording apparatus, in rolls of a width of 150 mm or less, or in sheets of which no side exceeds 360 mm in the unfolded state  |
|           |         |            | --- Other :  |
|           |         | 4810.29.91 | ----- In rolls of a width of 150 mm or less, or in sheets of which no side exceeds 360 mm in the unfolded state  |
|           |         | 4810.29.99 | ----- Other  |
|           | 4810.31 |            | - Kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes :   |
|           |         |            | -- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less :    |
|           |         | 4810.31.30 | --- In rolls of not more than 150 mm in width or sheets of which no side exceeds 360 mm in the unfolded state  |
|           |         | 4810.31.90 | --- Other  |
|           | 4810.32 |            | -- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> : |
|           |         | 4810.32.30 | --- In rolls of not more than 150 mm in width or sheets of which no side exceeds 360 mm in the unfolded state  |
|           |         | 4810.32.90 | --- Other  |
|           | 4810.39 |            | -- Other :   |
|           |         | 4810.39.30 | --- In rolls of not more than 150 mm in width or sheets of which no side exceeds 360 mm in the unfolded state  |
|           |         | 4810.39.90 | --- Other  |
|           |         |            | - Other paper and paperboard :   |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions  |
|-----------|---------|------------|---|
|           | 4810.92 |            | -- Multi-ply :  |
|           |         | 4810.92.40 | --- In rolls of not more than 150 mm in width or sheets of which no side exceeds 360 mm in the unfolded state   |
|           |         | 4810.92.90 | --- Other   |
|           | 4810.99 |            | -- Other :  |
|           |         | 4810.99.40 | --- In rolls of not more than 150 mm in width or sheets of which no side exceeds 360 mm in the unfolded state   |
|           |         | 4810.99.90 | --- Other   |
| 48.11     |         |            | Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated, covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than goods of the kind described in heading 48.03, 48.09 or 48.10. |
|           | 4811.10 |            | - Tarred, bituminised or asphalted paper and paperboard :   |
|           |         | 4811.10.20 | -- In rolls of not more than 15 cm in width or in rectangular (including square) sheets of which no side exceeds 36 cm in the unfolded state  |
|           |         | 4811.10.90 | -- Other  |
|           |         |            | - Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard :   |
|           | 4811.41 |            | -- Self-adhesive :  |
|           |         | 4811.41.20 | --- In rolls of not more than 15 cm in width or in rectangular (including square) sheets of which no side exceeds 36 cm in the unfolded state   |
|           |         | 4811.41.90 | --- Other   |
|           | 4811.49 |            | -- Other :  |
|           |         | 4811.49.20 | --- In rolls of not more than 15 cm in width or in rectangular (including square) sheets of which no side exceeds 36 cm in the unfolded state   |
|           |         | 4811.49.90 | --- Other   |
|           |         |            | - Paper and paperboard coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives) :   |
|           | 4811.51 |            | -- Bleached, weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> :  |
|           |         |            | --- In rolls of not more than 15 cm in width or in rectangular (including square) sheets of which no side exceeds 36 cm in the unfolded state :   |
|           |         | 4811.51.31 | ---- Floor coverings  |
|           |         | 4811.51.39 | ---- Other  |
|           |         |            | --- Other :   |
|           |         | 4811.51.91 | ---- Floor coverings  |
|           |         | 4811.51.99 | ---- Other  |
|           | 4811.59 |            | -- Other :  |
|           |         | 4811.59.20 | --- Paper and paperboard covered on both faces with transparent films of plastics and with a lining of aluminium foil, for the packaging of liquid food products  |
|           |         |            | --- In rolls of not more than 15 cm in width or in rectangular (including square) sheets of which no side exceeds 36 cm in the unfolded state :   |
|           |         | 4811.59.41 | ---- Floor coverings  |
|           |         | 4811.59.49 | ---- Other  |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions   |
|-----------|---------|------------|--|
|           |         |            | --- Other :  |
|           |         | 4811.59.91 | ---- Floor coverings   |
|           |         | 4811.59.99 | ---- Other   |
|           | 4811.60 |            | - Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol :  |
|           |         | 4811.60.20 | - - In rolls of not more than 15 cm in width or in rectangular (including square) sheets of which no side exceeds 36 cm in the unfolded state  |
|           |         |            | - - Other :  |
|           |         | 4811.60.91 | --- Floor coverings  |
|           |         | 4811.60.99 | --- Other  |
|           | 4811.90 |            | - Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres :  |
|           |         |            | - - In rolls of not more than 15 cm in width or in rectangular (including square) sheets of which no side exceeds 36 cm in the unfolded state :  |
|           |         | 4811.90.41 | --- Floor coverings  |
|           |         | 4811.90.42 | --- Marbled paper  |
|           |         | 4811.90.49 | --- Other  |
|           |         |            | - - Other :  |
|           |         | 4811.90.91 | --- Floor coverings  |
|           |         | 4811.90.92 | --- Marbled paper  |
|           |         | 4811.90.99 | --- Other  |
| 48.12     |         | 4812.00.00 | Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp.  |
| 48.13     |         |            | Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes.   |
|           |         | 4813.10.00 | - In the form of booklets or tubes   |
|           |         | 4813.20.00 | - In rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm   |
|           | 4813.90 |            | - Other :  |
|           |         | 4813.90.10 | - - In rolls of a width exceeding 5 cm, coated   |
|           |         | 4813.90.90 | - - Other  |
| 48.14     |         |            | Wallpaper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper.  |
|           | 4814.20 |            | - Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated layer of plastics : |
|           |         | 4814.20.10 | - - Of a width not exceeding 60cm  |
|           |         | 4814.20.90 | - - Other  |
|           |         | 4814.90.00 | - Other  |
| 48.16     |         |            | Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading 48.09), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes.       |
|           | 4816.20 |            | - Self-copy paper :  |
|           |         | 4816.20.10 | - - In rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm but not exceeding 36 cm  |
|           |         | 4816.20.90 | - - Other  |
|           | 4816.90 |            | - Other :  |

| AHTN 2017                      |   |            | Descriptions  |  |   |
|--------------------------------|---|------------|---|--|---|
| 48.17                          |   | 4816.90.10 | - - Carbon paper  |  |   |
|                                |   | 4816.90.20 | - - Other copying paper   |  |   |
|                                |   | 4816.90.30 | - - Offset plates   |  |   |
|                                |   | 4816.90.40 | - - Heat transfer paper   |  |   |
|                                |   | 4816.90.50 | - - Other, in rolls of a width exceeding 15cm but not exceeding 36 cm   |  |   |
|                                |   | 4816.90.90 | - - Other   |  |   |
|                                |   |            |   | Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery.  |   |
|                                |   | 4817.20.00 | - Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards  |  |   |
|                                |   | 48.18      | 4818.30   | Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, tablecloths, serviettes, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres. |   |
|                                |   |            |   | 4818.10.00   | - Toilet paper  |
| 4818.20.00                     | - Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels     |            |   |  |   |
| - Tablecloths and serviettes : |   |            |   |  |   |
| 4818.30.10                     | - - Tablecloths   |            |   |  |   |
| 4818.30.20                     | - - Serviettes  |            |   |  |   |
| 4818.50.00                     | - Articles of apparel and clothing accessories              |            |   |  |   |
| 4818.90.00                     | - Other   |            |   |  |   |
| 48.19                          |   |            |   | Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; box files, letter trays, and similar articles, of paper or paperboard of a kind used in offices, shops or the like.   |   |
|                                |   |            |   | 4819.10.00   | - Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard |
|                                |   | 4819.20.00 | - Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard   |  |   |
|                                |   | 4819.30.00 | - Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more   |  |   |
|                                |   | 4819.40.00 | - Other sacks and bags, including cones   |  |   |
|                                |   | 4819.50.00 | - Other packing containers, including record sleeves  |  |   |
|                                |   | 4819.60.00 | - Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like   |  |   |
|                                |   | 48.20      | Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, exercise books, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard; albums for samples or for collections and book covers, of paper or paperboard. |  |   |
|                                |   |            | 4820.10.00  | - Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles   |   |
|                                |   |            | 4820.20.00  | - Exercise books   |   |
| 4820.30.00                     | - Binders (other than book covers), folders and file covers |            |   |  |   |



| AHTN 2017 |            |   | Descriptions   |  |                                 |
|-----------|------------|---|--|--|---------------------------------|
| 49        | 48.22      | 4820.40.00  | - Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets  |  |                                 |
|           |            | 4820.50.00  | - Albums for samples or for collections  |  |                                 |
|           |            | 4820.90.00  | - Other  |  |                                 |
|           |            | 4822.10   | Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened).     |  |                                 |
|           |            |   | - Of a kind used for winding textile yarn :  |  |                                 |
|           |            |   | 4822.10.10   | - - Cones  |                                 |
|           |            |   | 4822.10.90   | - - Other  |                                 |
|           |            |   | 4822.90  | - Other :  |                                 |
|           |            |   |  | 4822.90.10   | - - Cones                       |
|           |            | 48.23   | 4822.90.90   | - - Other  |                                 |
|           |            |   |  | Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres. |                                 |
|           |            |   |  | 4823.20  | - Filter paper and paperboard : |
|           | 4823.20.10 |   | - - In strips, rolls or sheets   |  |                                 |
|           | 4823.20.90 |   | - - Other  |  |                                 |
|           | 4823.40    |   | - Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus :  |  |                                 |
|           |            |   | - - For electro-medical apparatus :  |  |                                 |
|           |            |   | 4823.40.21   | - - - Cardiograph recording paper  |                                 |
|           |            |   | 4823.40.29   | - - - Other  |                                 |
|           |            |   | 4823.40.90   | - - Other  |                                 |
|           |            |   | 4823.70.00   | - Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp  |                                 |
|           | 49.02      |   | <b>Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans</b> |  |                                 |
|           |            |   | Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material.                       |  |                                 |
|           |            |   | 4902.10.00   | - Appearing at least four times a week   |                                 |
|           |            |   |  | - Other :  |                                 |
|           |            | 4902.90   | - - Educational, technical, scientific, historical or cultural journals and periodicals                                    |  |                                 |
|           |            |   | - - Other  |  |                                 |
|           |            |   | Children's picture, drawing or colouring books.  |  |                                 |
| 49.03     |            | 4903.00.00  | Children's picture, drawing or colouring books.  |  |                                 |
| 49.04     |            | 4904.00.00  | Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated.  |  |                                 |
| 49.05     |            | Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps, topographical plans and globes, printed.  |  |  |                                 |
|           | 4905.10.00 | - Globes  |  |  |                                 |
|           |            | - Other :   |  |  |                                 |
|           | 4905.91.00 | - - In book form  |  |  |                                 |
|           | 4905.99.00 | - - Other   |  |  |                                 |
| 49.06     | 4906.00.00 | Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; hand-written texts; photographic reproductions on sensitised paper and carbon copies of the foregoing. |  |  |                                 |

| AHTN 2017 |       |            | Descriptions  |
|-----------|-------|------------|---|
|           | 49.07 |            | Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country in which they have, or will have, a recognised face value; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes; cheque forms; stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title. |
|           |       | 4907.00.10 | - Banknotes, being legal tender   |
|           |       |            | - Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps :   |
|           |       | 4907.00.21 | - - Postage stamps  |
|           |       | 4907.00.29 | - - Other   |
|           |       | 4907.00.40 | - Stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title; cheque forms  |
|           |       | 4907.00.90 | - Other   |
|           | 49.08 |            | Transfers (decalcomanias).  |
|           |       | 4908.10.00 | - Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable  |
|           |       | 4908.90.00 | - Other   |
|           | 49.09 | 4909.00.00 | Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings.  |
|           | 49.10 | 4910.00.00 | Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks.  |
|           | 49.11 |            | Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs.   |
|           |       | 4911.10    | - Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like :  |
|           |       | 4911.10.10 | - - Catalogues listing only educational, technical, scientific, historical or cultural books and publications   |
|           |       | 4911.10.90 | - - Other   |
|           |       |            | - Other :   |
|           |       | 4911.91    | - - Pictures, designs and photographs :   |
|           |       | 4911.91.10 | - - - Designs   |
|           |       |            | - - - Other, of a kind to be mounted for instructional purposes :   |
|           |       | 4911.91.21 | - - - - Anatomical and botanical  |
|           |       | 4911.91.29 | - - - - Other   |
|           |       |            | - - - Other :   |
|           |       | 4911.91.31 | - - - - Anatomical and botanical  |
|           |       | 4911.91.39 | - - - - Other   |
|           |       | 4911.99    | - - Other :   |
|           |       | 4911.99.10 | - - - Printed cards for jewellery or for small objects of personal adornment or articles of personal use normally carried in the pocket, handbag or on the person   |
|           |       | 4911.99.20 | - - - Printed labels for explosives   |
|           |       | 4911.99.30 | - - - Educational, technical, scientific, historical or cultural material printed on a set of cards   |
|           |       | 4911.99.90 | - - - Other   |
|           |       |            | <b>SECTION XI</b>   |
|           |       |            | <b>TEXTILES AND TEXTILE ARTICLES</b>  |
| <b>51</b> |       |            | <b>Wool, fine or coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn and woven fabric</b>  |
|           | 51.01 |            | Wool, not carded or combed.   |

| AHTN 2017 |       |            | Descriptions  |
|-----------|-------|------------|---|
|           |       |            | - Greasy, including fleece-washed wool :  |
|           |       | 5101.11.00 | - - Shorn wool  |
|           |       | 5101.19.00 | - - Other   |
|           |       |            | - Degreased, not carbonised :   |
|           |       | 5101.21.00 | - - Shorn wool  |
|           |       | 5101.29.00 | - - Other   |
|           |       | 5101.30.00 | - Carbonised  |
|           | 51.02 |            | Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed.   |
|           |       |            | - Fine animal hair :  |
|           |       | 5102.11.00 | - - Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats   |
|           |       | 5102.19.00 | - - Other   |
|           |       | 5102.20.00 | - Coarse animal hair  |
|           | 51.03 |            | Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock. |
|           |       | 5103.10.00 | - Noils of wool or of fine animal hair  |
|           |       | 5103.20.00 | - Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair  |
|           |       | 5103.30.00 | - Waste of coarse animal hair   |
|           | 51.04 | 5104.00.00 | Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair.   |
|           | 51.05 |            | Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments).         |
|           |       | 5105.10.00 | - Carded wool   |
|           |       |            | - Wool tops and other combed wool :   |
|           |       | 5105.21.00 | - - Combed wool in fragments  |
|           |       | 5105.29.00 | - - Other   |
|           |       |            | - Fine animal hair, carded or combed :  |
|           |       | 5105.31.00 | - - Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats   |
|           |       | 5105.39.00 | - - Other   |
|           |       | 5105.40.00 | - Coarse animal hair, carded or combed  |
|           | 51.06 |            | Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale.  |
|           |       | 5106.10.00 | - Containing 85% or more by weight of wool  |
|           |       | 5106.20.00 | - Containing less than 85% by weight of wool  |
|           | 51.07 |            | Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale.  |
|           |       | 5107.10.00 | - Containing 85% or more by weight of wool  |
|           |       | 5107.20.00 | - Containing less than 85% by weight of wool  |
|           | 51.08 |            | Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale.                            |
|           |       | 5108.10.00 | - Carded  |
|           |       | 5108.20.00 | - Combed  |
|           | 51.09 |            | Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale.  |
|           |       | 5109.10.00 | - Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair                                   |
|           |       | 5109.90.00 | - Other   |

| AHTN 2017 |       |            | Descriptions   |   |
|-----------|-------|------------|--|---|
| 52        | 51.10 |            | 5110.00.00   | Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale.                                    |
|           | 51.11 |            |  | Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair.<br>- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair :                     |
|           |       |            | 5111.19.00   | - - Other   |
|           |       |            | 5111.20.00   | - Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments   |
|           |       |            | 5111.30.00   | - Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres   |
|           |       |            | 5111.90.00   | - Other   |
|           | 51.12 |            |  | Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair.<br>- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair :                     |
|           |       |            | 5112.20.00   | - Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments   |
|           |       |            | 5112.90.00   | - Other   |
|           | 51.13 |            | 5113.00.00   | Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair.<br><b>Cotton</b>   |
|           | 52.01 |            | 5201.00.00   | Cotton, not carded or combed.   |
|           | 52.02 |            |  | Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).  |
|           |       |            | 5202.10.00   | - Yarn waste (including thread waste)<br>- Other :  |
|           |       |            | 5202.91.00   | - - Garnetted stock   |
|           |       |            | 5202.99.00   | - - Other   |
|           | 52.03 |            | 5203.00.00   | Cotton, carded or combed.   |
|           | 52.04 |            |  | Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale.<br>- Not put up for retail sale :  |
|           |       | 5204.11    |  | - - Containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton :   |
|           |       |            | 5204.11.10   | - - - Unbleached  |
|           |       |            | 5204.11.90   | - - - Other   |
|           |       |            | 5204.19.00   | - - Other   |
|           |       |            | 5204.20.00   | - Put up for retail sale  |
|           | 52.05 |            |  | Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale.<br>- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres : |
|           |       |            | 5205.11.00   | - - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)   |
|           |       |            | 5205.12.00   | - - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)                 |
|           |       |            | 5205.13.00   | - - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)                 |
|           |       |            | 5205.14.00   | - - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)                    |
|           |       | 5205.15.00 | - - Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number) |   |

| AHTN 2017 |       |            | Descriptions  |
|-----------|-------|------------|---|
|           |       |            | - Single yarn, of combed fibres :   |
|           |       | 5205.21.00 | - - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)   |
|           |       | 5205.22.00 | - - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)                                 |
|           |       | 5205.23.00 | - - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)                                 |
|           |       | 5205.24.00 | - - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)                                    |
|           |       | 5205.26.00 | - - Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number)                                    |
|           |       | 5205.27.00 | - - Measuring less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)                                 |
|           |       | 5205.28.00 | - - Measuring less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number)   |
|           |       |            | - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres :  |
|           |       | 5205.31.00 | - - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)   |
|           |       | 5205.32.00 | - - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn) |
|           |       | 5205.33.00 | - - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn) |
|           |       | 5205.34.00 | - - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)    |
|           |       | 5205.35.00 | - - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)  |
|           |       |            | - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres :  |
|           |       | 5205.41.00 | - - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)   |
|           |       | 5205.42.00 | - - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn) |
|           |       | 5205.43.00 | - - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn) |
|           |       | 5205.44.00 | - - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)    |
|           |       | 5205.46.00 | - - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number per single yarn)    |
|           |       | 5205.47.00 | - - Measuring per single yarn less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn) |
|           |       | 5205.48.00 | - - Measuring per single yarn less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)   |
|           | 52.06 |            | Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale.   |
|           |       |            | - Single yarn, of uncombed fibres :   |

| AHTN 2017 |       |            | Descriptions  |
|-----------|-------|------------|---|
|           |       | 5206.11.00 | - - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)   |
|           |       | 5206.12.00 | - - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)                                 |
|           |       | 5206.13.00 | - - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)                                 |
|           |       | 5206.14.00 | - - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)                                    |
|           |       | 5206.15.00 | - - Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)  |
|           |       |            | - Single yarn, of combed fibres :   |
|           |       | 5206.21.00 | - - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)   |
|           |       | 5206.22.00 | - - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)                                 |
|           |       | 5206.23.00 | - - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)                                 |
|           |       | 5206.24.00 | - - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)                                    |
|           |       | 5206.25.00 | - - Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)  |
|           |       |            | - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres :  |
|           |       | 5206.31.00 | - - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)   |
|           |       | 5206.32.00 | - - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn) |
|           |       | 5206.33.00 | - - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn) |
|           |       | 5206.34.00 | - - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)    |
|           |       | 5206.35.00 | - - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)  |
|           |       |            | - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres :  |
|           |       | 5206.41.00 | - - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)   |
|           |       | 5206.42.00 | - - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn) |
|           |       | 5206.43.00 | - - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn) |
|           |       | 5206.44.00 | - - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)    |
|           |       | 5206.45.00 | - - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)  |
|           | 52.07 |            | Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale.  |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions  |
|-----------|---------|------------|---|
|           |         | 5207.10.00 | - Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton  |
|           |         | 5207.90.00 | - Other   |
|           | 52.08   |            | Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> . |
|           |         |            | - Unbleached :  |
|           |         | 5208.11.00 | - - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>  |
|           |         | 5208.12.00 | - - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>  |
|           |         | 5208.13.00 | - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill   |
|           |         | 5208.19.00 | - - Other fabrics   |
|           |         |            | - Bleached :  |
|           |         | 5208.21.00 | - - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>  |
|           |         | 5208.22.00 | - - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>  |
|           |         | 5208.23.00 | - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill   |
|           |         | 5208.29.00 | - - Other fabrics   |
|           |         |            | - Dyed :  |
|           | 5208.31 |            | - - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> :  |
|           |         | 5208.31.10 | - - - Voile   |
|           |         | 5208.31.90 | - - - Other   |
|           |         | 5208.32.00 | - - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>  |
|           |         | 5208.33.00 | - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill   |
|           |         | 5208.39.00 | - - Other fabrics   |
|           |         |            | - Of yarns of different colours :   |
|           | 5208.41 |            | - - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> :  |
|           |         | 5208.41.10 | - - - Ikat fabric   |
|           |         | 5208.41.90 | - - - Other   |
|           | 5208.42 |            | - - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> :  |
|           |         | 5208.42.10 | - - - Ikat fabric   |
|           |         | 5208.42.90 | - - - Other   |
|           |         | 5208.43.00 | - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill   |
|           |         | 5208.49.00 | - - Other fabrics   |
|           |         |            | - Printed :   |
|           | 5208.51 |            | - - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> :  |
|           |         | 5208.51.10 | - - - Printed by the traditional batik process  |
|           |         | 5208.51.90 | - - - Other   |
|           | 5208.52 |            | - - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> :  |
|           |         | 5208.52.10 | - - - Printed by the traditional batik process  |
|           |         | 5208.52.90 | - - - Other   |
|           | 5208.59 |            | - - Other fabrics :   |
|           |         | 5208.59.10 | - - - Printed by the traditional batik process  |
|           |         | 5208.59.20 | - - - Other, 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill  |

| AHTN 2017 |         |  | Descriptions   |   |
|-----------|---------|--|--|---|
| 52.09     | 5209.11 | 5208.59.90   | --- Other  |   |
|           |         |  | Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> .  |   |
|           |         |  | - Unbleached :   |   |
|           |         |  | -- Plain weave :   |   |
|           |         |  | 5209.11.10   | --- Duck and canvas   |
|           |         |  | 5209.11.90   | --- Other   |
|           |         |  | 5209.12.00   | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill                  |
|           |         |  | 5209.19.00   | -- Other fabrics  |
|           |         |  |  | - Bleached :  |
|           |         |  | 5209.21.00   | -- Plain weave  |
|           |         |  | 5209.22.00   | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill                  |
|           |         |  | 5209.29.00   | -- Other fabrics  |
|           |         |  |  | - Dyed :  |
|           |         |  | 5209.31.00   | -- Plain weave  |
|           |         |  | 5209.32.00   | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill                  |
|           |         |  | 5209.39.00   | -- Other fabrics  |
|           |         |  |  | - Of yarns of different colours :                                     |
|           |         |  | 5209.41.00   | -- Plain weave  |
|           |         |  | 5209.42.00   | -- Denim  |
|           |         |  | 5209.43.00   | -- Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill |
|           |         |  | 5209.49.00   | -- Other fabrics  |
|           |         |  |  | - Printed :   |
|           |         |  | 5209.51  | -- Plain weave :  |
|           |         | 5209.51.10   | --- Printed by the traditional batik process   |   |
|           |         | 5209.51.90   | --- Other  |   |
|           | 5209.52 | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill : |  |   |
|           |         | 5209.52.10   | --- Printed by the traditional batik process   |   |
|           |         | 5209.52.90   | --- Other  |   |
|           | 5209.59 | -- Other fabrics :                                     |  |   |
|           |         | 5209.59.10   | --- Printed by the traditional batik process   |   |
|           |         | 5209.59.90   | --- Other  |   |
| 52.10     |         |  | Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> . |   |
|           |         |  | - Unbleached :   |   |
|           |         |  | 5210.11.00   | -- Plain weave  |
|           |         |  | 5210.19.00   | -- Other fabrics  |
|           |         |  |  | - Bleached :  |
|           |         |  | 5210.21.00   | -- Plain weave  |
|           |         |  | 5210.29.00   | -- Other fabrics  |



| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions   |
|-----------|---------|------------|--|
|           |         |            | - Dyed :   |
|           |         | 5210.31.00 | - - Plain weave  |
|           |         | 5210.32.00 | - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill  |
|           |         | 5210.39.00 | - - Other fabrics  |
|           |         |            | - Of yarns of different colours :  |
|           | 5210.41 |            | - - Plain weave :  |
|           |         | 5210.41.10 | - - Ikat fabric  |
|           |         | 5210.41.90 | - - Other  |
|           |         | 5210.49.00 | - - Other fabrics  |
|           |         |            | - Printed :  |
|           | 5210.51 |            | - - Plain weave :  |
|           |         | 5210.51.10 | - - - Printed by the traditional batik process   |
|           |         | 5210.51.90 | - - - Other  |
|           | 5210.59 |            | - - Other fabrics :  |
|           |         | 5210.59.10 | - - - Printed by the traditional batik process   |
|           |         | 5210.59.90 | - - - Other  |
| 52.11     |         |            | Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> . |
|           |         |            | - Unbleached :   |
|           |         | 5211.11.00 | - - Plain weave  |
|           |         | 5211.12.00 | - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill  |
|           |         | 5211.19.00 | - - Other fabrics  |
|           |         | 5211.20.00 | - Bleached   |
|           |         |            | - Dyed :   |
|           |         | 5211.31.00 | - - Plain weave  |
|           |         | 5211.32.00 | - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill  |
|           |         | 5211.39.00 | - - Other fabrics  |
|           |         |            | - Of yarns of different colours :  |
|           | 5211.41 |            | - - Plain weave :  |
|           |         | 5211.41.10 | - - - Ikat fabric  |
|           |         | 5211.41.90 | - - - Other  |
|           |         | 5211.42.00 | - - Denim  |
|           |         | 5211.43.00 | - - Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill   |
|           |         | 5211.49.00 | - - Other fabrics  |
|           |         |            | - Printed :  |
|           | 5211.51 |            | - - Plain weave :  |
|           |         | 5211.51.10 | - - - Printed by the traditional batik process   |
|           |         | 5211.51.90 | - - - Other  |
|           | 5211.52 |            | - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill :  |
|           |         | 5211.52.10 | - - - Printed by the traditional batik process   |

| AHTN 2017 |            |  | Descriptions   |   |                                   |
|-----------|------------|--|--|---|-----------------------------------|
| 53        | 52.12      | 5211.59  | 5211.52.90   | - - - Other   |                                   |
|           |            |  |  | - - Other fabrics :   |                                   |
|           |            |  | 5211.59.10   | - - - Printed by the traditional batik process                                    |                                   |
|           |            |  | 5212.15  | 5211.59.90  | - - - Other                       |
|           |            |  |  | Other woven fabrics of cotton.  |                                   |
|           |            |  |  | - Weighing not more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> :                                   |                                   |
|           |            | 5212.11.00   |  | - - Unbleached  |                                   |
|           |            | 5212.12.00   |  | - - Bleached  |                                   |
|           |            | 5212.13.00   |  | - - Dyed  |                                   |
|           |            |  | 5212.25  | 5212.14.00  | - - Of yarns of different colours |
|           |            |  |  | - - Printed :   |                                   |
|           |            | 5212.15.10   |  | - - - Printed by the traditional batik process                                    |                                   |
|           |            | 5212.15.90   |  | - - - Other   |                                   |
|           |            |  |  | - Weighing more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> :                                       |                                   |
|           |            | 5212.21.00   |  | - - Unbleached  |                                   |
|           |            | 53.01  | 5212.22.00   | - - Bleached  |                                   |
|           |            |  | 5212.23.00   | - - Dyed  |                                   |
|           |            |  | 5212.24.00   | - - Of yarns of different colours   |                                   |
|           |            |  | - - Printed :  |   |                                   |
|           | 5212.25.10 |  | - - - Printed by the traditional batik process   |   |                                   |
|           | 5212.25.90 |  | - - - Other  |   |                                   |
|           |            | 53.02  |  | <b>Other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn</b> |                                   |
|           |            |  | Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).  |   |                                   |
|           |            |  | 5301.10.00   | - Flax, raw or retted   |                                   |
|           |            |  | - Flax, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun :   |   |                                   |
|           |            |  | 5301.21.00   | - - Broken or scutched  |                                   |
|           |            |  | 5301.29.00   | - - Other   |                                   |
|           | 53.03      | 5301.30.00   | - Flax tow or waste  |   |                                   |
|           |            | True hemp ( <i>Cannabis sativa</i> L.), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).                                      |  |   |                                   |
|           |            | 5302.10.00   | - True hemp, raw or retted   |   |                                   |
|           | 53.05      | 5302.90.00   | - Other  |   |                                   |
|           |            | Jute and other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock). |  |   |                                   |
|           |            | 5303.10.00   | - Jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted  |   |                                   |
|           |            | 5303.90.00   | - Other  |   |                                   |
|           |            |  | Coconut, abaca ( <i>Manila hemp</i> or <i>Musa textilis</i> Nee), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock). |   |                                   |

| AHTN 2017  |         |   | Descriptions  |   |            |  |
|------------|---------|---|---|---|------------|--|
| 54         | 53.06   |   | 5305.00.10  | - Sisal and other textile fibres of the genus Agave; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)<br>- Coconut fibres (coir) and abaca fibres : |            |  |
|            |         |   | 5305.00.21  | - - Coconut fibres, raw   |            |  |
|            |         |   | 5305.00.22  | - - Other coconut fibres  |            |  |
|            |         |   | 5305.00.23  | - - Abaca fibres  |            |  |
|            |         |   | 5305.00.90  | - Other   |            |  |
|            |         |   | 53.07   |   | 5306.10.00 | - Single   |
|            |         |   |   |   | 5306.20.00 | - Multiple (folded) or cabled                                  |
|            |         |   |   |   |            | Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03. |
|            |         |   | 53.08   |   | 5307.10.00 | - Single   |
|            |         |   |   |   | 5307.20.00 | - Multiple (folded) or cabled                                  |
|            | 53.09   | 5308.90   |   | Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn.   |            |  |
|            |         |   | 5308.10.00  | - Coir yarn   |            |  |
|            |         |   | 5308.20.00  | - True hemp yarn  |            |  |
|            |         |   | 5308.90.10  | - - Paper yarn  |            |  |
|            |         |   | 5308.90.90  | - - Other   |            |  |
|            | 53.10   | 5310.10   |   | Woven fabrics of flax.<br>- Containing 85 % or more by weight of flax :   |            |  |
|            |         |   | 5309.11.00  | - - Unbleached or bleached  |            |  |
|            |         |   | 5309.19.00  | - - Other   |            |  |
|            |         |   |   | - Containing less than 85 % by weight of flax :   |            |  |
|            |         |   | 5309.21.00  | - - Unbleached or bleached  |            |  |
|            |         |   | 5309.29.00  | - - Other   |            |  |
|            | 53.11   |   |   | Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03.<br>- Unbleached :   |            |  |
|            |         |   | 5310.10.10  | - - Plain   |            |  |
| 5310.10.90 |         |   | - - Other   |   |            |  |
| 5310.90.00 |         |   | - Other   |   |            |  |
| 54.01      | 5401.10 |   | Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn. |   |            |  |
|            |         | 5311.00.10  | - Printed by the traditional batik process                                    |   |            |  |
|            |         | 5311.00.20  | - Abaca Burlap  |   |            |  |
|            |         | 5311.00.90  | - Other   |   |            |  |
|            |         | <b>Man-made filaments; strip and the like of man-made textile materials</b> |   |   |            |  |
|            |         | Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale. |   |   |            |  |
|            |         | - Of synthetic filaments :  |   |   |            |  |
|            |         | 5401.10.10  | - - Put up for retail sale  |   |            |  |

| AHTN 2017  |   |  | Descriptions  |
|------------|---|--|---|
| 54.02      | 5401.20   | 5401.10.90   | -- Other  |
|            |   |  | - Of artificial filaments :   |
|            |   | 5401.20.10   | -- Put up for retail sale   |
|            |   | 5401.20.90   | -- Other  |
|            |   |  | Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex.   |
|            |   |  | - High tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, whether or not textured :  |
|            |   | 5402.11.00   | -- Of aramids   |
|            |   | 5402.19.00   | -- Other  |
|            |   | 5402.20.00   | - High tenacity yarn of polyesters, whether or not textured   |
|            |   |  | - Textured yarn :   |
|            | 5402.31.00  | -- Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex    |   |
|            | 5402.32.00  | -- Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex        |   |
|            | 5402.33.00  | -- Of polyesters   |   |
|            | 5402.34.00  | -- Of polypropylene  |   |
|            | 5402.39.00  | -- Other   |   |
|            |   | - Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre : |   |
|            |   | -- Elastomeric :   |   |
|            | 5402.44   |  |   |
|            | 5402.44.10  | --- Of polyesters  |   |
|            | 5402.44.20  | --- Of polypropylene   |   |
| 5402.44.90 | --- Other   |  |   |
| 5402.45.00 | -- Other, of nylon or other polyamides                            |  |   |
| 5402.46.00 | -- Other, of polyesters, partially oriented                       |  |   |
| 5402.47.00 | -- Other, of polyesters   |  |   |
| 5402.48.00 | -- Other, of polypropylene  |  |   |
| 5402.49.00 | -- Other  |  |   |
|            | - Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre : |  |   |
| 5402.51.00 | -- Of nylon or other polyamides                                   |  |   |
| 5402.52.00 | -- Of polyesters  |  |   |
| 5402.53.00 | -- Of polypropylene   |  |   |
| 5402.59.00 | -- Other  |  |   |
|            | - Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled :                       |  |   |
| 5402.61.00 | -- Of nylon or other polyamides                                   |  |   |
| 5402.62.00 | -- Of polyesters  |  |   |
| 5402.63.00 | -- Of polypropylene   |  |   |
| 5402.69.00 | -- Other  |  |   |
| 54.03      |   |  | Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex. |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions  |
|-----------|---------|------------|---|
|           |         | 5403.10.00 | - High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon   |
|           |         |            | - Other yarn, single :  |
|           | 5403.31 |            | - - Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre :   |
|           |         | 5403.31.10 | - - - Textured yarn   |
|           |         | 5403.31.90 | - - - Other   |
|           | 5403.32 |            | - - Of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre :  |
|           |         | 5403.32.10 | - - - Textured yarn   |
|           |         | 5403.32.90 | - - - Other   |
|           | 5403.33 |            | - - Of cellulose acetate :  |
|           |         | 5403.33.10 | - - - Textured yarn   |
|           |         | 5403.33.90 | - - - Other   |
|           | 5403.39 |            | - - Other :   |
|           |         | 5403.39.10 | - - - Textured yarn   |
|           |         | 5403.39.90 | - - - Other   |
|           |         |            | - Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled :   |
|           | 5403.41 |            | - - Of viscose rayon :  |
|           |         | 5403.41.10 | - - - Textured yarn   |
|           |         | 5403.41.90 | - - - Other   |
|           | 5403.42 |            | - - Of cellulose acetate :  |
|           |         | 5403.42.10 | - - - Textured yarn   |
|           |         | 5403.42.90 | - - - Other   |
|           | 5403.49 |            | - - Other :   |
|           |         | 5403.49.10 | - - - Textured yarn   |
|           |         | 5403.49.90 | - - - Other   |
|           | 54.04   |            | Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm.   |
|           |         |            | - Monofilament :  |
|           |         | 5404.11.00 | - - Elastomeric   |
|           |         | 5404.12.00 | - - Other, of polypropylene   |
|           |         | 5404.19.00 | - - Other   |
|           |         | 5404.90.00 | - Other   |
|           | 54.05   | 5405.00.00 | Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm. |
|           | 54.06   | 5406.00.00 | Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale.  |
|           | 54.07   |            | Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 54.04.   |
|           |         | 5407.10    | - Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters :  |
|           |         |            | - - Tyre fabrics; conveyor duck :   |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions  |
|-----------|---------|------------|---|
|           |         | 5407.10.21 | - - - Unbleached  |
|           |         | 5407.10.29 | - - - Other   |
|           |         |            | - - Other :   |
|           |         | 5407.10.91 | - - - Unbleached  |
|           |         | 5407.10.99 | - - - Other   |
|           |         | 5407.20.00 | - Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like   |
|           |         | 5407.30.00 | - Fabrics specified in Note 9 to Section XI   |
|           | 5407.41 |            | - Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides :                    |
|           |         |            | - - Unbleached or bleached :  |
|           |         | 5407.41.10 | - - - Woven nylon mesh fabrics of untwisted filament yarn suitable for use as reinforcing material for tarpaulins       |
|           |         | 5407.41.90 | - - - Other   |
|           |         | 5407.42.00 | - - Dyed  |
|           |         | 5407.43.00 | - - Of yarns of different colours   |
|           |         | 5407.44.00 | - - Printed   |
|           |         |            | - Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of textured polyester filaments :                              |
|           |         | 5407.51.00 | - - Unbleached or bleached  |
|           |         | 5407.52.00 | - - Dyed  |
|           |         | 5407.53.00 | - - Of yarns of different colours   |
|           |         | 5407.54.00 | - - Printed   |
|           | 5407.61 |            | - Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester filaments :                                       |
|           |         |            | - - Containing 85 % or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments :   |
|           |         | 5407.61.10 | - - - Unbleached or bleached  |
|           |         | 5407.61.90 | - - - Other   |
|           | 5407.69 |            | - - Other :   |
|           |         | 5407.69.10 | - - - Unbleached or bleached  |
|           |         | 5407.69.90 | - - - Other   |
|           |         |            | - Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic filaments :                                       |
|           |         | 5407.71.00 | - - Unbleached or bleached  |
|           |         | 5407.72.00 | - - Dyed  |
|           |         | 5407.73.00 | - - Of yarns of different colours   |
|           |         | 5407.74.00 | - - Printed   |
|           |         |            | - Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85 % by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton : |
|           |         | 5407.81.00 | - - Unbleached or bleached  |
|           |         | 5407.82.00 | - - Dyed  |
|           |         | 5407.83.00 | - - Of yarns of different colours   |
|           |         | 5407.84.00 | - - Printed   |
|           |         |            | - Other woven fabrics :   |

| AHTN 2017 |            |                                   | Descriptions                  |  |  |                        |
|-----------|------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|------------------------|
| 55        | 54.08      | 5408.10                           | 5407.91.00                    | - - Unbleached or bleached   |  |                        |
|           |            |                                   | 5407.92.00                    | - - Dyed   |  |                        |
|           |            |                                   | 5407.93.00                    | - - Of yarns of different colours  |  |                        |
|           |            |                                   | 5407.94.00                    | - - Printed  |  |                        |
|           |            |                                   |                               |  | Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 54.05. |                        |
|           |            |                                   |                               |  | - Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon :  |                        |
|           |            |                                   | 5408.10.10                    | - - Unbleached   |  |                        |
|           |            |                                   | 5408.10.90                    | - - Other  |  |                        |
|           |            |                                   |                               |  | - Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like :       |                        |
|           |            |                                   | 5408.21.00                    | - - Unbleached or bleached   |  |                        |
|           |            |                                   | 5408.22.00                    | - - Dyed   |  |                        |
|           |            |                                   | 5408.23.00                    | - - Of yarns of different colours  |  |                        |
|           |            |                                   | 5408.24.00                    | - - Printed  |  |                        |
|           |            |                                   |                               |  | - Other woven fabrics :  |                        |
|           | 5408.31.00 | - - Unbleached or bleached        |                               |  |  |                        |
|           | 5408.32.00 | - - Dyed                          |                               |  |  |                        |
|           | 5408.33.00 | - - Of yarns of different colours |                               |  |  |                        |
|           | 5408.34.00 | - - Printed                       |                               |  |  |                        |
|           | 55.01      |                                   | <b>Man-made staple fibres</b> |  |  |                        |
|           |            |                                   | Synthetic filament tow.       |  |  |                        |
|           |            |                                   | 5501.10.00                    | - Of nylon or other polyamides   |  |                        |
|           |            |                                   | 5501.20.00                    | - Of polyesters  |  |                        |
|           |            |                                   | 5501.30.00                    | - Acrylic or modacrylic  |  |                        |
|           |            |                                   | 5501.40.00                    | - Of polypropylene   |  |                        |
|           |            |                                   | 5501.90.00                    | - Other  |  |                        |
|           |            |                                   | 55.02                         |  | Artificial filament tow.   |                        |
|           |            |                                   |                               |  | 5502.10.00   | - Of cellulose acetate |
|           |            |                                   |                               |  | 5502.90.00   | - Other                |
| 55.03     |            |                                   |                               | Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning. |  |                        |
|           |            |                                   |                               | - Of nylon or other polyamides :   |  |                        |
|           |            |                                   |                               | 5503.11.00   | - - Of aramids   |                        |
|           |            |                                   |                               | 5503.19.00   | - - Other  |                        |
|           | 5503.20.00 | - Of polyesters                   |                               |  |  |                        |
|           | 5503.30.00 | - Acrylic or modacrylic           |                               |  |  |                        |
|           | 5503.40.00 | - Of polypropylene                |                               |  |  |                        |
|           | 5503.90    | - Other :                         |                               |  |  |                        |
|           | 5503.90.10 | - - Of polyvinyl alcohol          |                               |  |  |                        |
|           | 5503.90.90 | - - Other                         |                               |  |  |                        |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions  |
|-----------|---------|------------|---|
| 55.04     |         |            | Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.       |
|           |         | 5504.10.00 | - Of viscose rayon  |
|           |         | 5504.90.00 | - Other   |
| 55.05     |         |            | Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibres.             |
|           |         | 5505.10.00 | - Of synthetic fibres   |
|           |         | 5505.20.00 | - Of artificial fibres  |
| 55.06     |         |            | Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.            |
|           |         | 5506.10.00 | - Of nylon or other polyamides  |
|           |         | 5506.20.00 | - Of polyesters   |
|           |         | 5506.30.00 | - Acrylic or modacrylic   |
|           |         | 5506.40.00 | - Of polypropylene  |
|           |         | 5506.90.00 | - Other   |
| 55.07     |         | 5507.00.00 | Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.           |
| 55.08     |         |            | Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale.         |
|           | 5508.10 |            | - Of synthetic staple fibres :  |
|           |         | 5508.10.10 | - - Put up for retail sale  |
|           |         | 5508.10.90 | - - Other   |
|           | 5508.20 |            | - Of artificial staple fibres :   |
|           |         | 5508.20.10 | - - Put up for retail sale  |
|           |         | 5508.20.90 | - - Other   |
| 55.09     |         |            | Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale. |
|           |         |            | - Containing 85 % or more by weight of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides :     |
|           |         | 5509.11.00 | - - Single yarn   |
|           |         | 5509.12.00 | - - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn  |
|           |         |            | - Containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester staple fibres :                        |
|           |         | 5509.21.00 | - - Single yarn   |
|           |         | 5509.22.00 | - - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn  |
|           |         |            | - Containing 85 % or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres :            |
|           |         | 5509.31.00 | - - Single yarn   |
|           |         | 5509.32.00 | - - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn  |
|           |         |            | - Other yarn, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres :            |
|           |         | 5509.41.00 | - - Single yarn   |
|           |         | 5509.42.00 | - - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn  |
|           |         |            | - Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres :  |
|           |         | 5509.51.00 | - - Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres                                |
|           | 5509.52 |            | - - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair :                              |



| AHTN 2017 |       |            | Descriptions  |
|-----------|-------|------------|---|
|           |       | 5509.52.10 | - - - Single yarn   |
|           |       | 5509.52.90 | - - - Other   |
|           |       | 5509.53.00 | - - Mixed mainly or solely with cotton  |
|           |       | 5509.59.00 | - - Other   |
|           |       |            | - Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres :  |
|           |       | 5509.61.00 | - - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair  |
|           |       | 5509.62.00 | - - Mixed mainly or solely with cotton  |
|           |       | 5509.69.00 | - - Other   |
|           |       |            | - Other yarn :  |
|           |       | 5509.91.00 | - - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair  |
|           |       | 5509.92.00 | - - Mixed mainly or solely with cotton  |
|           |       | 5509.99.00 | - - Other   |
|           | 55.10 |            | Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.                |
|           |       |            | - Containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial staple fibres :                                       |
|           |       | 5510.11.00 | - - Single yarn   |
|           |       | 5510.12.00 | - - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn  |
|           |       | 5510.20.00 | - Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair                                      |
|           |       | 5510.30.00 | - Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton  |
|           |       | 5510.90.00 | - Other yarn  |
|           | 55.11 |            | Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale.                      |
|           |       | 5511.10    | - Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 % or more by weight of such fibres :                        |
|           |       | 5511.10.10 | - - Knitting yarn, crochet thread and embroidery thread   |
|           |       | 5511.10.90 | - - Other   |
|           |       | 5511.20    | - Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres :                      |
|           |       | 5511.20.10 | - - Knitting yarn, crochet thread and embroidery thread   |
|           |       | 5511.20.90 | - - Other   |
|           |       | 5511.30.00 | - Of artificial staple fibres   |
|           | 55.12 |            | Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres. |
|           |       |            | - Containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester staple fibres :  |
|           |       | 5512.11.00 | - - Unbleached or bleached  |
|           |       | 5512.19.00 | - - Other   |
|           |       |            | - Containing 85 % or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres :                            |
|           |       | 5512.21.00 | - - Unbleached or bleached  |
|           |       | 5512.29.00 | - - Other   |
|           |       |            | - Other :   |
|           |       | 5512.91.00 | - - Unbleached or bleached  |
|           |       | 5512.99.00 | - - Other   |

| AHTN 2017 |  |  | Descriptions   |
|-----------|--|--|--|
| 55.13     |  |  | <p>Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m<sup>2</sup>.</p> <p>- Unbleached or bleached :</p> <p>5513.11.00 - - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave</p> <p>5513.12.00 - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres</p> <p>5513.13.00 - - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres</p> <p>5513.19.00 - - Other woven fabrics</p> <p>- Dyed :</p> <p>5513.21.00 - - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave</p> <p>5513.23.00 - - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres</p> <p>5513.29.00 - - Other woven fabrics</p> <p>- Of yarns of different colours :</p> <p>5513.31.00 - - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave</p> <p>5513.39.00 - - Other woven fabrics</p> <p>- Printed :</p> <p>5513.41.00 - - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave</p> <p>5513.49.00 - - Other woven fabrics</p>  |
| 55.14     |  |  | <p>Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m<sup>2</sup>.</p> <p>- Unbleached or bleached :</p> <p>5514.11.00 - - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave</p> <p>5514.12.00 - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres</p> <p>5514.19.00 - - Other woven fabrics</p> <p>- Dyed :</p> <p>5514.21.00 - - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave</p> <p>5514.22.00 - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres</p> <p>5514.23.00 - - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres</p> <p>5514.29.00 - - Other woven fabrics</p> <p>5514.30.00 - Of yarns of different colours</p> <p>- Printed :</p> <p>5514.41.00 - - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave</p> <p>5514.42.00 - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres</p> <p>5514.43.00 - - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres</p> <p>5514.49.00 - - Other woven fabrics</p> |
| 55.15     |  |  | <p>Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres.</p> <p>- Of polyester staple fibres :</p> <p>5515.11.00 - - Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres</p> <p>5515.12.00 - - Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments</p>  |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions  |
|-----------|---------|------------|---|
|           |         | 5515.13.00 | -- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair   |
|           |         | 5515.19.00 | -- Other  |
|           |         |            | - Of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres :  |
|           |         | 5515.21.00 | -- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments   |
|           |         | 5515.22.00 | -- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair   |
|           |         | 5515.29.00 | -- Other  |
|           |         |            | - Other woven fabrics :   |
|           | 5515.99 | 5515.91.00 | -- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments   |
|           |         |            | -- Other :  |
|           |         | 5515.99.10 | -- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair   |
|           |         | 5515.99.90 | -- - Other  |
| 55.16     |         |            | Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres.  |
|           |         |            | - Containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial staple fibres :   |
|           |         | 5516.11.00 | -- Unbleached or bleached   |
|           |         | 5516.12.00 | -- Dyed   |
|           |         | 5516.13.00 | -- Of yarns of different colours  |
|           |         | 5516.14.00 | -- Printed  |
|           |         |            | - Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments :       |
|           |         | 5516.21.00 | -- Unbleached or bleached   |
|           |         | 5516.22.00 | -- Dyed   |
|           |         | 5516.23.00 | -- Of yarns of different colours  |
|           |         | 5516.24.00 | -- Printed  |
|           |         |            | - Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair : |
|           |         | 5516.31.00 | -- Unbleached or bleached   |
|           |         | 5516.32.00 | -- Dyed   |
|           |         | 5516.33.00 | -- Of yarns of different colours  |
|           |         | 5516.34.00 | -- Printed  |
|           |         |            | - Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton :                   |
|           |         | 5516.41.00 | -- Unbleached or bleached   |
|           |         | 5516.42.00 | -- Dyed   |
|           |         | 5516.43.00 | -- Of yarns of different colours  |
|           |         | 5516.44.00 | -- Printed  |
|           |         |            | - Other :   |
|           |         | 5516.91.00 | -- Unbleached or bleached   |
|           |         | 5516.92.00 | -- Dyed   |
|           |         | 5516.93.00 | -- Of yarns of different colours  |
|           |         | 5516.94.00 | -- Printed  |
| 56        |         |            | <b>Wadding, felt and nonwovens; special yarns; twine, cordage, ropes and cables and articles thereof</b>                  |

| AHTN 2017  |  |         | Descriptions |  |  |            |  |
|------------|--|---------|--------------|--|--|------------|--|
| 56.01      | 5601.22  | 5601.30 | 5601.21.00   | Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps.<br>- Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof :<br>- - Of cotton |  |            |  |
|            |  |         | 5601.22.10   | - - Of man-made fibres :<br>- - - Wrapped cigarette tow  |  |            |  |
|            |  |         | 5601.22.90   | - - - Other  |  |            |  |
|            |  |         | 5601.29.00   | - - Other  |  |            |  |
|            |  |         | 5601.30.10   | - Textile flock and dust and mill neps :<br>- - Polyamide fibre flock  |  |            |  |
|            |  |         | 5601.30.20   | - - Polypropylene fibre flock  |  |            |  |
|            |  |         | 5601.30.90   | - - Other  |  |            |  |
|            |  |         | 56.02        |  |  | 5602.10.00 | Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.<br>- Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics<br>- Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated :  |
|            |  |         |              |  |  | 5602.21.00 | - - Of wool or fine animal hair  |
|            |  |         |              |  |  | 5602.29.00 | - - Of other textile materials   |
| 5602.90.00 | - Other  |         |              |  |  |            |  |
| 56.03      |  |         |              |  |  | 5603.11.00 | Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.<br>- Of man-made filaments :<br>- - Weighing not more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup>  |
|            |  |         | 5603.12.00   | - - Weighing more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>   |  |            |  |
|            |  |         | 5603.13.00   | - - Weighing more than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>  |  |            |  |
|            |  |         | 5603.14.00   | - - Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>  |  |            |  |
|            |  |         |              | - Other :  |  |            |  |
|            |  |         | 5603.91.00   | - - Weighing not more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup>   |  |            |  |
|            |  |         | 5603.92.00   | - - Weighing more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>   |  |            |  |
|            |  |         | 5603.93.00   | - - Weighing more than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>  |  |            |  |
|            |  |         | 5603.94.00   | - - Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>  |  |            |  |
|            |  |         | 56.04        | 5604.90  |  | 5604.10.00 | Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics.<br>- Rubber thread and cord, textile covered<br>- Other : |
| 5604.90.10 | - - Imitation catgut, of silk yarn   |         |              |  |  |            |  |
| 5604.90.20 | - - Rubber impregnated textile thread yarn   |         |              |  |  |            |  |
| 5604.90.30 | - - High tenacity yarn of polyesters, of nylon or other polyamides or of viscose rayon |         |              |  |  |            |  |
| 5604.90.90 | - - Other  |         |              |  |  |            |  |
| 56.05      |  |         |              |  |  | 5605.00.00 | Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal.  |

| AHTN 2017 |            |  | Descriptions  |
|-----------|------------|--|---|
| 57        | 56.06      | 5606.00.00   | Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (other than those of heading 56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn.                 |
|           | 56.07      |  | Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics.<br>- Of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus Agave : |
|           |            | 5607.21.00   | - - Binder or baler twine   |
|           |            | 5607.29.00   | - - Other   |
|           |            |  | - Of polyethylene or polypropylene :  |
|           |            | 5607.49.00   | - - Other   |
|           |            | 5607.90  | - Other :   |
|           |            | 5607.90.10   | - - Of artificial fibres  |
|           |            |  | - - Of abaca (Manila hemp or Musa textilis Nee) or other hard (leaf) fibres :   |
|           |            | 5607.90.21   | - - - Of Abaca (Manila hemp or Musa textilis Nee)   |
|           |            | 5607.90.22   | - - - Of other hard (leaf) fibres   |
|           |            | 5607.90.30   | - - Of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03   |
|           |            | 5607.90.90   | - - Other   |
|           | 56.08      |  | Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of textile materials.<br>- Of man-made textile materials :  |
|           |            | 5608.19  | - - Other :   |
|           |            | 5608.19.20   | - - - Net bags  |
|           |            | 5608.19.90   | - - - Other   |
|           |            | 5608.90  | - Other :   |
|           |            | 5608.90.90   | - - Other   |
|           | 56.09      | 5609.00.00   | Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included.   |
|           |            | <b>Carpets and other textile floor coverings</b>   |   |
| 57.01     |            | Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up.<br>- Of wool or fine animal hair : |   |
|           | 5701.10    | - - Prayer rugs  |   |
|           | 5701.10.10 | - - Prayer rugs  |   |
|           | 5701.10.90 | - - Other  |   |
|           | 5701.90    | - Of other textile materials :   |   |
|           |            | - - Of cotton :  |   |
|           | 5701.90.11 | - - - Prayer rugs  |   |
|           | 5701.90.19 | - - - Other  |   |
|           | 5701.90.20 | - - Of jute fibres   |   |
|           |            | - - Other :  |   |
|           | 5701.90.91 | - - - Prayer rugs  |   |
|           | 5701.90.99 | - - - Other  |   |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions  |
|-----------|---------|------------|---|
| 57.02     |         |            | Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flopped, whether or not made up, including "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs. |
|           |         | 5702.10.00 | - "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs   |
|           |         | 5702.20.00 | - Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir)  |
|           |         |            | - Other, of pile construction, not made up :  |
|           |         | 5702.31.00 | - - Of wool or fine animal hair   |
|           |         | 5702.32.00 | - - Of man-made textile materials   |
|           | 5702.39 |            | - - Of other textile materials :  |
|           |         | 5702.39.10 | - - - Of cotton   |
|           |         | 5702.39.20 | - - - Of jute fibres  |
|           |         | 5702.39.90 | - - - Other   |
|           |         |            | - Other, of pile construction, made up :  |
|           | 5702.41 |            | - - Of wool or fine animal hair :   |
|           |         | 5702.41.10 | - - - Prayer rugs   |
|           |         | 5702.41.90 | - - - Other   |
|           | 5702.42 |            | - - Of man-made textile materials :   |
|           |         | 5702.42.10 | - - - Prayer rugs   |
|           |         | 5702.42.90 | - - - Other   |
|           | 5702.49 |            | - - Of other textile materials :  |
|           |         |            | - - - Of cotton :   |
|           |         | 5702.49.11 | - - - - Prayer rugs   |
|           |         | 5702.49.19 | - - - - Other   |
|           |         | 5702.49.20 | - - - Of jute fibres  |
|           |         |            | - - - Other :   |
|           |         | 5702.49.91 | - - - - Prayer rugs   |
|           |         | 5702.49.99 | - - - - Other   |
|           | 5702.50 |            | - Other, not of pile construction, not made up :  |
|           |         | 5702.50.10 | - - Of cotton   |
|           |         | 5702.50.20 | - - Of jute fibres  |
|           |         | 5702.50.90 | - - Other   |
|           |         |            | - Other, not of pile construction, made up :  |
|           | 5702.91 |            | - - Of wool or fine animal hair :   |
|           |         | 5702.91.10 | - - - Prayer rugs   |
|           |         | 5702.91.90 | - - - Other   |
|           | 5702.92 |            | - - Of man-made textile materials :   |
|           |         | 5702.92.10 | - - - Prayer rugs   |
|           |         | 5702.92.90 | - - - Other   |
|           | 5702.99 |            | - - Of other textile materials :  |
|           |         |            | - - - Of cotton :   |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions   |
|-----------|---------|------------|--|
|           |         | 5702.99.11 | - - - - Prayer rugs  |
|           |         | 5702.99.19 | - - - - Other  |
|           |         | 5702.99.20 | - - - Of jute fibres   |
|           |         |            | - - - Other :  |
|           |         | 5702.99.91 | - - - - Prayer rugs  |
|           |         | 5702.99.99 | - - - - Other  |
| 57.03     |         |            | Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up.                             |
|           | 5703.10 |            | - Of wool or fine animal hair :  |
|           |         | 5703.10.10 | - - Floor mats of a kind used for motor vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03 or 87.04                      |
|           |         | 5703.10.20 | - - Prayer rugs  |
|           |         | 5703.10.30 | - - Flooring carpets of a kind used for motor vehicles of headings 87.02, 87.03 or 87.04               |
|           |         | 5703.10.90 | - - Other  |
|           | 5703.20 |            | - Of nylon or other polyamides :   |
|           |         | 5703.20.10 | - - Prayer rugs  |
|           |         | 5703.20.90 | - - Other  |
|           | 5703.30 |            | - Of other man-made textile materials :  |
|           |         | 5703.30.10 | - - Prayer rugs  |
|           |         | 5703.30.90 | - - Other  |
|           | 5703.90 |            | - Of other textile materials :   |
|           |         |            | - - Of cotton :  |
|           |         | 5703.90.11 | - - - Prayer rugs  |
|           |         | 5703.90.19 | - - - Other  |
|           |         |            | - - Of jute fibres :   |
|           |         | 5703.90.21 | - - - Floor mats of a kind used for motor vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03 or 87.04                    |
|           |         | 5703.90.22 | - - - Flooring carpets of a kind used for motor vehicles of headings 87.02, 87.03 or 87.04             |
|           |         | 5703.90.29 | - - - Other  |
|           |         |            | - - Other :  |
|           |         | 5703.90.91 | - - - Floor mats of a kind used for motor vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03 or 87.04                    |
|           |         | 5703.90.92 | - - - Prayer rugs  |
|           |         | 5703.90.93 | - - - Flooring carpets of a kind used for motor vehicles of headings 87.02, 87.03 or 87.04             |
|           |         | 5703.90.99 | - - - Other  |
| 57.04     |         |            | Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up.     |
|           |         | 5704.10.00 | - Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m <sup>2</sup>   |
|           |         | 5704.20.00 | - Tiles, having a maximum surface area exceeding 0.3 m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 1 m <sup>2</sup> |
|           |         | 5704.90.00 | - Other  |
| 57.05     | 5705.00 |            | Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up.                               |

| AHTN 2017  |   |   | Descriptions  |
|------------|---|---|---|
| 58         | 58.01   |   | - Of cotton :   |
|            |   | 5705.00.11                                      | - - Prayer rugs   |
|            |   | 5705.00.19                                      | - - Other   |
|            |   |   | - Of jute fibres :  |
|            |   | 5705.00.21                                      | - - Non-woven floor coverings, of a kind used for motor vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03 or 87.04 |
|            |   | 5705.00.29                                      | - - Other   |
|            |   |   | - Other :   |
|            |   | 5705.00.91                                      | - - Prayer rugs   |
|            |   | 5705.00.92                                      | - - Non-woven floor coverings, of a kind used for motor vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03 or 87.04 |
|            |   | 5705.00.99                                      | - - Other   |
|            |   |   | <b>Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace; tapestries; trimmings; embroidery</b>     |
|            |   |   | Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading 58.02 or 58.06.            |
|            |   | 5801.10   | - Of wool or fine animal hair :   |
|            |   | 5801.10.10                                      | - - Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated   |
|            |   | 5801.10.90                                      | - - Other   |
|            |   | - Of cotton :                                   |   |
|            | 5801.21   | - - Uncut weft pile fabrics :                   |   |
|            | 5801.21.10                                      | - - - Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated |   |
|            | 5801.21.90                                      | - - - Other                                     |   |
|            | 5801.22   | - - Cut corduroy :                              |   |
|            | 5801.22.10                                      | - - - Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated |   |
|            | 5801.22.90                                      | - - - Other                                     |   |
|            | 5801.23   | - - Other weft pile fabrics :                   |   |
|            | 5801.23.10                                      | - - - Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated |   |
|            | 5801.23.90                                      | - - - Other                                     |   |
|            | 5801.26   | - - Chenille fabrics :                          |   |
|            | 5801.26.10                                      | - - - Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated |   |
|            | 5801.26.90                                      | - - - Other                                     |   |
|            | 5801.27   | - - Warp pile fabrics :                         |   |
|            | 5801.27.10                                      | - - - Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated |   |
|            | 5801.27.90                                      | - - - Other                                     |   |
|            |   | - Of man-made fibres :                          |   |
| 5801.31    | - - Uncut weft pile fabrics :                   |   |   |
| 5801.31.10 | - - - Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated |   |   |
| 5801.31.90 | - - - Other                                     |   |   |
| 5801.32    | - - Cut corduroy :                              |   |   |
| 5801.32.10 | - - - Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated |   |   |
| 5801.32.90 | - - - Other                                     |   |   |



| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions   |
|-----------|---------|------------|--|
|           | 5801.33 |            | - - Other weft pile fabrics :  |
|           |         | 5801.33.10 | - - - Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated  |
|           |         | 5801.33.90 | - - - Other  |
|           | 5801.36 |            | - - Chenille fabrics :   |
|           |         | 5801.36.10 | - - - Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated  |
|           |         | 5801.36.90 | - - - Other  |
|           | 5801.37 |            | - - Warp pile fabrics :  |
|           |         | 5801.37.10 | - - - Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated  |
|           |         | 5801.37.90 | - - - Other  |
|           | 5801.90 |            | - Of other textile materials :   |
|           |         |            | - - Of silk :  |
|           |         | 5801.90.11 | - - - Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated  |
|           |         | 5801.90.19 | - - - Other  |
|           |         |            | - - Other :  |
|           |         | 5801.90.91 | - - - Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated  |
|           |         | 5801.90.99 | - - - Other  |
| 58.02     |         |            | Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of heading 58.06; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading 57.03.                 |
|           |         |            | - Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton :   |
|           |         | 5802.11.00 | - - Unbleached   |
|           |         | 5802.19.00 | - - Other  |
|           | 5802.20 |            | - Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials :  |
|           |         | 5802.20.10 | - - Of wool or fine animal hair  |
|           |         | 5802.20.90 | - - Other  |
|           | 5802.30 |            | - Tufted textile fabrics :   |
|           |         | 5802.30.10 | - - Impregnated, coated or covered   |
|           |         | 5802.30.20 | - - Woven, of cotton or of man-made fibres   |
|           |         | 5802.30.30 | - - Woven, of other materials  |
|           |         | 5802.30.90 | - - Other  |
| 58.03     |         |            | Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading 58.06.   |
|           |         | 5803.00.10 | - Of cotton  |
|           |         | 5803.00.20 | - Of man-made fibres   |
|           |         | 5803.00.30 | - Of wool or fine animal hair  |
|           |         | 5803.00.90 | - Other  |
| 58.04     |         |            | Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than fabrics of headings 60.02 to 60.06. |
|           | 5804.10 |            | - Tulles and other net fabrics :   |
|           |         |            | - - Of silk :  |
|           |         | 5804.10.11 | - - - Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated  |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions  |
|-----------|---------|------------|---|
|           |         | 5804.10.19 | - - - Other   |
|           |         |            | - - Of cotton :   |
|           |         | 5804.10.21 | - - - Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated   |
|           |         | 5804.10.29 | - - - Other   |
|           |         |            | - - Other :   |
|           |         | 5804.10.91 | - - - Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated   |
|           |         | 5804.10.99 | - - - Other   |
|           |         |            | - Mechanically made lace :  |
|           | 5804.21 |            | - - Of man-made fibres :  |
|           |         | 5804.21.10 | - - - Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated   |
|           |         | 5804.21.90 | - - - Other   |
|           | 5804.29 |            | - - Of other textile materials :  |
|           |         | 5804.29.10 | - - - Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated   |
|           |         | 5804.29.90 | - - - Other   |
|           |         | 5804.30.00 | - Hand-made lace  |
| 58.05     |         |            | Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up. |
|           |         | 5805.00.10 | - Of cotton   |
|           |         | 5805.00.90 | - Other   |
| 58.06     |         |            | Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading 58.07; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs).                                  |
|           | 5806.10 |            | - Woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics :   |
|           |         | 5806.10.10 | - - Of silk   |
|           |         | 5806.10.20 | - - Of cotton   |
|           |         | 5806.10.90 | - - Other   |
|           | 5806.20 |            | - Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread :  |
|           |         | 5806.20.10 | - - Sports tape of a kind used to wrap sports equipment grips   |
|           |         | 5806.20.90 | - - Other   |
|           |         |            | - Other woven fabrics :   |
|           | 5806.31 |            | - - Of cotton :   |
|           |         | 5806.31.10 | - - - Narrow woven fabrics suitable for the manufacture of inked ribbons for typewriters or similar machines  |
|           |         | 5806.31.20 | - - - Backing of a kind used for electrical insulating paper  |
|           |         | 5806.31.30 | - - - Ribbons of a kind used for making slide fasteners and of a width not exceeding 12 mm  |
|           |         | 5806.31.90 | - - - Other   |
|           | 5806.32 |            | - - Of man-made fibres :  |
|           |         | 5806.32.10 | - - - Narrow woven fabrics suitable for the manufacture of inked ribbons for typewriters or similar machines; safety seat belt fabrics  |
|           |         | 5806.32.40 | - - - Backing of a kind used for electrical insulating paper  |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions  |
|-----------|---------|------------|---|
|           |         | 5806.32.50 | - - - Ribbons of a kind used for making slide fasteners and of a width not exceeding 12 mm  |
|           |         | 5806.32.90 | - - - Other   |
|           | 5806.39 |            | - - Of other textile materials :  |
|           |         | 5806.39.10 | - - - Of silk   |
|           |         |            | - - - Other :   |
|           |         | 5806.39.91 | - - - - Backing of a kind used for electrical insulating paper  |
|           |         | 5806.39.92 | - - - - Narrow woven fabrics suitable for the manufacture of inked ribbons for typewriters or similar machines  |
|           |         | 5806.39.93 | - - - - Ribbons of a kind used for making slide fastener and of a width not exceeding 12 mm   |
|           |         | 5806.39.99 | - - - - Other   |
|           |         | 5806.40.00 | - Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)   |
| 58.07     |         |            | Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered.   |
|           |         | 5807.10.00 | - Woven   |
|           | 5807.90 |            | - Other :   |
|           |         | 5807.90.10 | - - Of nonwoven fabrics   |
|           |         | 5807.90.90 | - - Other   |
| 58.08     |         |            | Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles.   |
|           |         | 5808.10    | - Braids in the piece :   |
|           |         | 5808.10.10 | - - Combined with rubber thread   |
|           |         | 5808.10.90 | - - Other   |
|           | 5808.90 |            | - Other :   |
|           |         | 5808.90.10 | - - Combined with rubber thread   |
|           |         | 5808.90.90 | - - Other   |
| 58.09     |         | 5809.00.00 | Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading 56.05, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included. |
| 58.10     |         |            | Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs.  |
|           |         | 5810.10.00 | - Embroidery without visible ground   |
|           |         |            | - Other embroidery :  |
|           |         | 5810.91.00 | - - Of cotton   |
|           |         | 5810.92.00 | - - Of man-made fibres  |
|           |         | 5810.99.00 | - - Of other textile materials  |
| 58.11     |         |            | Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading 58.10.                |
|           |         | 5811.00.10 | - Of wool or fine or coarse animal hair   |
|           |         | 5811.00.90 | - Other   |
| 59        |         |            | <b>Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated textile fabrics; textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use</b>  |

| AHTN 2017  |             |            | Descriptions  |  |  |   |
|------------|-------------|------------|---|--|--|---|
| 59.01      | 5901.90     | 5901.10.00 | Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations.<br>- Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like<br>- Other : |  |  |   |
|            |             | 5901.90.10 | - - Tracing cloth   |  |  |   |
|            |             | 5901.90.20 | - - Prepared painting canvas  |  |  |   |
|            |             | 5901.90.90 | - - Other   |  |  |   |
|            |             | 59.02      | 5902.10   | 5902.10.11   | Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon.<br>- Of nylon or other polyamides :<br>- - Chafer fabric, rubberised : |   |
|            |             |            |   | 5902.10.19   | - - - Of nylon-6 yarn<br>- - - Other<br>- - Other :  |   |
|            |             |            |   | 5902.10.91   | - - - Of nylon-6 yarn  |   |
|            |             |            |   | 5902.10.99   | - - - Other  |   |
|            |             |            |   | 5902.20  | 5902.20.20   | - Of polyesters :<br>- - Chafer fabric, rubberised<br>- - Other : |
|            |             |            |   |  | 5902.20.91   | - - - Containing cotton   |
| 5902.20.99 | - - - Other |            |   |  |  |   |
| 5902.90    | - Other :   |            |   |  |  |   |
| 59.03      | 5903.10     |            |   | 5903.10.10   | - - Chafer fabric, rubberised  |   |
|            |             |            |   | 5903.10.90   | - - Other  |   |
|            |             | 5903.20.00 | - - Other   |  |  |   |
|            |             |            | 5903.90   | - With polyurethane<br>- Other :   |  |   |
|            |             |            | 5903.90.10  | - - Canvas-type fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with nylon or other polyamides |  |   |
| 59.04      | 5904.90.00  | 5903.90.90 | - - Other   |  |  |   |
|            |             | 5904.10.00 | Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 59.02.<br>- With poly(vinyl chloride) :<br>- - Interlining   |  |  |   |
|            |             | 5904.90.00 | - - Other   |  |  |   |
| 59.05      | 5905.00.10  | 5904.10.00 | Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape.<br>- Linoleum   |  |  |   |
|            |             | 5905.00.10 | - Other<br>Textile wall coverings.<br>- Of wool or fine or coarse animal hair   |  |  |   |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions  |
|-----------|---------|------------|---|
| 59.06     |         | 5905.00.90 | - Other<br>Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading 59.02.   |
|           |         | 5906.10.00 | - Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm  |
| 59.07     | 5906.99 | 5906.91.00 | - Other :<br>- - Knitted or crocheted   |
|           |         | 5906.99.10 | - - Other :<br>- - - Rubberised sheeting suitable for hospital use  |
|           |         | 5906.99.90 | - - - Other   |
|           |         | 5907.00.10 | - Fabrics impregnated, coated or covered with oil or oil-based preparations   |
|           |         | 5907.00.30 | - Fabrics impregnated, coated or covered with fire resistant substances   |
| 59.08     |         | 5907.00.40 | - Fabrics impregnated, coated or covered with flock velvet, the entire surface of which is covered with textile flock   |
|           |         | 5907.00.50 | - Fabrics impregnated, coated or covered with wax, tar, bitumen or similar products   |
|           |         | 5907.00.60 | - Fabrics impregnated, coated or covered with other substances  |
|           |         | 5907.00.90 | - Other   |
|           |         | 5908.00.10 | - Wicks; incandescent gas mantles   |
| 59.09     |         | 5908.00.90 | - Other   |
|           |         | 5909.00.10 | - Fire hoses  |
|           |         | 5909.00.90 | - Other   |
| 59.10     |         | 5910.00.00 | Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material.   |
| 59.11     |         | 5911.10.00 | Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in Note 7 to this Chapter.<br>- Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams) |
|           |         | 5911.20.00 | - Bolting cloth, whether or not made up<br>- Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement) :   |
|           |         | 5911.31.00 | - - Weighing less than 650 g/m <sup>2</sup>   |
|           |         | 5911.32.00 | - - Weighing 650 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more   |
|           |         | 5911.40.00 | - Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair   |

| AHTN 2017 |  |            | Descriptions   |
|-----------|--|------------|--|
| 60        | 60.01  | 5911.90    | - Other :  |
|           |  | 5911.90.10 | - - Gaskets and seals  |
|           |  | 5911.90.90 | - - Other  |
|           |  |            | <b>Knitted or crocheted fabrics</b>  |
|           |  |            | Pile fabrics, including "long pile" fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted.   |
|           |  | 6001.10.00 | - "Long pile" fabrics  |
|           |  |            | - Looped pile fabrics :  |
|           |  | 6001.21.00 | - - Of cotton  |
|           |  | 6001.22.00 | - - Of man-made fibres   |
|           |  | 6001.29.00 | - - Of other textile materials   |
|           |  |            | - Other :  |
|           |  | 6001.91.00 | - - Of cotton  |
|           |  | 6001.92    | - - Of man-made fibres :   |
|           |  | 6001.92.20 | - - - Pile fabrics of 100% polyester staple fibres, of a width not less than 63.5 mm but not more than 76.2 mm, suitable for use in the manufacture of paint rollers   |
|           |  | 6001.92.30 | - - - Containing elastomeric yarn or rubber thread   |
|           |  | 6001.92.90 | - - - Other  |
|           |  | 6001.99    | - - Of other textile materials :   |
|           |  |            | - - - Unbleached, not mercerised :   |
|           |  | 6001.99.11 | - - - - Containing elastomeric yarn or rubber thread   |
|           |  | 6001.99.19 | - - - - Other  |
|           |  | 6001.99.90 | - - - Other  |
|           |  | 60.02      | Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 60.01. |
|           |  |            | 6002.40.00 - Containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread  |
|           |  |            | 6002.90.00 - Other   |
|           |  | 60.03      | Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 60.01 or 60.02.   |
|           |  |            | 6003.10.00 - Of wool or fine animal hair   |
|           |  |            | 6003.20.00 - Of cotton   |
|           | 6003.30.00 - Of synthetic fibres   |            |  |
|           | 6003.40.00 - Of artificial fibres  |            |  |
|           | 6003.90.00 - Other   |            |  |
| 60.04     | Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 60.01. |            |  |
|           | 6004.10 - Containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread :  |            |  |
|           | 6004.10.10 - - Containing by weight not more than 20% of elastomeric yarn  |            |  |
|           | 6004.10.90 - - Other   |            |  |
|           | 6004.90.00 - Other   |            |  |

| AHTN 2017 |  |            | Descriptions   |
|-----------|--|------------|--|
| 60.05     |  |            | Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines), other than those of headings 60.01 to 60.04.<br>- Of cotton : |
|           |  | 6005.21.00 | - - Unbleached or bleached   |
|           |  | 6005.22.00 | - - Dyed   |
|           |  | 6005.23.00 | - - Of yarns of different colours  |
|           |  | 6005.24.00 | - - Printed  |
|           |  |            | - Of synthetic fibres :  |
|           |  | 6005.35.00 | - - Fabrics specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter   |
|           |  | 6005.36    | - - Other, unbleached or bleached :  |
|           |  | 6005.36.10 | - - - Knitted swimwear fabrics of polyester and polybutylene terephthalate in which polyester predominates by weight                 |
|           |  | 6005.36.90 | - - - Other  |
|           |  | 6005.37    | - - Other, dyed :  |
|           |  | 6005.37.10 | - - - Knitted swimwear fabrics of polyester and polybutylene terephthalate in which polyester predominates by weight                 |
|           |  | 6005.37.90 | - - - Other  |
|           |  | 6005.38    | - - Other, of yarns of different colours :   |
|           |  | 6005.38.10 | - - - Knitted swimwear fabrics of polyester and polybutylene terephthalate in which polyester predominates by weight                 |
|           |  | 6005.38.90 | - - - Other  |
|           |  | 6005.39    | - - Other, printed :   |
|           |  | 6005.39.10 | - - - Knitted swimwear fabrics of polyester and polybutylene terephthalate in which polyester predominates by weight                 |
|           |  | 6005.39.90 | - - - Other  |
|           |  |            | - Of artificial fibres :   |
|           |  | 6005.41.00 | - - Unbleached or bleached   |
|           |  | 6005.42.00 | - - Dyed   |
|           |  | 6005.43.00 | - - Of yarns of different colours  |
|           |  | 6005.44.00 | - - Printed  |
|           |  | 6005.90    | - Other :  |
|           |  | 6005.90.10 | - - Of wool or fine animal hair  |
|           |  | 6005.90.90 | - - Other  |
| 60.06     |  |            | Other knitted or crocheted fabrics.  |
|           |  | 6006.10.00 | - Of wool or fine animal hair  |
|           |  |            | - Of cotton :  |
|           |  | 6006.21.00 | - - Unbleached or bleached   |
|           |  | 6006.22.00 | - - Dyed   |
|           |  | 6006.23.00 | - - Of yarns of different colours  |
|           |  | 6006.24.00 | - - Printed  |
|           |  |            | - Of synthetic fibres :  |
|           |  | 6006.31    | - - Unbleached or bleached :   |
|           |  | 6006.31.10 | - - - Nylon fibre mesh of a kind used as backing material for mosaic tiles   |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions   |
|-----------|---------|------------|--|
|           |         | 6006.31.20 | - - - Elastic (combined with rubber threads)   |
|           |         | 6006.31.90 | - - - Other  |
|           | 6006.32 |            | - - Dyed :   |
|           |         | 6006.32.10 | - - - Nylon fibre mesh of a kind used as backing material for mosaic tiles   |
|           |         | 6006.32.20 | - - - Elastic (combined with rubber threads)   |
|           |         | 6006.32.90 | - - - Other  |
|           | 6006.33 |            | - - Of yarns of different colours :  |
|           |         | 6006.33.10 | - - - Elastic (combined with rubber threads)   |
|           |         | 6006.33.90 | - - - Other  |
|           | 6006.34 |            | - - Printed :  |
|           |         | 6006.34.10 | - - - Elastic (combined with rubber threads)   |
|           |         | 6006.34.90 | - - - Other  |
|           |         |            | - Of artificial fibres :   |
|           | 6006.41 |            | - - Unbleached or bleached :   |
|           |         | 6006.41.10 | - - - Elastic (combined with rubber threads)   |
|           |         | 6006.41.90 | - - - Other  |
|           | 6006.42 |            | - - Dyed :   |
|           |         | 6006.42.10 | - - - Elastic (combined with rubber threads)   |
|           |         | 6006.42.90 | - - - Other  |
|           | 6006.43 |            | - - Of yarns of different colours :  |
|           |         | 6006.43.10 | - - - Elastic (combined with rubber threads)   |
|           |         | 6006.43.90 | - - - Other  |
|           | 6006.44 |            | - - Printed :  |
|           |         | 6006.44.10 | - - - Elastic (combined with rubber threads)   |
|           |         | 6006.44.90 | - - - Other  |
|           |         | 6006.90.00 | - Other  |
| <b>61</b> |         |            | <b>Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted</b>  |
|           | 61.01   |            | Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 61.03.    |
|           |         | 6101.20.00 | - Of cotton  |
|           |         | 6101.30.00 | - Of man-made fibres   |
|           | 61.02   |            | Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 61.04. |
|           |         | 6102.10.00 | - Of wool or fine animal hair  |
|           |         | 6102.30.00 | - Of man-made fibres   |
|           | 61.03   |            | Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted.  |
|           |         |            | - Ensembles :  |
|           |         | 6103.22.00 | - - Of cotton  |



| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions   |
|-----------|---------|------------|--|
|           |         | 6103.23.00 | - - Of synthetic fibres<br>- Jackets and blazers :   |
|           |         | 6103.32.00 | - - Of cotton  |
|           |         | 6103.33.00 | - - Of synthetic fibres<br>- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts :   |
|           |         | 6103.42.00 | - - Of cotton  |
|           |         | 6103.43.00 | - - Of synthetic fibres  |
|           |         | 6103.49.00 | - - Of other textile materials   |
| 61.04     |         |            | Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted.<br>- Suits : |
|           |         | 6104.13.00 | - - Of synthetic fibres<br>- Ensembles :   |
|           |         | 6104.22.00 | - - Of cotton<br>- Jackets and blazers :   |
|           |         | 6104.32.00 | - - Of cotton  |
|           |         | 6104.33.00 | - - Of synthetic fibres  |
|           |         | 6104.39.00 | - - Of other textile materials<br>- Dresses :  |
|           |         | 6104.42.00 | - - Of cotton  |
| 61.05     |         |            | Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted.   |
|           | 6105.20 |            | - Of man-made fibres :   |
|           |         | 6105.20.10 | - - Of synthetic fibres  |
|           |         | 6105.20.20 | - - Of artificial fibres   |
| 61.06     |         |            | Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted.   |
|           |         | 6106.20.00 | - Of man-made fibres   |
| 61.07     |         |            | Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.<br><br>- Nightshirts and pyjamas :                                      |
|           |         | 6107.21.00 | - - Of cotton  |
| 61.08     |         |            | Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negligees, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.<br>- Slips and petticoats :              |
|           | 6108.19 | 6108.11.00 | - - Of man-made fibres<br>- - Of other textile materials :   |
|           |         | 6108.19.20 | - - - Of wool or fine animal hair  |
|           |         | 6108.19.30 | - - - Of cotton  |
|           |         | 6108.19.40 | - - - Of silk  |
|           |         | 6108.19.90 | - - - Other  |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions  |
|-----------|---------|------------|---|
|           |         |            | - Briefs and panties :  |
|           |         | 6108.29.00 | - - Of other textile materials  |
|           |         |            | - Nightdresses and pyjamas :  |
|           |         | 6108.39.00 | - - Of other textile materials  |
| 61.11     |         |            | Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted.  |
|           | 6111.90 | 6111.30.00 | - Of synthetic fibres   |
|           |         |            | - Of other textile materials :  |
|           |         | 6111.90.10 | - - Of wool or fine animal hair   |
|           |         | 6111.90.90 | - - Other   |
| 61.12     |         |            | Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted.  |
|           |         |            | - Track suits :   |
|           |         | 6112.11.00 | - - Of cotton   |
|           |         |            | - Men's or boys' swimwear :   |
|           |         | 6112.31.00 | - - Of synthetic fibres   |
|           |         |            | - Women's or girls' swimwear :  |
|           | 6112.41 |            | - - Of synthetic fibres :   |
|           |         | 6112.41.10 | - - - Mastectomy swimwear (post breast surgery swimwear)  |
|           |         | 6112.41.90 | - - - Other   |
| 61.13     |         |            | Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07.   |
|           |         | 6113.00.10 | - Divers' suits (wetsuits)  |
|           |         | 6113.00.30 | - Garments used for protection from fire  |
|           |         | 6113.00.40 | - Other protective work garments  |
|           |         | 6113.00.90 | - Other   |
| 61.14     |         |            | Other garments, knitted or crocheted.   |
|           |         | 6114.20.00 | - Of cotton   |
|           | 6114.30 |            | - Of man-made fibres :  |
|           |         | 6114.30.20 | - - Garments used for protection from fire  |
|           |         | 6114.30.90 | - - Other   |
| 61.15     |         |            | Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins) and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted. |
|           |         |            | - Other panty hose and tights :   |
|           |         | 6115.21.00 | - - Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex   |
|           | 6115.29 |            | - - Of other textile materials :  |
|           |         | 6115.29.10 | - - - Of cotton   |
|           |         | 6115.29.90 | - - - Other   |
|           |         |            | - Other :   |
|           |         | 6115.95.00 | - - Of cotton   |
|           |         | 6115.96.00 | - - Of synthetic fibres   |

| AHTN 2017  |            |  | Descriptions  |                       |  |
|------------|------------|--|---|-----------------------|--|
| 62         | 61.16      | 6115.99.00   | -- Of other textile materials<br>Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted.   |                       |  |
|            |            |  | - Other :   |                       |  |
|            | 61.17      | 6116.92.00   | -- Of cotton  |                       |  |
|            |            | 6116.93.00   | -- Of synthetic fibres  |                       |  |
|            |            | 6117.90.00   | Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories.<br>- Parts   |                       |  |
|            | 62.01      | <b>Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted</b>  |   |                       |  |
|            |            | Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 62.03.<br>- Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles : |   |                       |  |
|            |            | 6201.11.00   | -- Of wool or fine animal hair  |                       |  |
|            |            | 6201.13.00   | -- Of man-made fibres   |                       |  |
|            |            |  | - Other :   |                       |  |
|            |            | 6201.92.00   | -- Of cotton  |                       |  |
|            |            | 6201.93.00   | -- Of man-made fibres   |                       |  |
|            |            | 62.02  | Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 62.04.<br>- Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles : |                       |  |
|            |            |  | 6202.13.00  | -- Of man-made fibres |  |
|            |            | 62.03  | Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear).<br>- Ensembles :  |                       |  |
|            | 6203.22    |  | -- Of cotton :  |                       |  |
|            | 6203.22.10 |  | --- Printed by traditional batik process  |                       |  |
|            | 6203.22.90 |  | --- Other   |                       |  |
|            | 6203.23.00 |  | -- Of synthetic fibres<br>- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:  |                       |  |
|            | 6203.43.00 |  | -- Of synthetic fibres  |                       |  |
|            | 62.04      |  | Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear).<br>- Suits :  |                       |  |
|            |            | 6204.12  | -- Of cotton :  |                       |  |
|            |            | 6204.12.10   | --- Printed by traditional batik process  |                       |  |
| 6204.12.90 |            | --- Other  |   |                       |  |
| 6204.13.00 |            | -- Of synthetic fibres<br>- Ensembles :  |   |                       |  |
| 6204.22    |            | -- Of cotton :   |   |                       |  |
| 6204.22.10 |            | --- Printed by traditional batik process   |   |                       |  |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions   |
|-----------|---------|------------|--|
|           |         | 6204.22.90 | - - - Other  |
|           |         | 6204.23.00 | - - Of synthetic fibres  |
| 62.05     |         |            | Men's or boys' shirts.   |
|           | 6205.20 |            | - Of cotton :  |
|           |         | 6205.20.10 | - - Printed by traditional batik process   |
|           |         | 6205.20.20 | - - Barong Tagalog   |
|           |         | 6205.20.90 | - - Other  |
| 62.07     |         |            | Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles.                               |
|           |         |            | - Nightshirts and pyjamas :  |
|           | 6207.21 |            | - - Of cotton :  |
|           |         | 6207.21.10 | - - - Printed by traditional batik process   |
|           |         | 6207.21.90 | - - - Other  |
|           |         | 6207.22.00 | - - Of man-made fibres   |
| 62.08     |         |            | Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles. |
|           |         |            | - Slips and petticoats :   |
|           |         | 6208.11.00 | - - Of man-made fibres   |
|           |         |            | - Nightdresses and pyjamas :   |
|           |         | 6208.22.00 | - - Of man-made fibres   |
| 62.09     |         |            | Babies' garments and clothing accessories.   |
|           | 6209.20 |            | - Of cotton :  |
|           |         | 6209.20.30 | - - T-shirts, shirts, pyjamas and similar articles   |
|           |         | 6209.20.40 | - - Suits, pants and similar articles  |
|           |         | 6209.20.90 | - - Other  |
|           | 6209.30 |            | - Of synthetic fibres :  |
|           |         | 6209.30.10 | - - Suits, pants and similar articles  |
|           |         | 6209.30.30 | - - T-shirts, shirts, pyjamas and similar articles   |
|           |         | 6209.30.40 | - - Clothing accessories   |
|           |         | 6209.30.90 | - - Other  |
| 62.10     |         |            | Garments, made up of fabrics of heading 56.02, 56.03, 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07.   |
|           | 6210.10 |            | - Of fabrics of heading 56.02 or 56.03 :   |
|           |         |            | - - Protective work garments :   |
|           |         | 6210.10.11 | - - - Garments used for protection from chemical substances, radiation or fire   |
|           |         | 6210.10.19 | - - - Other  |
|           |         | 6210.10.90 | - - Other  |
|           | 6210.20 |            | - Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6201.11 to 6201.19 :  |
|           |         | 6210.20.20 | - - Garments used for protection from fire   |

| AHTN 2017  |            |  | Descriptions   |  |
|------------|------------|--|--|--|
| 62.11      | 6210.30    | 6210.20.30                               | - - Garments used for protection from chemical substances or radiation   |  |
|            |            | 6210.20.40                               | - - Other protective work garments   |  |
|            |            | 6210.20.90                               | - - Other  |  |
|            |            |  | - Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6202.11 to 6202.19 :  |  |
|            |            | 6210.30.20                               | - - Garments used for protection from fire   |  |
|            |            | 6210.30.30                               | - - Garments used for protection from chemical substances or radiation   |  |
|            |            | 6210.30.40                               | - - Other protective work garments   |  |
|            |            | 6210.30.90                               | - - Other  |  |
|            |            | 6210.50                                  |  | - Other women's or girls' garments :         |
|            | 6210.50.10 |  | - - Garments used for protection from fire   |  |
|            | 6210.50.20 |  | - - Garments used for protection from chemical substances or radiation   |  |
|            | 6210.50.90 |  | - - Other  |  |
|            | 6211.32    |  | Track suits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments.   |  |
|            |            |  | - Swimwear :   |  |
|            |            | 6211.12.00                               | - - Women's or girls'  |  |
|            |            | 6211.20.00                               | - Ski suits  |  |
|            |            |  | - Other garments, men's or boys' :   |  |
|            |            |  | - - Of cotton :  |  |
|            |            | 6211.32.10                               | - - - Garments for fencing or wrestling  |  |
|            |            | 6211.32.20                               | - - - Pilgrimage robes (ehram)   |  |
|            |            | 6211.32.90                               | - - - Other  |  |
|            |            | 6211.33                                  |  | - - Of man-made fibres :                     |
|            |            |  | 6211.33.10   | - - - Garments for fencing or wrestling      |
|            |            |  | 6211.33.20   | - - - Garments used for protection from fire |
|            | 6211.33.30 |  | - - - Garments used for protection from chemical substances or radiation   |  |
|            | 6211.33.90 |  | - - - Other  |  |
|            | 6211.42    |  | - Other garments, women's or girls' :  |  |
|            |            | - - Of cotton :                          |  |  |
| 6211.42.10 |            | - - - Garments for fencing or wrestling  |  |  |
| 6211.42.20 |            | - - - Prayer cloaks                      |  |  |
| 6211.49    | 6211.42.90 | - - - Other                              |  |  |
|            |            | - - Of other textile materials :         |  |  |
|            | 6211.49.40 | - - - Other, of wool or fine animal hair |  |  |
| 62.12      | 6212.10    |  | Brassieres, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted. |  |
|            |            | 6212.10.11                               | - Brassieres<br>- - Of cotton :<br>- - - Mastectomy bra (post breast surgery bra)  |  |

| AHTN 2017  |  |            | Descriptions                    |  |
|------------|--|------------|---------------------------------|--|
| 63         | 63.01  | 6212.10.19 | --- Other                       |  |
|            |  |            | -- Of other textile materials : |  |
|            |  |            | 6212.10.91                      | --- Mastectomy bra (post breast surgery bra)   |
|            |  |            | 6212.10.99                      | --- Other  |
|            |  |            | 6212.30                         | - Corselettes :  |
|            |  |            | 6212.30.10                      | -- Of cotton   |
|            |  |            | 6212.30.90                      | -- Of other textile materials  |
|            |  |            | 6212.90                         | - Other :  |
|            |  |            |                                 | -- Of cotton :   |
|            |  |            | 6212.90.11                      | --- Compression garments of a kind used for the treatment of scar tissue and skin grafts                             |
|            |  |            | 6212.90.12                      | --- Athletic supporters  |
|            |  |            | 6212.90.19                      | --- Other  |
|            |  |            |                                 | -- Of other textile materials :  |
|            |  |            | 6212.90.91                      | --- Compression garment of a kind used for the treatment of scar tissue and skin grafts                              |
|            |  |            | 6212.90.92                      | --- Athletic supporters  |
|            |  |            | 6212.90.99                      | --- Other  |
|            |  |            | 62.13                           | Handkerchiefs.   |
|            |  |            | 6213.20                         | - Of cotton :  |
|            |  |            | 6213.20.10                      | -- Printed by the traditional batik process  |
|            |  |            | 6213.20.90                      | -- Other   |
|            |  |            | 62.15                           | Ties, bow ties and cravats.  |
|            |  |            | 6215.20                         | - Of man-made fibres :   |
|            |  |            | 6215.20.10                      | -- Printed by the traditional batik process  |
|            |  |            | 6215.20.90                      | -- Other   |
|            |  |            | 62.17                           | Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading 62.12. |
|            |  |            | 6217.10                         | - Accessories :  |
|            |  |            | 6217.10.10                      | -- Judo belts  |
|            |  |            | 6217.10.90                      | -- Other   |
| 6217.90.00 | - Parts  |            |                                 |  |
|            | <b>Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags</b> |            |                                 |  |
|            | <b>SUB-CHAPTER I OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES</b>  |            |                                 |  |
|            | Blankets and travelling rugs.  |            |                                 |  |
| 6301.10.00 | - Electric blankets  |            |                                 |  |
| 6301.30    | - Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton :                 |            |                                 |  |
| 6301.30.10 | -- Printed by traditional batik process  |            |                                 |  |
| 6301.30.90 | -- Other   |            |                                 |  |
| 6301.40    | - Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres :       |            |                                 |  |
| 6301.40.10 | -- Of nonwoven fabrics   |            |                                 |  |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions   |
|-----------|---------|------------|--|
|           |         | 6301.40.90 | -- Other   |
|           | 6301.90 |            | - Other blankets and travelling rugs :   |
|           |         | 6301.90.10 | -- Of nonwoven fabrics   |
|           |         | 6301.90.90 | -- Other   |
| 63.02     |         |            | Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen.  |
|           | 6302.22 |            | -- Of man-made fibres :  |
|           |         | 6302.22.10 | --- Of nonwoven fabrics  |
|           |         | 6302.22.90 | --- Other  |
|           |         |            | - Other :  |
|           |         | 6302.93.00 | -- Of man-made fibres  |
| 63.04     |         |            | Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading 94.04.                                       |
|           |         |            | - Other :  |
|           |         | 6304.93.00 | -- Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres   |
| 63.05     |         |            | Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods.   |
|           |         | 6305.20.00 | - Of cotton  |
|           |         |            | - Of man-made textile materials :  |
|           | 6305.32 |            | -- Flexible intermediate bulk containers :   |
|           |         | 6305.32.10 | --- Nonwoven   |
|           |         | 6305.32.20 | --- Knitted or crocheted   |
|           |         | 6305.32.90 | --- Other  |
|           | 6305.33 |            | -- Other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like :                                     |
|           |         | 6305.33.10 | --- Knitted or crocheted   |
|           |         | 6305.33.20 | --- Of woven fabrics of strip or the like  |
|           |         | 6305.33.90 | --- Other  |
|           | 6305.39 |            | -- Other :   |
|           |         | 6305.39.10 | --- Nonwoven   |
|           |         | 6305.39.20 | --- Knitted or crocheted   |
|           |         | 6305.39.90 | --- Other  |
| 63.06     |         |            | Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods. |
|           |         |            | - Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds :  |
|           |         | 6306.12.00 | -- Of synthetic fibres   |
|           |         |            | - Tents :  |
|           |         | 6306.22.00 | -- Of synthetic fibres   |
|           | 6306.40 |            | - Pneumatic mattresses :   |
|           |         | 6306.40.90 | -- Other   |
| 63.07     |         |            | Other made up articles, including dress patterns.  |
|           | 6307.10 |            | - Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths :                                 |
|           |         | 6307.10.10 | -- Nonwoven other than felt  |
|           |         | 6307.10.20 | -- Of felt   |

| AHTN 2017 |       |            | Descriptions  |
|-----------|-------|------------|---|
|           |       | 6307.10.90 | - - Other   |
|           | 63.08 | 6308.00.00 | <p><b>SUB-CHAPTER II<br/>SETS</b></p> <p>Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale.</p> <p><b>SUB-CHAPTER III<br/>WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS</b></p> <p>Worn clothing and other worn articles.</p> <p>Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials.</p> |
|           | 63.09 | 6309.00.00 |   |
|           | 63.10 |            |   |
|           |       | 6310.10    | - Sorted :  |
|           |       | 6310.10.10 | - - Used or new rags  |
|           |       | 6310.10.90 | - - Other   |
|           |       | 6310.90    | - Other :   |
|           |       | 6310.90.10 | - - Used or new rags  |
|           |       | 6310.90.90 | - - Other   |
|           |       |            | <p><b>SECTION XII<br/>FOOTWEAR, HEADGEAR, UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS,<br/>WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND<br/>PARTS THEREOF; PREPARED FEATHERS AND ARTICLES<br/>MADE THEREWITH; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF<br/>HUMAN HAIR</b></p> <p><b>Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles</b></p>  |
| 64        | 64.05 |            | Other footwear.   |
|           |       | 6405.10.00 | - With uppers of leather or composition leather   |
|           |       | 6405.20.00 | - With uppers of textile materials  |
|           |       | 6405.90.00 | - Other   |
| 65        |       |            | <b>Headgear and parts thereof</b>   |
|           | 65.01 | 6501.00.00 | Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt.  |
|           | 65.02 | 6502.00.00 | Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed.  |
|           | 65.04 | 6504.00.00 | Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.   |
|           | 65.05 |            | Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.   |
|           |       | 6505.00.20 | - Hair-nets   |
|           | 65.06 |            | Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed.  |
|           |       | 6506.10    | - Safety headgear :   |
|           |       | 6506.10.10 | - - Helmets for motorcyclists   |
|           |       | 6506.10.20 | - - Industrial safety helmets and firefighters' helmets, excluding steel helmets  |
|           |       | 6506.10.30 | - - Steel helmets   |



| AHTN 2017   |  |   | Descriptions |  |         |
|---|--|---|--------------|--|---------|
| 66  | 65.07  | 6506.99   | 6506.10.40   | -- Water-polo headgear   |         |
|   |  |   | 6506.10.90   | -- Other   |         |
|   |  |   |              | - Other :  |         |
|   |  |   | 6506.91.00   | -- Of rubber or of plastics  |         |
|   |  |   |              | -- Of other materials :  |         |
|   |  |   | 6506.99.10   | --- Of furskin   |         |
|   |  |   | 6506.99.90   | --- Other  |         |
|   |  |   | 6507.00.00   | Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear.            |         |
|   |  |   |              | <b>Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops, and parts thereof</b>     |         |
|   |  |   | 66.01        | Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas). |         |
|   |  |   |              | - Garden or similar umbrellas  |         |
|   |  |   |              | - Other :  |         |
|   |  |   | 67           | 66.02  | 6603.90 |
| 6601.99.00  | -- Other   |   |              |  |         |
| 6602.00.00  | Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like.   |   |              |  |         |
| 66.03   | Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading 66.01 or 66.02.  |   |              |  |         |
|   | - Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks)   |   |              |  |         |
|   | - Other :  |   |              |  |         |
|   | -- For articles of heading 66.01   |   |              |  |         |
|   | -- For articles of heading 66.02   |   |              |  |         |
|   | <b>Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair</b> |   |              |  |         |
| 67.02   | Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit.        |   |              |  |         |
|   | 6702.10.00   | - Of plastics   |              |  |         |
|   |  | - Of other materials :  |              |  |         |
|   | 6702.90.10   | -- Of paper   |              |  |         |
|   | 6702.90.20   | -- Of textile materials   |              |  |         |
|   | 6702.90.90   | -- Other  |              |  |         |
| 67.03   | 6703.00.00   | Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like.                  |              |  |         |
| 67.04   |  | Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included. |              |  |         |
|   |  | - Of synthetic textile materials :  |              |  |         |
|   | 6704.11.00   | -- Complete wigs  |              |  |         |
|   | 6704.19.00   | -- Other  |              |  |         |
|   | 6704.90.00   | - Of other materials  |              |  |         |
| <b>SECTION XIII</b>   |  |   |              |  |         |
| <b>ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS; CERAMIC PRODUCTS; GLASS AND GLASSWARE</b> |  |   |              |  |         |

| AHTN 2017 |       |            | Descriptions   |
|-----------|-------|------------|--|
| <b>68</b> |       |            | <b>Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials</b>   |
|           | 68.01 | 6801.00.00 | Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate).   |
|           | 68.03 | 6803.00.00 | Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate.   |
|           | 68.04 |            | Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics, with or without parts of other materials. |
|           |       | 6804.10.00 | - Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping  |
|           |       |            | - Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like :  |
|           |       | 6804.21.00 | - - Of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond   |
|           |       | 6804.22.00 | - - Of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics   |
|           |       | 6804.23.00 | - - Of natural stone   |
|           |       | 6804.30.00 | - Hand sharpening or polishing stones  |
|           | 68.05 |            | Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up.  |
|           |       | 6805.10.00 | - On a base of woven textile fabric only   |
|           |       | 6805.20.00 | - On a base of paper or paperboard only  |
|           |       | 6805.30.00 | - On a base of other materials   |
|           | 68.06 |            | Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those of heading 68.11 or 68.12 or of Chapter 69.                |
|           |       | 6806.10.00 | - Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools (including intermixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls   |
|           |       | 6806.20.00 | - Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures thereof)   |
|           |       | 6806.90.00 | - Other  |
|           | 68.07 |            | Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch).   |
|           |       | 6807.10.00 | - In rolls   |
|           |       | 6807.90    | - Other :  |
|           |       | 6807.90.10 | - - Tiles  |
|           |       | 6807.90.90 | - - Other  |
|           | 68.08 |            | Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders.   |
|           |       | 6808.00.20 | - Roofing tiles  |
|           |       | 6808.00.30 | - Panels, boards, blocks and similar articles  |
|           |       | 6808.00.90 | - Other  |
|           | 68.09 |            | Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster.   |
|           |       |            | - Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented :   |
|           |       | 6809.11.00 | - - Faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only  |

| AHTN 2017 |       |            | Descriptions   |
|-----------|-------|------------|--|
|           |       | 6809.19    | -- Other :   |
|           |       | 6809.19.10 | --- Tiles  |
|           |       | 6809.19.90 | --- Other  |
|           |       | 6809.90    | - Other articles :   |
|           |       | 6809.90.10 | -- Dental moulds of plaster  |
|           |       | 6809.90.90 | -- Other   |
|           | 68.10 |            | Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced. |
|           |       |            | - Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles :                                 |
|           |       | 6810.11.00 | -- Building blocks and bricks  |
|           |       | 6810.19    | -- Other :   |
|           |       | 6810.19.10 | --- Tiles  |
|           |       | 6810.19.90 | --- Other  |
|           |       |            | - Other articles :   |
|           |       | 6810.91.00 | -- Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering           |
|           |       | 6810.99.00 | -- Other   |
|           | 68.11 |            | Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like.                |
|           |       | 6811.40    | - Containing asbestos :  |
|           |       | 6811.40.10 | -- Corrugated sheets   |
|           |       |            | -- Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles :                              |
|           |       | 6811.40.21 | --- Floor or wall tiles containing plastics  |
|           |       | 6811.40.22 | --- For roofing, facing or partitioning  |
|           |       | 6811.40.29 | --- Other  |
|           |       | 6811.40.30 | -- Tubes or pipes  |
|           |       | 6811.40.40 | -- Tube or pipe fittings   |
|           |       | 6811.40.50 | -- Other articles, of a kind used for building construction                        |
|           |       | 6811.40.90 | -- Other   |
|           |       |            | - Not containing asbestos :  |
|           |       | 6811.81.00 | -- Corrugated sheets   |
|           |       | 6811.82    | -- Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles :                              |
|           |       | 6811.82.10 | --- Floor or wall tiles containing plastics  |
|           |       | 6811.82.20 | --- For roofing, facing or partitioning  |
|           |       | 6811.82.90 | --- Other  |
|           |       | 6811.89    | -- Other articles :  |
|           |       | 6811.89.10 | --- Tubes or pipes   |
|           |       | 6811.89.20 | --- Tube or pipe fittings  |
|           |       | 6811.89.30 | --- Other articles, of a kind used for building construction                       |
|           |       | 6811.89.90 | --- Other  |

| AHTN 2017  |  |            | Descriptions   |   |
|--|--|------------|--|---|
| 68.12  | 6812.80  | 6812.80.20 | Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; articles of such mixtures or of asbestos (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced, other than goods of heading 68.11 or 68.13. |   |
|  |  |            | - Of crocidolite :   |   |
|  |  |            | - - Clothing   |   |
|  |  |            | 6812.80.30   | - - Paper, millboard and felt   |
|  |  |            | 6812.80.40   | - - Floor or wall tiles   |
|  |  |            | 6812.80.50   | - - Clothing accessories, footwear and headgear; fabricated crocidolite fibres; mixtures with a basis of crocidolite or with a basis of crocidolite and magnesium carbonate; yarn and thread; cords and strings, whether or not plaited; woven or knitted fabrics |
|  |  |            | 6812.80.90   | - - Other   |
|  |  |            | - Other :  |   |
|  |  |            | 6812.91  | - - Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear :   |
|  |  |            | 6812.91.10   | - - - Clothing  |
|  |  |            | 6812.91.90   | - - - Other   |
|  |  |            | 6812.92.00   | - - Paper, millboard and felt   |
|  |  |            | 6812.93.00   | - - Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls  |
|  |  |            | 6812.99  | - - Other :   |
|  |  |            | - - - Fabricated asbestos fibres (other than of crocidolite); mixtures with a basis of asbestos (other than of crocidolite) or with a basis of asbestos (other than of crocidolite) and magnesium carbonate; yarn and thread; cords and strings, whether or not plaited; woven or knitted fabrics :            |   |
| 6812.99.11   | - - - - Mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate of a kind used for the manufacture of goods of heading 68.13 |            |  |   |
| 6812.99.19   | - - - - Other  |            |  |   |
| 6812.99.20   | - - - Floor or wall tiles  |            |  |   |
| 6812.99.90   | - - - Other  |            |  |   |
| 68.13  | 6813.20  | 6813.20.10 | Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads), not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials.                |   |
|  |  |            | - Containing asbestos :  |   |
|  |  |            | - - Brake linings and pads   |   |
|  |  |            | 6813.20.90   | - - Other   |
|  |  |            | - Not containing asbestos :  |   |
| 6813.81.00   | - - Brake linings and pads   |            |  |   |
| 6813.89.00   | - - Other  |            |  |   |
| 68.14  | 6814.10.00   | 6814.10.00 | Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials.   |   |
| - Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support |  |            |  |   |

| AHTN 2017 |            |   | Descriptions  |  |
|-----------|------------|---|---|--|
| 69        | 68.15      | 6815.10   | 6814.90.00  | - Other  |
|           |            |   |   | Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including carbon fibres, articles of carbon fibres and articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included. |
|           |            |   |   | - Non-electrical articles of graphite or other carbon :  |
|           |            |   | 6815.10.10  | - - Yarn or thread   |
|           |            |   | 6815.10.20  | - - Bricks, paving slabs, floor tiles and similar articles   |
|           |            |   |   | - - Other :  |
|           |            |   | 6815.10.91  | - - - Carbon fibres  |
|           |            |   | 6815.10.99  | - - - Other  |
|           |            |   | 6815.20.00  | - Articles of peat   |
|           |            |   |   | - Other articles :   |
|           | 6815.91.00 | - - Containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite  |   |  |
|           | 6815.99.00 | - - Other   |   |  |
|           |            | <b>Ceramic Products</b>   |   |  |
|           |            | <b>SUB-CHAPTER I</b>  |   |  |
|           |            | <b>GOODS OF SILICEOUS FOSSIL MEALS OR OF SIMILAR SILICEOUS EARTHS, AND REFRACTORY GOODS</b>   |   |  |
|           | 69.01      | 6901.00.00  | Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths.     |  |
|           | 69.02      |   | Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths. |  |
|           | 6902.10.00 | - Containing by weight, singly or together, more than 50% of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>   |   |  |
|           | 6902.20.00 | - Containing by weight more than 50% of alumina (Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ), of silica (SiO <sub>2</sub> ) or of a mixture or compound of these products  |   |  |
|           | 6902.90.00 | - Other   |   |  |
| 69.03     |            | Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths. |   |  |
|           | 6903.10.00 | - Containing by weight more than 50% of graphite or other carbon or of a mixture of these products  |   |  |
|           | 6903.20.00 | - Containing by weight more than 50% of alumina (Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ) or of a mixture or compound of alumina and of silica (SiO <sub>2</sub> )  |   |  |
|           | 6903.90.00 | - Other   |   |  |
|           |            | <b>SUB-CHAPTER II</b>   |   |  |
|           |            | <b>OTHER CERAMIC PRODUCTS</b>   |   |  |
| 69.04     |            | Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like.   |   |  |
|           | 6904.10.00 | - Building bricks   |   |  |
|           | 6904.90.00 | - Other   |   |  |
| 69.05     |            | Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods.   |   |  |
|           | 6905.10.00 | - Roofing tiles   |   |  |
|           | 6905.90.00 | - Other   |   |  |

| AHTN 2017 |         |   | Descriptions  |
|-----------|---------|---|---|
| 70        | 69.09   |   | Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods.<br>- Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses : |
|           |         | 6909.11.00  | - - Of porcelain or china   |
|           |         | 6909.12.00  | - - Articles having a hardness equivalent to 9 or more on the Mohs scale  |
|           |         | 6909.19.00  | - - Other   |
|           |         | 6909.90.00  | - Other   |
|           | 69.14   |   | Other ceramic articles.   |
|           |         | 6914.10.00  | - Of porcelain or china   |
|           |         | 6914.90.00  | - Other   |
|           |         |   | <b>Glass and glassware</b>  |
|           | 70.01   | 7001.00.00  | Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass.   |
|           | 70.02   |   | Glass in balls (other than microspheres of heading 70.18), rods or tubes, unworked.   |
|           |         | 7002.10.00  | - Balls   |
|           |         | 7002.20.00  | - Rods  |
|           |         |   | - Tubes :   |
|           |         | 7002.31   | - - Of fused quartz or other fused silica :   |
|           |         |   | - - - Of a kind used to manufacture vacuum tubes  |
|           |         |   | - - - Other   |
|           |         | 7002.32   | - - Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0o C to 300o C :  |
|           |         |   | - - - Of a kind used to manufacture vacuum tubes  |
|           |         |   | - - - Borosilicate glass tubes of a kind used to manufacture phial/ampoules   |
|           |         |   | - - - Other, of clear neutral borosilicate glass, with a diameter of 3 mm or more but not more than 22 mm   |
|           |         |   | - - - Other   |
|           |         | 7002.39   | - - Other :   |
|           |         | - - - Of a kind used to manufacture vacuum tubes  |   |
|           |         | - - - Other, of clear neutral borosilicate glass, with a diameter of 3 mm or more but not more than 22 mm   |   |
|           |         | - - - Other   |   |
| 70.03     |         | Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked. |   |
|           | 7003.20 | - Wired sheets :  |   |
|           |         | - - In squares or rectangular shape including 1 or more corners cut   |   |
|           |         | - - Other   |   |
|           | 7003.30 | - Profiles :  |   |
|           |         | - - In squares or rectangular shape including 1 or more corners cut   |   |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions   |
|-----------|---------|------------|--|
|           |         | 7003.30.90 | - - Other  |
| 70.05     |         |            | Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or nonreflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.  |
|           | 7005.10 |            | - Non-wired glass, having an absorbent, reflecting or nonreflecting layer :  |
|           |         | 7005.10.10 | - - Optical glass, not optically worked  |
|           |         |            | - Other non-wired glass :  |
|           | 7005.21 |            | - - Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or merely surface ground :  |
|           |         | 7005.21.10 | - - - Optical glass, not optically worked  |
|           | 7005.29 |            | - - Other :  |
|           |         | 7005.29.10 | - - - Optical glass, not optically worked  |
|           |         | 7005.30.00 | - Wired glass  |
| 70.06     |         |            | Glass of heading 70.03, 70.04 or 70.05, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials.  |
|           |         | 7006.00.10 | - Optical glass, not optically worked  |
|           |         | 7006.00.90 | - Other  |
| 70.10     |         |            | Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass. |
|           |         | 7010.10.00 | - Ampoules   |
|           |         | 7010.20.00 | - Stoppers, lids and other closures  |
|           | 7010.90 |            | - Other :  |
|           |         | 7010.90.10 | - - Carboys and demijohns  |
|           |         | 7010.90.40 | - - Bottles and phials, of a kind used for antibiotics, serums and other injectable liquids; bottles of a kind used for intravenous fluids   |
|           |         |            | - - Other :  |
|           |         | 7010.90.91 | - - - Of a capacity exceeding 1 l  |
|           |         | 7010.90.99 | - - - Other  |
| 70.11     |         |            | Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps, cathode-ray tubes or the like.   |
|           | 7011.10 |            | - For electric lighting :  |
|           |         | 7011.10.10 | - - Stems  |
|           |         | 7011.10.90 | - - Other  |
|           |         | 7011.90.00 | - Other  |
| 70.13     |         |            | Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading 70.10 or 70.18).  |
|           |         | 7013.10.00 | - Of glass-ceramics  |
|           |         |            | - Stemware drinking glasses, other than of glass-ceramics :  |
|           |         | 7013.22.00 | - - Of lead crystal  |
|           |         | 7013.28.00 | - - Other  |

| AHTN 2017 |       |            | Descriptions  |
|-----------|-------|------------|---|
|           |       |            | - Other drinking glasses, other than of glass ceramics :  |
|           |       | 7013.33.00 | - - Of lead crystal   |
|           |       | 7013.37.00 | - - Other   |
|           |       |            | - Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes, other than of glass-ceramics :  |
|           |       | 7013.41.00 | - - Of lead crystal   |
|           |       | 7013.42.00 | - - Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C  |
|           |       | 7013.49.00 | - - Other   |
|           |       |            | - Other glassware :   |
|           |       | 7013.91.00 | - - Of lead crystal   |
|           |       | 7013.99.00 | - - Other   |
|           | 70.14 |            | Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading 70.15), not optically worked.   |
|           |       | 7014.00.10 | - Of a kind suitable for use in motor vehicles  |
|           |       | 7014.00.90 | - Other   |
|           | 70.15 |            | Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for noncorrective or corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses.   |
|           |       | 7015.10.00 | - Glasses for corrective spectacles   |
|           |       |            | - Other :   |
|           |       | 7015.90.10 | - - Clock or watch glasses  |
|           |       | 7015.90.90 | - - Other   |
|           | 70.16 |            | Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes; glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes; leaded lights and the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms. |
|           |       | 7016.10.00 | - Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes   |
|           |       | 7016.90.00 | - Other   |
|           | 70.17 |            | Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated.   |
|           |       |            | - Of fused quartz or other fused silica :   |
|           |       | 7017.10.10 | - - Quartz reactor tubes and holders designed for insertion into diffusion and oxidation furnaces for production of semiconductor wafers  |
|           |       | 7017.10.90 | - - Other   |
|           |       | 7017.20.00 | - Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C  |
|           |       | 7017.90.00 | - Other   |



| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions  |   |  |
|-----------|---------|------------|---|---|--|
| 70.18     | 7018.10 |            | Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semiprecious stones and similar glass smallwares, and articles thereof other than imitation jewellery; glass eyes other than prosthetic articles; statuettes and other ornaments of lampworked glass, other than imitation jewellery; glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter. |   |  |
|           |         |            | - Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semiprecious stones and similar glass smallwares :   |   |  |
|           |         | 7018.10.10 | - - Glass beads   |   |  |
|           |         | 7018.10.90 | - - Other   |   |  |
|           |         | 7018.20.00 | - Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter   |   |  |
|           |         |            | - Other :   |   |  |
|           | 7018.90 |            | 7018.90.10  | - - Glass eyes  |  |
|           |         |            | 7018.90.90  | - - Other   |  |
|           |         |            |   |   |  |
|           | 70.19   | 7019.19    |   | Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics).  |  |
|           |         |            |   | - Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands :  |  |
|           |         |            |   | 7019.11.00  | - - Chopped strands, of a length of not more than 50 mm                                  |
|           |         |            |   | 7019.12.00  | - - Rovings  |
|           |         |            |   |   | - - Other :  |
|           |         |            |   | 7019.19.10  | - - - Yarn   |
|           |         |            |   | 7019.19.90  | - - - Other  |
|           |         |            |   |   | - Thin sheets (voiles), webs, mats, mattresses, boards and similar nonwoven products     |
|           |         |            |   | 7019.31.00  | - - Mats   |
|           |         |            |   | 7019.32.00  | - - Thin sheets (voiles)   |
|           |         |            |   | - - Other :   |  |
| 7019.39   |         |            |   | 7019.39.10  | - - - Asphalt or coal-tar impregnated glass-fibre outerwrap of a kind used for pipelines |
|           |         |            | 7019.39.90  | - - - Other   |  |
|           |         |            | 7019.40.00  | - Woven fabrics of rovings  |  |
|           |         |            |   | - Other woven fabrics :   |  |
|           |         |            | 7019.51.00  | - - Of a width not exceeding 30 cm  |  |
|           |         |            | 7019.52.00  | - - Of a width exceeding 30 cm, plain weave, weighing less than 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of filaments measuring per single yarn not more than 136 tex |  |
|           |         |            | 7019.59.00  | - - Other   |  |
| 7019.90   |         |            |   | - Other :   |  |
|           |         | 7019.90.20 | - - Blinds  |   |  |
| 70.20     |         |            | Other articles of glass.  |   |  |
|           |         |            | - Glass moulds :  |   |  |
|           |         | 7020.00.11 | - - Of a kind used for the manufacture of acrylic goods   |   |  |
|           |         | 7020.00.19 | - - Other   |   |  |
|           |         | 7020.00.20 | - Quartz reactor tubes and holders designed for insertion into diffusion and oxidation furnaces for production of semiconductor wafers  |   |  |

| AHTN 2017  |  |  | Descriptions   |  |   |            |   |  |
|------------|--|--|--|--|---|------------|---|--|
| 71         |  | 7020.00.30   | - Glass inners for vacuum flasks or other vacuum vessels   |  |   |            |   |  |
|            |  | 7020.00.40   | - Evacuated tubes for solar energy collectors  |  |   |            |   |  |
|            |  | 7020.00.90   | - Other  |  |   |            |   |  |
|            |  |  | <b>SECTION XIV</b><br><b>NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY: COIN</b> |  |   |            |   |  |
|            |  |  | <b>Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin</b>                       |  |   |            |   |  |
|            |  |  |  |  | <b>SUB-CHAPTER I</b><br><b>NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS AND PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES</b>  |            |   |  |
|            |  |  |  |  | <b>Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for convenience of transport.</b> |            |   |  |
|            |  |  |  |  | 71.01   |            | 7101.10.00  | - Natural pearls                               |
|            |  |  |  |  |   |            |   | - Cultured pearls :                            |
|            |  |  |  |  |   |            | 7101.21.00  | - - Unworked                                   |
|            |  |  |  |  | 71.02   |            | 7101.22.00  | - - Worked                                     |
|            |  |  |  |  |   |            | Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set.  |  |
|            |  |  |  |  |   |            | 7102.10.00  | - Unsorted                                     |
|            |  |  |  |  | 71.03   |            |   | - Industrial :                                 |
|            |  |  |  |  |   |            | 7102.21.00  | - - Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted |
|            |  |  |  |  |   |            | 7102.29.00  | - - Other                                      |
|            |  |  |  |  | 71.03   |            |   | - Non-industrial :                             |
|            |  |  |  |  |   |            | 7102.31.00  | - - Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted |
|            |  |  |  |  |   |            | 7102.39.00  | - - Other                                      |
|            |  |  |  |  | 71.03   |            | Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport. |  |
|            |  |  |  |  |   |            | 7103.10   | - Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped :  |
| 7103.10.10 |  |  |  |  |   |            | - - Rubies  |  |
| 71.03      |  |  |  |  |   | 7103.10.20 | - - Jade (nephrite and jadeite)   |  |
|            |  |  |  |  |   | 7103.10.90 | - - Other   |  |
|            |  | - Otherwise worked :   |  |  |   |            |   |  |
| 71.03      |  | 7103.91  |  |  | - - Rubies, sapphires and emeralds :  |            |   |  |
|            |  | 7103.91.10   | - - - Rubies   |  |   |            |   |  |
|            |  | 7103.91.90   | - - - Other  |  |   |            |   |  |
| 71.04      |  | 7103.99.00   | - - Other  |  |   |            |   |  |
|            |  | Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semiprecious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport. |  |  |   |            |   |  |

| AHTN 2017 |  |            | Descriptions  |
|-----------|--|------------|---|
|           |  | 7104.10    | - Piezo-electric quartz :   |
|           |  | 7104.10.10 | - - Unworked  |
|           |  | 7104.10.20 | - - Worked  |
|           |  | 7104.20.00 | - Other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped  |
|           |  | 7104.90.00 | - Other   |
| 71.05     |  |            | Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semiprecious stones.  |
|           |  | 7105.10.00 | - Of diamonds   |
|           |  | 7105.90.00 | - Other   |
|           |  |            | <b>SUB-CHAPTER II</b>   |
|           |  |            | <b>PRECIOUS METALS AND METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL</b>  |
| 71.06     |  |            | Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form. |
|           |  | 7106.10.00 | - Powder  |
|           |  |            | - Other :   |
|           |  | 7106.91.00 | - - Unwrought   |
|           |  | 7106.92.00 | - - Semi-manufactured   |
| 71.07     |  | 7107.00.00 | Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured.  |
| 71.08     |  |            | Gold (including gold plated with platinum) unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form.              |
|           |  |            | - Non-monetary :  |
|           |  | 7108.11.00 | - - Powder  |
|           |  |            | - - Other unwrought forms :   |
|           |  | 7108.12.10 | - - - In lumps, ingots or cast bars   |
|           |  | 7108.12.90 | - - - Other   |
|           |  | 7108.13.00 | - - Other semi-manufactured forms   |
|           |  | 7108.20.00 | - Monetary  |
| 71.09     |  | 7109.00.00 | Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured.                                   |
| 71.10     |  |            | Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form.   |
|           |  |            | - Platinum :  |
|           |  |            | - - Unwrought or in powder form :   |
|           |  | 7110.11.10 | - - -In lumps, ingots, cast bars or in powder form  |
|           |  | 7110.11.90 | - - -Other  |
|           |  | 7110.19.00 | - - Other   |
|           |  |            | - Palladium :   |
|           |  |            | - - Unwrought or in powder form :   |
|           |  | 7110.21.10 | - - -In lumps, ingots, cast bars or in powder form  |
|           |  | 7110.21.90 | - - -Other  |
|           |  | 7110.29.00 | - - Other   |
|           |  |            | - Rhodium :   |

| AHTN 2017 |       |            | Descriptions  |
|-----------|-------|------------|---|
|           |       | 7110.31    | - - Unwrought or in powder form :   |
|           |       | 7110.31.10 | - - -In lumps, ingots, cast bars or in powder form  |
|           |       | 7110.31.90 | - - -Other  |
|           |       | 7110.39.00 | - - Other   |
|           |       |            | - Iridium, osmium and ruthenium :   |
|           |       | 7110.41    | - - Unwrought or in powder form :   |
|           |       | 7110.41.10 | - - -In lumps, ingots, cast bars or in powder form  |
|           |       | 7110.41.90 | - - -Other  |
|           |       | 7110.49.00 | - - Other   |
|           | 71.11 |            | Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured.   |
|           |       | 7111.00.10 | - Silver or gold, clad with platinum  |
|           |       | 7111.00.90 | - Other   |
|           | 71.12 |            | Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste and scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal. |
|           |       | 7112.30.00 | - Ash containing precious metal or precious metal compounds   |
|           |       |            | - Other :   |
|           |       | 7112.91.00 | - - Of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals  |
|           |       | 7112.92.00 | - - Of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals  |
|           |       | 7112.99    | - - Other :   |
|           |       | 7112.99.10 | - - - Of silver, including metal clad with silver but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals  |
|           |       | 7112.99.90 | - - - Other   |
|           |       |            | <b>SUB-CHAPTER III</b>  |
|           |       |            | <b>JEWELLERY, GOLDSMITHS' AND SILVERSMITHS' WARES</b>   |
|           |       |            | <b>AND OTHER ARTICLES</b>   |
|           | 71.13 |            | Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.  |
|           |       |            | - Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal :   |
|           |       | 7113.11    | - - Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal :  |
|           |       | 7113.11.10 | - - - Parts   |
|           |       | 7113.19    | - - Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal :  |
|           |       | 7113.19.10 | - - - Parts   |
|           |       | 7113.19.90 | - - - Other   |
|           |       | 7113.20    | - Of base metal clad with precious metal :  |
|           |       | 7113.20.10 | - - Parts   |
|           |       | 7113.20.90 | - - Other   |
|           | 71.14 |            | Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal  |
|           |       | 7114.20.00 | - Of base metal clad with precious metal  |

| AHTN 2017 |   |         | Descriptions   |
|-----------|---|---------|--|
| 72        | 71.15   |         | Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.   |
|           |   | 7115.90 | 7115.10.00 - Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum<br>- Other :<br>7115.90.10 - - Of gold or silver<br>7115.90.20 - - Of metal clad with gold or silver<br>7115.90.90 - - Other  |
|           | 71.16   |         | Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semiprecious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed).<br>7116.10.00 - Of natural or cultured pearls<br>7116.20.00 - Of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)   |
|           | 71.18   |         | Coin.  |
|           |   | 7118.10 | - Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender :<br>7118.10.10 - - Silver coin<br>7118.10.90 - - Other  |
|           |   | 7118.90 | - Other :<br>7118.90.10 - - Gold coin, whether or not legal tender<br>7118.90.20 - - Silver coin, being legal tender<br>7118.90.90 - - Other   |
|           | <b>SECTION XV</b>   |         |  |
|           | <b>BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METAL</b>                 |         |  |
|           | <b>Iron and steel</b>   |         |  |
|           | <b>SUB-CHAPTER I</b>  |         |  |
|           | <b>PRIMARY MATERIALS; PRODUCTS IN GRANULAR OR POWDER FORM</b> |         |  |
|           | 72.01   |         | Pig iron and, spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms.<br>7201.10.00 - Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight 0.5% or less of phosphorus<br>7201.20.00 - Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0.5% of phosphorus<br>7201.50.00 - Alloy pig iron; spiegeleisen  |
|           | 72.02   |         | Ferro-alloys.<br>- Ferro-manganese :<br>7202.11.00 - - Containing by weight more than 2% of carbon<br>7202.19.00 - - Other<br>- Ferro-silicon :<br>7202.21.00 - - Containing by weight more than 55% of silicon<br>7202.29.00 - - Other<br>7202.30.00 - Ferro-silico-manganese<br>- Ferro-chromium :<br>7202.41.00 - - Containing by weight more than 4% of carbon<br>7202.49.00 - - Other<br>7202.50.00 - Ferro-silico-chromium |

| AHTN 2017 |       |            | Descriptions  |
|-----------|-------|------------|---|
|           |       | 7202.60.00 | - Ferro-nickel  |
|           |       | 7202.70.00 | - Ferro-molybdenum  |
|           |       | 7202.80.00 | - Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten  |
|           |       |            | - Other :   |
|           |       | 7202.91.00 | - - Ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium  |
|           |       | 7202.92.00 | - - Ferro-vanadium  |
|           |       | 7202.93.00 | - - Ferro-niobium   |
|           |       | 7202.99.00 | - - Other   |
|           | 72.03 |            | Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity by weight of 99.94 %, in lumps, pellets or similar forms. |
|           |       | 7203.10.00 | - Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore   |
|           |       | 7203.90.00 | - Other   |
|           | 72.04 |            | Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel.   |
|           |       | 7204.10.00 | - Waste and scrap of cast iron  |
|           |       |            | - Waste and scrap of alloy steel :  |
|           |       | 7204.21.00 | - - Of stainless steel  |
|           |       | 7204.29.00 | - - Other   |
|           |       | 7204.30.00 | - Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel   |
|           |       |            | - Other waste and scrap :   |
|           |       | 7204.41.00 | - - Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings, trimmings and stampings, whether or not in bundles  |
|           |       | 7204.49.00 | - - Other   |
|           |       | 7204.50.00 | - Remelting scrap ingots  |
|           | 72.05 |            | Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel.   |
|           |       | 7205.10.00 | - Granules  |
|           |       |            | - Powders :   |
|           |       | 7205.21.00 | - - Of alloy steel  |
|           |       | 7205.29.00 | - - Other   |
|           |       |            | <b>SUB-CHAPTER II</b>   |
|           |       |            | <b>IRON AND NON-ALLOY STEEL</b>   |
|           | 72.06 |            | Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of heading 72.03).  |
|           |       | 7206.10    | - Ingots :  |
|           |       | 7206.10.10 | - - Containing by weight more than 0.6% of carbon   |
|           |       | 7206.10.90 | - - Other   |
|           |       | 7206.90.00 | - Other   |
|           | 72.07 |            | Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel.  |
|           |       |            | - Containing by weight less than 0.25 % of carbon :   |
|           |       | 7207.11.00 | - - Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness  |
|           |       | 7207.12    | - - Other, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section :   |
|           |       | 7207.12.10 | - - - Slabs   |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions   |
|-----------|---------|------------|--|
|           |         | 7207.12.90 | - - - Other  |
|           |         | 7207.19.00 | - - Other  |
|           | 7207.20 |            | - Containing by weight 0.25 % or more of carbon :  |
|           |         |            | - - Containing by weight less than 0.6 % of carbon :   |
|           |         | 7207.20.10 | - - - Slabs  |
|           |         |            | - - - Other :  |
|           |         | 7207.20.21 | - - - - Blocks roughly shaped by forging; sheet bars   |
|           |         | 7207.20.29 | - - - - Other  |
|           |         |            | - - Other :  |
|           |         | 7207.20.91 | - - - Slabs  |
|           |         |            | - - - Other :  |
|           |         | 7207.20.92 | - - - - Blocks roughly shaped by forging; sheet bars   |
|           |         | 7207.20.99 | - - - - Other  |
| 72.10     |         |            | Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated. |
|           | 7210.20 |            | - Plated or coated with lead, including terne-plate :  |
|           |         | 7210.20.10 | - - Containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon and of a thickness of 1.5 mm or less                 |
|           |         | 7210.20.90 | - - Other  |
| 72.15     |         |            | Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel.  |
|           | 7215.10 |            | - Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished :                        |
|           |         | 7215.10.10 | - - Of circular cross-section  |
|           |         | 7215.10.90 | - - Other  |
|           | 7215.50 |            | - Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished :  |
|           |         | 7215.50.10 | - - Containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon, other than of circular cross-section                  |
|           |         | 7215.50.91 | - - - Of a kind used for concrete reinforcement (rebars)   |
|           |         | 7215.50.99 | - - - Other  |
|           | 7215.90 |            | - Other :  |
|           |         | 7215.90.10 | - - Of a kind used for concrete reinforcement (rebars)   |
|           |         | 7215.90.90 | - - Other  |
|           |         |            | <b>SUB-CHAPTER III<br/>STAINLESS STEEL</b>   |
| 72.18     |         |            | Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel.           |
|           |         | 7218.10.00 | - Ingots and other primary forms   |
|           |         |            | - Other :  |
|           |         | 7218.91.00 | - - Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section   |
|           |         | 7218.99.00 | - - Other  |
| 72.19     |         |            | Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more.                                 |
|           |         |            | - Not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils :   |
|           |         | 7219.11.00 | - - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm   |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions   |
|-----------|---------|------------|--|
|           |         | 7219.12.00 | - - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm                                    |
|           |         | 7219.13.00 | - - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm   |
|           |         | 7219.14.00 | - - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm   |
|           |         |            | - Not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils :   |
|           |         | 7219.21.00 | - - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm   |
|           |         | 7219.22.00 | - - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm                                    |
|           |         | 7219.23.00 | - - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm   |
|           |         | 7219.24.00 | - - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm   |
| 72.20     |         |            | Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm.                         |
|           |         |            | - Not further worked than hot-rolled :   |
|           | 7220.11 |            | - - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more :  |
|           |         | 7220.11.10 | - - - Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400 mm  |
|           |         | 7220.11.90 | - - - Other  |
|           | 7220.12 |            | - - Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm :  |
|           |         | 7220.12.10 | - - - Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400 mm  |
|           |         | 7220.12.90 | - - - Other  |
| 72.21     |         | 7221.00.00 | Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel.                       |
| 72.22     |         |            | Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel.          |
|           |         |            | - Bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded :                     |
|           |         | 7222.11.00 | - - Of circular cross-section  |
|           |         | 7222.19.00 | - - Other  |
|           |         |            | <b>SUB-CHAPTER IV</b>  |
|           |         |            | <b>OTHER ALLOY STEEL; HOLLOW DRILL BARS AND RODS, OF ALLOY OR NON-ALLOY STEEL</b>                |
| 72.24     |         |            | Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of other alloy steel. |
|           |         | 7224.10.00 | - Ingots and other primary forms   |
|           |         | 7224.90.00 | - Other  |
| 72.25     |         |            | Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more.                         |
|           |         |            | - Of silicon-electrical steel :  |
|           |         | 7225.11.00 | - - Grain-oriented   |
|           |         | 7225.19.00 | - - Other  |
|           | 7225.30 |            | - Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils :  |
|           |         | 7225.30.10 | - - Of high speed steel  |
|           |         | 7225.30.90 | - - Other  |
|           | 7225.40 |            | - Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils :                                      |
|           |         | 7225.40.10 | - - Of high speed steel  |
|           |         | 7225.40.90 | - - Other  |
|           | 7225.50 |            | - Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) :                                    |



| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions   |
|-----------|---------|------------|--|
|           |         | 7225.50.10 | -- Of high speed steel   |
|           |         | 7225.50.90 | -- Other   |
|           | 7225.91 |            | - Other :  |
|           |         |            | -- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc :                             |
|           |         | 7225.91.10 | --- Of high speed steel  |
|           |         | 7225.91.90 | --- Other  |
|           | 7225.92 |            | -- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc :                                    |
|           |         | 7225.92.10 | --- Of high speed steel  |
|           |         | 7225.92.90 | --- Other  |
|           | 7225.99 |            | -- Other :   |
|           |         | 7225.99.10 | --- Of high speed steel  |
|           |         | 7225.99.90 | --- Other  |
| 72.26     |         |            | Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm.   |
|           |         |            | - Of silicon-electrical steel :  |
|           | 7226.11 |            | -- Grain-oriented :  |
|           |         | 7226.11.10 | --- Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400 mm                          |
|           |         | 7226.11.90 | --- Other  |
|           | 7226.19 |            | -- Other :   |
|           |         | 7226.19.10 | --- Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400 mm                          |
|           |         | 7226.19.90 | --- Other  |
|           | 7226.20 |            | - Of high speed steel :  |
|           |         | 7226.20.10 | -- Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400 mm                           |
|           |         | 7226.20.90 | -- Other   |
|           |         |            | - Other :  |
|           | 7226.91 |            | -- Not further worked than hot-rolled :                                      |
|           |         | 7226.91.10 | --- Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400 mm                          |
|           |         | 7226.91.90 | --- Other  |
|           | 7226.92 |            | -- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) :                      |
|           |         | 7226.92.10 | --- Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400 mm                          |
|           |         | 7226.92.90 | --- Other  |
|           | 7226.99 |            | -- Other :   |
|           |         |            | --- Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400 m :                         |
|           |         | 7226.99.11 | ---- Plated or coated with zinc  |
|           |         | 7226.99.19 | ---- Other   |
|           |         |            | --- Other :  |
|           |         | 7226.99.91 | ---- Plated or coated with zinc  |
|           |         | 7226.99.99 | ---- Other   |
| 72.27     |         |            | Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel. |
|           |         | 7227.10.00 | - Of high speed steel  |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions  |
|-----------|---------|------------|---|
|           |         | 7227.20.00 | - Of silico-manganese steel   |
|           |         | 7227.90.00 | - Other   |
|           | 72.28   |            | Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel. |
|           |         | 7228.10    | - Bars and rods, of high speed steel :  |
|           |         | 7228.10.10 | - - Of circular cross-section   |
|           |         | 7228.10.90 | - - Other   |
|           | 7228.20 |            | - Bars and rods, of silico-manganese steel :  |
|           |         |            | - - Of circular cross-section :   |
|           |         | 7228.20.11 | - - - Not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded   |
|           |         | 7228.20.19 | - - - Other   |
|           |         |            | - - Other :   |
|           |         | 7228.20.91 | - - - Not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded   |
|           |         | 7228.20.99 | - - - Other   |
|           | 7228.30 |            | - Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded :  |
|           |         | 7228.30.10 | - - Of circular cross-section   |
|           |         | 7228.30.90 | - - Other   |
|           | 7228.40 |            | - Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged :   |
|           |         | 7228.40.10 | - - Of circular cross-section   |
|           |         | 7228.40.90 | - - Other   |
|           | 7228.50 |            | - Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished :   |
|           |         | 7228.50.10 | - - Of circular cross-section   |
|           |         | 7228.50.90 | - - Other   |
|           | 7228.60 |            | - Other bars and rods :   |
|           |         | 7228.60.10 | - - Of circular cross-section   |
|           |         | 7228.60.90 | - - Other   |
|           | 7228.70 |            | - Angles, shapes and sections :   |
|           |         | 7228.70.10 | - - Not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded   |
|           |         | 7228.70.90 | - - Other   |
|           | 7228.80 |            | - Hollow drill bars and rods :  |
|           |         |            | - - Containing by weight 0.6 % or more of carbon :  |
|           |         | 7228.80.11 | - - - Of circular cross-section   |
|           |         | 7228.80.19 | - - - Other   |
|           |         | 7228.80.90 | - - Other   |
|           | 72.29   |            | Wire of other alloy steel.  |
|           |         | 7229.20.00 | - Of silico-manganese steel   |
|           | 7228.90 |            | - Other :   |
|           |         | 7229.90.20 | - - Of cross-section not exceeding 5.5 mm   |
|           |         | 7229.90.30 | - - Other, of high speed steel  |

| AHTN 2017  |            |            | Descriptions  |   |
|------------|------------|------------|---|---|
| 73         | 73.02      | 7229.90.91 | -- Other :<br>--- Containing by weight 0.5% or more of chromium   |   |
|            |            | 7229.90.99 | --- Other   |   |
|            | 73.03      | 7302.90    |   | <b>Articles of iron or steel</b>  |
|            |            |            |   | Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for jointing or fixing rails. |
|            |            |            | 7302.30.00  | - Switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces   |
|            |            |            | 7302.40.00  | - Fish-plates and sole plates   |
|            |            |            |   | - Other :   |
|            |            |            | 7302.90.10  | -- Sleepers (cross-ties)  |
|            | 73.04      | 7304.22    | 7302.90.90  | -- Other  |
|            |            |            |   | Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron.   |
|            |            |            |   | - Tubes and pipes :   |
|            |            |            | 7303.00.11  | -- Hubless tubes and pipes  |
|            |            |            | 7303.00.19  | -- Other  |
|            |            |            |   | - Other :   |
|            |            |            | 7303.00.91  | -- With an external diameter not exceeding 100 mm   |
|            |            |            | 7303.00.99  | -- Other  |
|            |            |            |   | Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel.  |
|            |            |            |   | - Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas :  |
|            | 7304.23    | 7304.31    |   | -- Drill pipe of stainless steel :  |
|            |            |            | 7304.22.10  | --- With yield strength less than 80,000 psi and not threaded pipe-end  |
|            |            |            | 7304.22.90  | --- Other   |
|            |            |            |   | -- Other drill pipe :   |
|            |            |            | 7304.23.10  | --- With yield strength less than 80,000 psi and not threaded pipe-end  |
|            |            |            | 7304.23.90  | --- Other   |
|            |            |            |   | - Other, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel :  |
|            |            |            |   | -- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced) :   |
|            |            |            | 7304.31.10  | --- Drillrod casing and tubing with pin and box threads   |
| 7304.31.20 |            |            | --- High-pressure pipe capable of withstanding a pressure of not less than 42,000 psi                         |   |
| 7304.41.00 | 7304.49.00 | 7304.31.40 | --- Other, having an external diameter of less than 140 mm and containing less than 0.45% by weight of carbon |   |
|            |            | 7304.31.90 | --- Other   |   |
|            |            |            | - Other, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel :  |   |
|            |            | 7304.41.00 | -- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)   |   |
|            |            | 7304.49.00 | -- Other  |   |

| AHTN 2017 |       |            | Descriptions  |
|-----------|-------|------------|---|
|           |       | 7304.51    | - Other, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel :<br>- - Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced) :  |
|           |       | 7304.51.10 | - - - Drillrod casing and tubing with pin and box threads   |
|           |       | 7304.51.20 | - - - High-pressure pipe capable of withstanding a pressure of not less than 42,000 psi   |
|           |       | 7304.51.90 | - - - Other   |
|           |       | 7304.59    | - - Other :   |
|           |       | 7304.59.10 | - - - High-pressure pipe capable of withstanding a pressure of not less than 42,000 psi   |
|           |       | 7304.59.90 | - - - Other   |
|           |       | 7304.90    | - Other :   |
|           |       | 7304.90.10 | - - - High-pressure pipe capable of withstanding a pressure of not less than 42,000 psi   |
|           |       | 7304.90.30 | - - Other, having an external diameter of less than 140 mm and containing less than 0.45% by weight of carbon   |
|           |       | 7304.90.90 | - - Other   |
|           | 73.05 |            | Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel.  |
|           |       | 7305.20.00 | - Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas  |
|           | 73.07 |            | Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel.  |
|           |       | 7307.22    | - - Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves :  |
|           |       | 7307.22.10 | - - - Having an internal diameter of less than 15 cm  |
|           |       | 7307.22.90 | - - - Other   |
|           |       | 7307.29    | - - Other :   |
|           |       | 7307.29.10 | - - - Having an internal diameter of less than 15 cm  |
|           |       | 7307.29.90 | - - - Other   |
|           |       |            | - Other :   |
|           |       | 7307.91    | - - Flanges :   |
|           |       | 7307.91.10 | - - - Having an internal diameter of less than 15 cm  |
|           |       | 7307.91.90 | - - - Other   |
|           |       | 7307.92    | - - Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves :  |
|           |       | 7307.92.10 | - - - Having an internal diameter of less than 15 cm  |
|           |       | 7307.92.90 | - - - Other   |
|           |       | 7307.93    | - - Butt welding fittings :   |
|           |       | 7307.93.10 | - - - Having an internal diameter of less than 15 cm  |
|           |       | 7307.93.90 | - - - Other   |
|           |       | 7307.99    | - - Other :   |
|           |       | 7307.99.10 | - - - Having an internal diameter of less than 15 cm  |
|           |       | 7307.99.90 | - - - Other   |
|           | 73.09 |            | Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment. |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions  |
|-----------|---------|------------|---|
|           |         | 7309.00.11 | -- Lined or heat-insulated  |
|           |         | 7309.00.19 | -- Other  |
|           |         |            | - Other :   |
|           |         | 7309.00.91 | -- Lined or heat-insulated  |
|           |         | 7309.00.99 | -- Other  |
|           | 73.10   |            | Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment. |
|           |         | 7310.10    | - Of a capacity of 50 l or more :   |
|           |         | 7310.10.10 | -- Of tinplate  |
|           |         | 7310.10.91 | --- Casting, forging or stamping, in the rough state  |
|           |         | 7310.10.99 | ---Others   |
|           |         |            | - Of a capacity of less than 50 l :   |
|           | 7310.21 |            | -- Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping :   |
|           |         | 7310.21.10 | --- Of a capacity of less than 1 l  |
|           |         |            | --- Other :   |
|           |         | 7310.21.91 | ---- Of tinplate  |
|           |         | 7310.21.99 | ---- Other  |
|           | 7310.29 |            | -- Other :  |
|           |         | 7310.29.10 | --- Of a capacity of less than 1 l  |
|           |         |            | --- Other :   |
|           |         | 7310.29.91 | ---- Of tinplate  |
|           |         | 7310.29.92 | ---- Other casting, forging or stamping, in the rough state   |
|           |         | 7310.29.99 | ---- Other  |
|           | 73.11   |            | Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel.   |
|           |         |            | - Seamless steel cylinders :  |
|           |         | 7311.00.23 | -- Of a capacity of less than 30 l, for Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG)   |
|           |         | 7311.00.24 | -- Of a capacity of 30 l or more, but less than 110 l, for Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG)  |
|           |         | 7311.00.25 | -- Other, for Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG)   |
|           |         | 7311.00.26 | -- Other, of a capacity of less than 30 l   |
|           |         | 7311.00.27 | -- Other, of a capacity of 30 l or more, but less than 110 l  |
|           |         | 7311.00.29 | -- Other  |
|           |         |            | - Other :   |
|           |         | 7311.00.91 | -- Of a capacity not exceeding 7.3 l  |
|           |         | 7311.00.92 | -- Of a capacity more than 7.3 l but less than 30 l   |
|           |         | 7311.00.94 | -- Of a capacity of 30 l or more, but less than 110 l   |
|           |         | 7311.00.99 | -- Other  |
|           | 73.16   | 7316.00.00 | Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel.  |

| AHTN 2017 |       |  | Descriptions   |
|-----------|-------|--|--|
| 74        | 73.19 |  | Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stiletos and similar articles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included. |
|           |       | 7319.40  | - Safety pins and other pins :   |
|           |       |  | 7319.40.10 - - Safety pins   |
|           |       |  | 7319.40.20 - - Other pins  |
|           |       | 7319.90  | - Other :  |
|           |       |  | 7319.90.10 - - Sewing, darning or embroidery needles   |
|           |       |  | 7319.90.90 - - Other   |
|           | 73.20 |  | Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel.  |
|           |       | 7320.10  | - Leaf-springs and leaves therefor :   |
|           |       |  | - - Suitable for use on motor vehicles or machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30 :  |
|           |       |  | 7320.10.11 - - - Suitable for use on motor vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03 or 87.04   |
|           |       |  | 7320.10.12 - - - Suitable for use on other motor vehicles  |
|           |       |  | 7320.10.19 - - - Other   |
|           |       |  | 7320.10.90 - - Other   |
|           |       |  | <b>Copper and articles thereof</b>   |
|           |       | 74.01  | 7401.00.00 Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper).   |
|           |       | 74.02  | 7402.00.00 Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining.  |
|           |       | 74.03  | 7403.00.00 Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought.  |
|           |       |  | - Refined copper :   |
|           |       |  | 7403.13.00 - - Billets   |
|           |       |  | - Copper alloys :  |
|           |       |  | 7403.21.00 - - Copper-zinc base alloys (brass)   |
|           |       |  | 7403.22.00 - - Copper-tin base alloys (bronze)   |
|           |       | 7403.29.00 - - Other copper alloys (other than master alloys of heading 74.05) |  |
|           | 74.04 | 7404.00.00 Copper waste and scrap.   |  |
|           | 74.05 | 7405.00.00 Master alloys of copper.  |  |
|           | 74.06 | 7406.00.00 Copper powders and flakes.  |  |
|           |       | 7406.10.00 - Powders of non-lamellar structure                                 |  |
|           |       | 7406.20.00 - Powders of lamellar structure; flakes                             |  |
|           | 74.07 | 7407.00.00 Copper bars, rods and profiles.                                     |  |
|           |       | - Of copper alloys :   |  |
|           |       | 7407.21.00 - - Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)                              |  |
|           |       | 7407.29.00 - - Other   |  |
|           | 74.08 | 7408.00.00 Copper wire.  |  |
|           |       | - Of refined copper :  |  |
|           |       | 7408.10 - - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm :      |  |

| AHTN 2017 |       |            | Descriptions  |
|-----------|-------|------------|---|
|           |       | 7408.11.10 | - - - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension does not exceed 14 mm  |
|           |       | 7408.11.90 | - - - Other   |
|           |       | 7408.19.00 | - - Other   |
|           |       |            | - Of copper alloys :  |
|           |       | 7408.21.00 | - - Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)  |
|           |       | 7408.22.00 | - - Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)   |
|           |       | 7408.29.00 | - - Other   |
|           | 74.09 |            | Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm.  |
|           |       | 7409.11.00 | - - In coils  |
|           |       |            | - Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass) :  |
|           |       | 7409.21.00 | - - Other   |
|           |       | 7409.29.00 | - - Other   |
|           |       |            | - Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze) :  |
|           |       | 7409.31.00 | - - In coils  |
|           |       | 7409.39.00 | - - Other   |
|           |       | 7409.40.00 | - Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)   |
|           |       | 7409.90.00 | - Of other copper alloys  |
|           | 74.10 |            | Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm. |
|           |       |            | - Not backed :  |
|           |       | 7410.11.00 | - - Of refined copper   |
|           |       | 7410.12.00 | - - Of copper alloys  |
|           |       |            | - Backed :  |
|           |       |            | - - Of refined copper :   |
|           |       | 7410.21.10 | - - - Copper clad laminate for Printed Circuit Boards   |
|           |       | 7410.21.90 | - - - Other   |
|           |       | 7410.22.00 | - - Of copper alloys  |
|           | 74.11 |            | Copper tubes and pipes.   |
|           |       | 7411.10.00 | - Of refined copper   |
|           |       |            | - Of copper alloys :  |
|           |       | 7411.21.00 | - - Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)  |
|           |       | 7411.22.00 | - - Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)   |
|           |       | 7411.29.00 | - - Other   |
|           | 74.12 |            | Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).   |
|           |       | 7412.10.00 | - Of refined copper   |
|           |       |            | - Of copper alloys :  |
|           |       | 7412.20.20 | - - Hose fittings   |

| AHTN 2017 |       |            | Descriptions  |
|-----------|-------|------------|---|
|           |       |            | -- Other :  |
|           |       | 7412.20.91 | --- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)  |
|           |       | 7412.20.99 | --- Other   |
|           | 74.13 |            | Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated.   |
|           |       | 7413.00.10 | - Of a diameter not exceeding 28.28 mm  |
|           |       | 7413.00.90 | - Other   |
|           | 74.15 |            | Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (other than those of heading 83.05) and similar articles, of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper; screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of copper. |
|           |       | 7415.10    | - Nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles :   |
|           |       | 7415.10.10 | -- Nails  |
|           |       | 7415.10.20 | -- Staples  |
|           |       | 7415.10.90 | -- Other  |
|           |       |            | - Other articles, not threaded :  |
|           |       | 7415.21.00 | -- Washers (including spring washers)   |
|           |       | 7415.29.00 | -- Other  |
|           |       |            | - Other threaded articles :   |
|           |       | 7415.33    | -- Screws; bolts and nuts :   |
|           |       | 7415.33.10 | --- Screws  |
|           |       | 7415.33.20 | --- Bolts and nuts  |
|           |       | 7415.39.00 | -- Other  |
|           | 74.18 |            | Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of copper; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of copper.   |
|           |       | 7418.10    | - Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like:   |
|           |       | 7418.10.10 | -- Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like   |
|           |       | 7418.10.30 | -- Cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for household purposes, non-electric and parts thereof   |
|           |       | 7418.10.90 | -- Other  |
|           |       | 7418.20.00 | - Sanitary ware and parts thereof   |
|           | 74.19 |            | Other articles of copper.   |
|           |       | 7419.10.00 | - Chain and parts thereof   |
|           |       |            | - Other :   |
|           |       | 7419.91    | -- Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked :   |
|           |       | 7419.91.10 | --- Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment  |
|           |       | 7419.91.90 | --- Other   |
|           |       | 7419.99    | -- Other :  |
|           |       |            | --- Cloth (including endless bands), grill and netting, of copper wire; expanded metal of copper :  |
|           |       | 7419.99.31 | ---- For machinery  |



| AHTN 2017 |  |                                       | Descriptions  |
|-----------|--|---------------------------------------|---|
| 75        |  | 7419.99.39                            | - - - - Other   |
|           |  | 7419.99.40                            | - - - Springs   |
|           |  | 75.01                                 | <b>Nickel and articles thereof</b><br>Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy. |
|           |  |                                       | 7501.10.00 - Nickel mattes  |
|           |  |                                       | 7501.20.00 - Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy  |
|           |  | 75.02                                 | Unwrought nickel.   |
|           |  |                                       | 7502.10.00 - Nickel, not alloyed  |
|           |  |                                       | 7502.20.00 - Nickel alloys  |
|           |  | 75.03                                 | 7503.00.00 Nickel waste and scrap.  |
|           |  | 75.04                                 | 7504.00.00 Nickel powders and flakes.   |
|           |  | 75.05                                 | Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire.   |
|           |  |                                       | - Bars, rods and profiles :   |
|           |  |                                       | 7505.11.00 - - Of nickel, not alloyed   |
|           |  |                                       | 7505.12.00 - - Of nickel alloys   |
|           |  |                                       | - Wire :  |
|           |  |                                       | 7505.21.00 - - Of nickel, not alloyed   |
|           |  |                                       | 7505.22.00 - - Of nickel alloys   |
|           |  | 75.06                                 | Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil.  |
|           |  |                                       | 7506.10.00 - Of nickel, not alloyed   |
|           |  |                                       | 7506.20.00 - Of nickel alloys   |
|           |  | 75.07                                 | Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).  |
|           |  |                                       | - Tubes and pipes :   |
|           |  |                                       | 7507.11.00 - - Of nickel, not alloyed   |
|           | 7507.12.00 - - Of nickel alloys  |                                       |   |
|           | 7507.20.00 - Tube or pipe fittings   |                                       |   |
| 75.08     | Other articles of nickel.  |                                       |   |
|           | 7508.10.00 - Cloth, grill and netting, of nickel wire                          |                                       |   |
|           | - Other :  |                                       |   |
|           | 7508.90.30 - - Bolts and nuts  |                                       |   |
|           | 7508.90.50 - - Electroplating anodes, including those produced by electrolysis |                                       |   |
|           | 7508.90.90 - - Other   |                                       |   |
| 76        |  | <b>Aluminium and articles thereof</b> |   |
| 76.01     | Unwrought aluminium.   |                                       |   |
|           | 7601.10.00 - Aluminium, not alloyed  |                                       |   |
|           | 7601.20.00 - Aluminium alloys  |                                       |   |
| 76.02     | 7602.00.00 Aluminium waste and scrap.  |                                       |   |
| 76.03     | Aluminium powders and flakes.  |                                       |   |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions   |
|-----------|---------|------------|--|
|           |         | 7603.10.00 | - Powders of non-lamellar structure  |
|           | 7603.20 |            | - Powders of lamellar structure; flakes :  |
|           |         | 7603.20.10 | - - Flakes   |
|           |         | 7603.20.20 | - - Powders of lamellar structure  |
| 76.04     |         |            | Aluminium bars, rods and profiles.   |
|           | 7604.10 |            | - Of aluminium, not alloyed :  |
|           |         | 7604.10.10 | - - Bars and rods  |
|           |         | 7604.10.90 | - - Other  |
|           |         |            | - Of aluminium alloys :  |
|           | 7604.21 |            | - - Hollow profiles :  |
|           |         | 7604.21.10 | - - - Perforated tube profiles of a kind suitable for use in evaporator coils of motor vehicle air conditioning machines |
|           |         | 7604.21.20 | - - - Aluminium spacers (hollow profiles with one side having light perforations along its whole length)                 |
|           |         | 7604.21.90 | - - - Other  |
|           | 7604.29 |            | - - Other :  |
|           |         | 7604.29.10 | - - - Extruded bars and rods   |
|           |         | 7604.29.30 | - - - Y-shaped profiles for zip fasteners, in coils  |
|           |         | 7604.29.90 | - - - Other  |
| 76.05     |         |            | Aluminium wire.  |
|           |         |            | - Of aluminium, not alloyed :  |
|           |         | 7605.11.00 | - - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm  |
|           | 7605.19 |            | - - Other :  |
|           |         | 7605.19.10 | - - - Of a diameter not exceeding 0.0508 mm  |
|           |         | 7605.19.90 | - - - Other  |
|           |         |            | - Of aluminium alloys :  |
|           |         | 7605.21.00 | - - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm  |
|           | 7605.29 |            | - - Other :  |
|           |         | 7605.29.10 | - - - Of a diameter not exceeding 0.254 mm   |
|           |         | 7605.29.90 | - - Other  |
| 76.06     |         |            | Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm.   |
|           |         |            | - Rectangular (including square) :   |
|           | 7606.11 |            | - - Of aluminium, not alloyed :  |
|           |         | 7606.11.10 | - - - Plain or figured by rolling or pressing, not otherwise surface treated   |
|           |         | 7606.11.90 | - - - Other  |
|           | 7606.12 |            | - - Of aluminium alloys :  |
|           |         | 7606.12.20 | - - - Aluminium plates, not sensitised, of a kind used in the printing industry  |
|           |         |            | - - - Sheets :   |
|           |         | 7606.12.32 | - - - - For making can stock including end stock and tab stock, in coils   |

| AHTN 2017 |       |            | Descriptions   |
|-----------|-------|------------|--|
|           |       | 7606.12.33 | - - - - Other, of aluminium alloy 5082 or 5182, exceeding 1 m in width, in coils   |
|           |       | 7606.12.34 | - - - - Other, litho Grade sheet alloy HA 1052 hardness temper H19 dan alloy HA 1050 hardness temper H18   |
|           |       | 7606.12.35 | - - - - Other, surface worked  |
|           |       | 7606.12.39 | - - - - Other  |
|           |       | 7606.12.90 | - - - Other  |
|           |       | 7606.91.00 | - - Of aluminium, not alloyed  |
|           |       | 7606.92.00 | - - Of aluminium alloys  |
|           | 76.07 |            | Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm.<br>- Not backed :   |
|           |       | 7607.11.00 | - - Rolled but not further worked  |
|           |       | 7607.19.00 | - - Other  |
|           |       | 7607.20    | - Backed :   |
|           |       | 7607.20.10 | - - Thermal insulation foil  |
|           |       | 7607.20.90 | - - Other  |
|           | 76.08 |            | Aluminium tubes and pipes.   |
|           |       | 7608.10.00 | - Of aluminium, not alloyed  |
|           |       | 7608.20.00 | - Of aluminium alloys  |
|           | 76.09 | 7609.00.00 | Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).   |
|           | 76.10 |            | Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures. |
|           |       | 7610.10    | - Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors :   |
|           |       | 7610.10.10 | - - Doors and their frames and thresholds for doors  |
|           |       | 7610.10.90 | - - Other  |
|           |       | 7610.90    | - Other :  |
|           |       | 7610.90.30 | - - Internal or external floating roofs for petroleum storage tanks<br>- - Other :   |
|           |       | 7610.90.91 | - - - Bridges and bridge- sections; towers or lattice masts  |
|           |       | 7610.90.99 | - - - Other  |
|           | 76.11 | 7611.00.00 | Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.   |
|           | 76.12 |            | Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid or collapsible tubular containers), for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.   |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions   |
|-----------|---------|------------|--|
|           |         | 7612.10.00 | - Collapsible tubular containers   |
|           | 7612.90 |            | - Other :  |
|           |         | 7612.90.10 | - - Seamless containers of a kind suitable for fresh milk  |
|           |         | 7612.90.90 | - - Other  |
| 76.13     |         | 7613.00.00 | Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas.  |
| 76.14     |         |            | Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium, not electrically insulated.   |
|           | 7614.10 |            | - With steel core :  |
|           |         |            | - - Cables :   |
|           |         | 7614.10.11 | - - - Of a diameter not exceeding 25.3 mm  |
|           |         | 7614.10.12 | - - - Of a diameter exceeding 25.3 mm but not exceeding 28.28 mm   |
|           |         | 7614.10.19 | - - - Other  |
|           |         | 7614.10.90 | - - Other  |
|           | 7614.90 |            | - Other :  |
|           |         |            | - - Cables :   |
|           |         | 7614.90.11 | - - - Of a diameter not exceeding 25.3 mm  |
|           |         | 7614.90.12 | - - - Of a diameter exceeding 25.3 mm but not exceeding 28.28 mm   |
|           |         | 7614.90.19 | - - - Other  |
|           |         | 7614.90.90 | - - Other  |
| 76.15     |         |            | Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of aluminium; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of aluminium; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of aluminium. |
|           | 7615.10 |            | - Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like:  |
|           |         | 7615.10.10 | - - Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like   |
|           |         | 7615.10.90 | - - Other  |
|           | 7615.20 |            | - Sanitary ware and parts thereof:   |
|           |         | 7615.20.20 | - - Bedpans, urinals and chamber-pots  |
|           |         | 7615.20.90 | - - Other  |
| 76.16     |         |            | Other articles of aluminium.   |
|           | 7616.10 |            | - Nails, tacks, staples (other than those of heading 83.05), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and similar articles :  |
|           |         | 7616.10.10 | - - Nails  |
|           |         | 7616.10.20 | - - Staples and hooks; bolts and nuts  |
|           |         | 7616.10.90 | - - Other  |
|           |         |            | - Other :  |
|           |         | 7616.91.00 | - - Cloth, grill, netting and fencing, of aluminium wire   |
|           | 7616.99 |            | - - Other :  |
|           |         | 7616.99.20 | - - - Ferrules of a kind suitable for use in the manufacture of pencils  |

| AHTN 2017 |            |  | Descriptions   |
|-----------|------------|--|--|
| 78        | 78.01      | 7616.99.30   | - - - Slugs, round, of such dimension that the thickness exceeds one-tenth of the diameter |
|           |            | 7616.99.40   | - - - Bobbins, spools, reels and similar supports for textile yarn                         |
|           |            |  | - - - Blinds :   |
|           |            | 7616.99.51   | - - - - Venetian blinds  |
|           |            | 7616.99.59   | - - - - Other  |
|           |            | 7616.99.60   | - - - Spouts and cups of a kind used for latex collection                                  |
|           |            | 7616.99.70   | - - - Cigarette cases or boxes   |
|           |            | 7616.99.80   | - - - Expanded metal   |
|           | 7616.99.90 | - - - Other  |  |
|           |            | <b>Lead and articles thereof</b>   |  |
|           |            | Unwrought lead.  |  |
|           |            | 7801.10.00   | - Refined lead   |
|           |            |  | - Other :  |
|           |            | 7801.91.00   | - - Containing by weight antimony as the principal other element                           |
|           |            | 7801.99.00   | - - Other  |
|           | 78.02      | 7802.00.00   | Lead waste and scrap.  |
|           | 78.04      |  | Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes.                              |
|           | 7804.11    | - Plates, sheets, strip and foil :   |  |
|           |            | - - Sheets, strip and foil of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm : |  |
|           | 7804.11.10 | - - - Of a thickness not exceeding 0.15 mm   |  |
|           | 7804.11.90 | - - - Other  |  |
|           | 7804.19.00 | - - Other  |  |
|           | 7804.20.00 | - Powders and flakes   |  |
| 78.06     |            | Other articles of lead.  |  |
|           | 7806.00.20 | - Bars, rods, profiles and wire  |  |
|           | 7806.00.30 | - Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)       |  |
|           | 7806.00.40 | - Lead wool; washers; electroplating anodes  |  |
|           | 7806.00.90 | - Other  |  |
| 79        |            | <b>Zinc and articles thereof</b>   |  |
|           | 79.01      | Unwrought zinc.  |  |
|           |            | - Zinc, not alloyed :  |  |
|           | 7901.11.00 | - - Containing by weight 99.99% or more of zinc  |  |
|           | 7901.12.00 | - - Containing by weight less than 99.99% of zinc  |  |
|           | 7901.20.00 | - Zinc alloys  |  |
| 79.02     | 7902.00.00 | Zinc waste and scrap.  |  |
| 79.03     |            | Zinc dust, powders and flakes.   |  |
|           | 7903.10.00 | - Zinc dust  |  |
|           | 7903.90.00 | - Other  |  |
| 79.04     | 7904.00.00 | Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire.  |  |

| AHTN 2017 |            |  | Descriptions   |
|-----------|------------|--|--|
| 80        | 79.05      |  | Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil.   |
|           |            | 7905.00.40   | - Of a thickness not exceeding 0.15 mm   |
|           |            | 7905.00.90   | - Other  |
|           | 79.07      |  | Other articles of zinc.  |
|           |            | 7907.00.30   | - Gutters, roof capping, skylight frames and other fabricated building components  |
|           |            | 7907.00.40   | - Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example couplings, elbows, sleeves)<br>- Other :   |
|           |            | 7907.00.91   | - - Cigarette cases or boxes; ashtrays   |
|           |            | 7907.00.92   | - - Other household articles   |
|           |            | 7907.00.93   | - - Electro-plating anodes; stencil plates; nails, tacks, nuts, bolts, screws, rivets and similar fastening; zinc calots for battery cells |
|           |            | 7907.00.99   | - - Other  |
|           |            |  | <b>Tin and articles thereof</b>  |
|           | 80.01      |  | Unwrought tin.   |
|           |            | 8001.10.00   | - Tin, not alloyed   |
|           |            | 8001.20.00   | - Tin alloys   |
|           | 80.02      | 8002.00.00   | Tin waste and scrap.   |
|           | 80.03      |  | Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire.   |
|           |            | 8003.00.10   | - Soldering bars   |
|           |            | 8003.00.90   | - Other  |
|           | 80.07      |  | Other articles of tin.   |
|           |            | 8007.00.20   | - Plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm  |
|           | 8007.00.30 | - Foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm; powders and flakes |  |
|           | 8007.00.40 | - Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)   |  |
|           | 8007.00.91 | - - Cigarette cases or boxes; ashtrays   |  |
|           | 8007.00.92 | - - Other household articles   |  |
|           | 8007.00.93 | - - Collapsible tubes  |  |
|           | 8007.00.99 | - - Other  |  |
| 81        |            | <b>Other base metals; cermets; articles thereof</b>  |  |
| 81.01     |            | Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.  |  |
|           | 8101.10.00 | - Powders<br>- Other :   |  |
|           | 8101.94.00 | - - Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering   |  |
|           | 8101.96.00 | - - Wire   |  |
|           | 8101.97.00 | - - Waste and scrap  |  |
|           | 8101.99    | - - Other :  |  |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions  |
|-----------|---------|------------|---|
|           |         | 8101.99.10 | - - - Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering; profiles, sheets, strip and foil                        |
|           |         | 8101.99.90 | - - - Other   |
| 81.02     |         |            | Molybdenum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.   |
|           |         | 8102.10.00 | - Powders   |
|           |         |            | - Other :   |
|           |         | 8102.94.00 | - - Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering  |
|           |         | 8102.95.00 | - - Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil                  |
|           |         | 8102.96.00 | - - Wire  |
|           |         | 8102.97.00 | - - Waste and scrap   |
|           |         | 8102.99.00 | - - Other   |
| 81.03     |         |            | Tantalum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.   |
|           |         | 8103.20.00 | - Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; powders   |
|           |         | 8103.30.00 | - Waste and scrap   |
|           |         | 8103.90.00 | - Other   |
| 81.04     |         |            | Magnesium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.  |
|           |         |            | - Unwrought magnesium :   |
|           |         | 8104.11.00 | - - Containing at least 99.8% by weight of magnesium  |
|           |         | 8104.19.00 | - - Other   |
|           |         | 8104.20.00 | - Waste and scrap   |
|           |         | 8104.30.00 | - Raspings, turnings and granules, graded according to size; powders  |
|           |         | 8104.90.00 | - Other   |
| 81.05     |         |            | Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt and articles thereof, including waste and scrap. |
|           | 8105.20 |            | - Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; powders :                           |
|           |         | 8105.20.10 | - - Unwrought cobalt  |
|           |         | 8105.20.90 | - - Other   |
|           |         | 8105.30.00 | - Waste and scrap   |
|           |         | 8105.90.00 | - Other   |
| 81.06     |         |            | Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.  |
|           |         | 8106.00.10 | - Unwrought bismuth; waste and scrap; powders   |
|           |         | 8106.00.90 | - Other   |
| 81.07     |         |            | Cadmium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.  |
|           |         | 8107.20.00 | - Unwrought cadmium; powders  |
|           |         | 8107.30.00 | - Waste and scrap   |
|           |         | 8107.90.00 | - Other   |
| 81.08     |         |            | Titanium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.   |
|           |         | 8108.20.00 | - Unwrought titanium; powders   |

| AHTN 2017 |       |            | Descriptions  |
|-----------|-------|------------|---|
|           |       | 8108.30.00 | - Waste and scrap   |
|           |       | 8108.90.00 | - Other   |
|           | 81.09 |            | Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.  |
|           |       | 8109.20.00 | - Unwrought zirconium; powders  |
|           |       | 8109.30.00 | - Waste and scrap   |
|           |       | 8109.90.00 | - Other   |
|           | 81.10 |            | Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.   |
|           |       | 8110.10.00 | - Unwrought antimony; powders   |
|           |       | 8110.20.00 | - Waste and scrap   |
|           |       | 8110.90.00 | - Other   |
|           | 81.11 |            | Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.  |
|           |       | 8111.00.10 | - Waste and scrap   |
|           |       | 8111.00.90 | - Other   |
|           | 81.12 |            | Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles of these metals, including waste and scrap.   |
|           |       |            | - Beryllium :   |
|           |       | 8112.12.00 | - - Unwrought; powders  |
|           |       | 8112.13.00 | - - Waste and scrap   |
|           |       | 8112.19.00 | - - Other   |
|           |       |            | - Chromium :  |
|           |       | 8112.21.00 | - - Unwrought; powders  |
|           |       | 8112.22.00 | - - Waste and scrap   |
|           |       | 8112.29.00 | - - Other   |
|           |       |            | - Thallium :  |
|           |       | 8112.51.00 | - - Unwrought; powders  |
|           |       | 8112.52.00 | - - Waste and scrap   |
|           |       | 8112.59.00 | - - Other   |
|           |       |            | - Other :   |
|           |       | 8112.92.00 | - - Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders   |
|           |       | 8112.99.00 | - - Other   |
|           | 81.13 | 8113.00.00 | Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.  |
| 82        |       |            | <b>Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof of base metal</b>   |
|           | 82.01 |            | Hand tools, the following : spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs and pruners of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry. |
|           |       | 8201.10.00 | - Spades and shovels  |
|           |       | 8201.30    | - Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes :   |
|           |       | 8201.30.10 | - - Hoes and rakes  |
|           |       | 8201.30.90 | - - Other   |



| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions  |
|-----------|---------|------------|---|
|           |         | 8201.40.00 | - Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools   |
|           |         | 8201.50.00 | - Secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears (including poultry shears)  |
|           |         | 8201.60.00 | - Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears   |
|           |         | 8201.90.00 | - Other hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry  |
| 82.02     |         |            | Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades).   |
|           |         | 8202.10.00 | - Hand saws   |
|           |         | 8202.20.00 | - Band saw blades   |
|           |         |            | - Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades) :   |
|           |         | 8202.31.00 | - - With working part of steel  |
|           |         | 8202.39.00 | - - Other, including parts  |
|           |         | 8202.40.00 | - Chain saw blades  |
|           |         | 8202.91.00 | - - Straight saw blades, for working metal  |
|           | 8202.99 |            | - - Other :   |
|           |         | 8202.99.10 | - - - Straight saw blades   |
|           |         | 8202.99.90 | - - - Other   |
| 82.03     |         |            | Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools.  |
|           |         | 8203.10.00 | - Files, rasps and similar tools  |
|           |         | 8203.20.00 | - Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools  |
|           |         | 8203.30.00 | - Metal cutting shears and similar tools  |
|           |         | 8203.40.00 | - Pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar tools  |
| 82.04     |         | 8204.11.00 | - - Non-adjustable  |
|           |         | 8204.12.00 | - - Adjustable  |
|           |         | 8204.20.00 | - Interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles  |
| 82.05     |         |            | Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blow lamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of, machine-tools or water-jet cutting machines; anvils; portable forges; hand- or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks. |
|           |         | 8205.10.00 | - Drilling, threading or tapping tools  |
|           |         | 8205.20.00 | - Hammers and sledge hammers  |
|           |         | 8205.30.00 | - Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood  |
|           |         | 8205.40.00 | - Screwdrivers  |
|           |         |            | - Other hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds) :   |
|           |         | 8205.51.00 | - - Household tools   |
|           |         | 8205.59.00 | - - Other   |
|           |         | 8205.60.00 | - Blow lamps  |
|           |         | 8205.70.00 | - Vices, clamps and the like  |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions   |
|-----------|---------|------------|--|
|           |         | 8205.90.00 | - Other, including sets of articles of two or more subheadings of this heading   |
| 82.06     |         | 8206.00.00 | Tools of two or more of the headings 82.02 to 82.05, put up in sets for retail sale.   |
| 82.07     |         |            | Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screw driving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools. |
|           |         |            | - Rock drilling or earth boring tools :  |
|           |         | 8207.13.00 | - - With working part of cermets   |
|           |         | 8207.19.00 | - - Other, including parts   |
|           |         | 8207.20.00 | - Dies for drawing or extruding metal  |
|           |         | 8207.30.00 | - Tools for pressing, stamping or punching   |
|           |         | 8207.40.00 | - Tools for tapping or threading   |
|           |         | 8207.50.00 | - Tools for drilling, other than for rock drilling   |
|           |         | 8207.60.00 | - Tools for boring or broaching  |
|           |         | 8207.70.00 | - Tools for milling  |
|           |         | 8207.80.00 | - Tools for turning  |
|           |         | 8207.90.00 | - Other interchangeable tools  |
| 82.08     |         |            | Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances.  |
|           |         | 8208.10.00 | - For metal working  |
|           |         | 8208.20.00 | - For wood working   |
|           |         | 8208.30.00 | - For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry   |
|           |         | 8208.40.00 | - For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines   |
|           |         | 8208.90.00 | - Other  |
| 82.09     |         | 8209.00.00 | Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets.  |
| 82.10     |         | 8210.00.00 | Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink.  |
| 82.11     |         |            | Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading 82.08, and blades therefor.   |
|           |         | 8211.10.00 | - Sets of assorted articles  |
|           |         |            | - Other :  |
|           |         | 8211.91.00 | - - Table knives having fixed blades   |
|           | 8211.92 |            | - - Other knives having fixed blades :   |
|           |         | 8211.92.50 | - - - Of a kind used for agriculture, horticulture or forestry   |
|           |         |            | - - - Other :  |
|           |         | 8211.92.91 | - - - - Flick knives or spring knives; hunting knives, diving knives and scouts' knives; penknives with blades of 15 cm or more in length  |
|           |         | 8211.92.99 | - - - - Other  |
|           | 8211.93 |            | - - Knives having other than fixed blades :  |
|           |         |            | - - - Of a kind used for agriculture, horticulture or forestry :   |
|           |         | 8211.93.21 | - - - - With handle of base metal  |

| AHTN 2017 |         |  | Descriptions  |  |
|-----------|---------|--|---|--|
| 83        | 82.12   | 8211.94  | 8211.93.29  | - - - - Other  |
|           |         |  | 8211.93.90  | - - - Other  |
|           |         |  | 8211.94.10  | - - Blades :   |
|           |         |  | 8211.94.10  | - - - For knives of a kind used for agriculture, horticulture or forestry  |
|           |         |  | 8211.94.90  | - - - Other  |
|           |         |  | 8211.95.00  | - - Handles of base metal  |
|           |         | 8211.20  | 8212.10.00  | - Razors   |
|           |         |  | 8212.10.00  | - Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips :  |
|           |         |  | 8212.20.10  | - - Double-edged razor blades  |
|           |         |  | 8212.20.90  | - - Other  |
|           |         |  | 8212.90.00  | - Other parts  |
|           |         |  | 8213.00.00  | Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor.   |
|           | 82.13   | 8214.00  | 8214.10.00  | - Paper knives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners and blades therefor  |
|           | 82.14   |  | 8214.20.00  | - Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)   |
|           |         |  | 8214.90.00  | - Other  |
|           |         |  |   | <b>Miscellaneous articles of base metal</b>  |
|           |         |  | 83.01   | Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal. |
|           |         |  | 8301.40   | 8301.10.00   |
|           |         | 8301.20.00   |   | - Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles  |
|           |         | 8301.30.00   |   | - Locks of a kind used for furniture   |
|           |         | 8301.40.10   |   | - Other locks :  |
|           |         | 8301.40.10   |   | - - Handcuffs  |
|           |         | 8301.40.20   |   | - - Door locks   |
|           |         | 8301.40.90   |   | - - Other  |
|           |         | 8301.50.00   |   | - Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks   |
|           |         | 8301.60.00   |   | - Parts  |
|           |         | 8301.70.00   |   | - Keys presented separately  |
|           | 83.02   | Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal. |   |  |
|           | 8302.20 | 8302.10.00   | - Hinges  |  |
|           |         | 8302.20.10   | - Castors :<br>- - Of a diameter (including tyres) exceeding 100 mm, but not exceeding 250 mm |  |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions   |
|-----------|---------|------------|--|
|           |         | 8302.20.90 | -- Other   |
|           |         |            | - Other mountings, fittings and similar articles :   |
|           | 8302.41 |            | -- Suitable for buildings :  |
|           |         |            | --- Hasps and staples for doors; hooks and eyes; bolts :   |
|           |         | 8302.41.31 | ---- Hasps   |
|           |         | 8302.41.39 | ---- Other   |
|           |         | 8302.41.90 | --- Other  |
|           | 8302.42 |            | -- Other, suitable for furniture :   |
|           |         | 8302.42.20 | --- Hasps  |
|           |         | 8302.42.90 | --- Other  |
|           | 8302.49 |            | -- Other :   |
|           |         | 8302.49.10 | --- Of a kind suitable for saddlery  |
|           |         |            | --- Other :  |
|           |         | 8302.49.91 | ---- Hasps   |
|           |         | 8302.49.99 | ---- Other   |
|           |         | 8302.50.00 | - Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures   |
| 83.03     |         | 8303.00.00 | Armoured or reinforced safes, strong-boxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal.  |
| 83.04     |         |            | Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading 94.03.                                  |
|           |         | 8304.00.10 | - Filing cabinets and card-index cabinets  |
|           |         |            | - Other :  |
|           |         | 8304.00.91 | -- Of aluminium  |
|           |         | 8304.00.92 | -- Of nickel   |
|           |         | 8304.00.93 | -- Of copper or of lead  |
|           |         | 8304.00.99 | -- Other   |
| 83.05     |         |            | Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in strips (for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base metal. |
|           | 8305.10 |            | - Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files :   |
|           |         | 8305.10.10 | -- For double loop wire binders  |
|           |         | 8305.10.90 | -- Other   |
|           | 8305.20 |            | - Staples in strips :  |
|           |         | 8305.20.10 | -- Of a kind for office use  |
|           |         | 8305.20.20 | -- Other, of iron or steel   |
|           |         | 8305.20.90 | -- Other   |
|           | 8305.90 |            | - Other, including parts :   |
|           |         | 8305.90.10 | -- Paper clips   |
|           |         | 8305.90.90 | -- Other   |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions  |
|-----------|---------|------------|---|
| 83.06     |         |            | Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal.   |
|           | 8306.29 | 8306.10.00 | - Bells, gongs and the like   |
|           |         |            | - - Other :   |
|           |         | 8306.29.10 | - - - Of copper or of lead  |
|           |         | 8306.29.20 | - - - Of nickel   |
|           |         | 8306.29.30 | - - - Of aluminium  |
|           |         | 8306.29.90 | - - - Other   |
| 83.07     |         |            | Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings.  |
|           |         | 8307.10.00 | - Of iron or steel  |
|           |         | 8307.90.00 | - Of other base metal   |
| 83.08     |         |            | Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing or clothing accessories, footwear, jewellery, wrist-watches, books, awnings, leather goods, travel goods or saddlery or for other made up articles; tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles, of base metal. |
|           |         | 8308.10.00 | - Hooks, eyes and eyelets   |
|           |         | 8308.20.00 | - Tubular or bifurcated rivets  |
|           | 8308.90 |            | - Other, including parts :  |
|           |         | 8308.90.10 | - - Beads   |
|           |         | 8308.90.20 | - - Spangles  |
|           |         | 8308.90.90 | - - Other   |
| 83.09     |         |            | Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal.  |
|           |         | 8309.10.00 | - Crown corks   |
|           | 8309.90 |            | - Other :   |
|           |         | 8309.90.10 | - - Capsules for bottles  |
|           |         | 8309.90.20 | - - Top ends of aluminium cans  |
|           |         | 8309.90.60 | - - Aerosol can ends, of tinfoil  |
|           |         | 8309.90.70 | - - Other caps for cans   |
|           |         |            | - - Other, of aluminium :   |
|           |         | 8309.90.81 | - - - Bottle caps; screw caps   |
|           |         | 8309.90.89 | - - - Other   |
|           |         |            | - - Other :   |
|           |         | 8309.90.91 | - - - Bottle caps; screw caps   |
|           |         | 8309.90.92 | - - - Bungs for metal drums; bung covers; seals; case corner protectors   |
|           |         | 8309.90.99 | - - - Other   |
| 83.10     |         | 8310.00.00 | Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading 94.05.   |

| AHTN 2017 |  |   | Descriptions   |  |  |
|-----------|--|---|--|--|--|
| 84        | 83.11  | 8311.10   | 8311.10.10   | Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying.<br>- Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc-welding :<br>-- In rolls |  |
|           |  |   | 8311.10.90   | -- Other   |  |
|           |  |   | 8311.20  |  | - Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc-welding :<br>-- Cored wire of alloy steel, containing by weight 4.5 % or more of carbon and 20 % or more of chromium :                                    |
|           |  |   |  | 8311.20.21   | --- In rolls   |
|           |  | 8311.20.29  |  | --- Other  |  |
|           |  | 8311.30   | 8311.20.90   |  | -- Other   |
|           |  |   |  |  | - Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame :<br>-- Cored wire of alloy steel, containing by weight 4.5 % or more of carbon and 20 % or more of chromium : |
|           |  |   |  | 8311.30.21   | --- In rolls   |
|           |  |   | 8311.30.29   | --- Other  |  |
|           |  |   |  | -- Other :   |  |
|           |  |   | 8311.30.91   | --- In rolls   |  |
|           |  |   | 8311.30.99   | --- Other  |  |
|           |  |   | 8311.90.00   | - Other  |  |
|           |  | 84.01   | <b>SECTION XVI<br/>MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES<br/>Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof</b> |  |  |
|           | Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation. |   |  |  |  |
|           | 8401.10.00   |   | - Nuclear reactors   |  |  |
|           | 8401.20.00   |   | - Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof   |  |  |
|           | 8401.30.00   |   | - Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated   |  |  |
|           | 8401.40.00   |   | - Parts of nuclear reactors  |  |  |
|           | 84.02  | Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers.<br>- Steam or other vapour generating boilers : |  |  |  |
| 8402.19   |  | -- Other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers:<br>--- Electrically operated :  |  |  |  |
|           |  | 8402.19.11  | ---- Boilers with a steam production exceeding 15 t per hour   |  |  |
|           |  | 8402.19.19  | ---- Other   |  |  |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions   |
|-----------|---------|------------|--|
|           |         |            | --- Not electrically operated :  |
|           |         | 8402.19.21 | ---- Boilers with a steam production exceeding 15 t per hour   |
|           |         | 8402.19.29 | ---- Other   |
|           | 8402.90 |            | - Parts :  |
|           |         | 8402.90.10 | - - Boiler bodies, shells or casings   |
|           |         | 8402.90.90 | - - Other  |
| 84.03     |         |            | Central heating boilers other than those of heading 84.02.   |
|           |         | 8403.10.00 | - Boilers  |
|           | 8403.90 |            | - Parts :  |
|           |         | 8403.90.10 | - - Boiler bodies, shells or casings   |
|           |         | 8403.90.90 | - - Other  |
| 84.04     |         |            | Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 84.02 or 84.03 (for example, economisers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapour power units. |
|           | 8404.10 |            | - Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 84.02 or 84.03 :   |
|           |         |            | - - For use with boilers of heading 84.02 :  |
|           |         | 8404.10.11 | --- Soot removers (soot blowers)   |
|           |         | 8404.10.19 | --- Other  |
|           |         | 8404.10.20 | - - For use with boilers of heading 84.03  |
|           |         | 8404.20.00 | - Condensers for steam or other vapour power units   |
|           | 8404.90 |            | - Parts :  |
|           |         |            | - - Of goods of subheadings 8404.10.11 and 8404.10.19 :  |
|           |         | 8404.90.11 | --- bodies, shells or casings  |
|           |         | 8404.90.19 | --- Other  |
|           |         |            | - - Of goods of subheading 8404.10.20 :  |
|           |         | 8404.90.21 | --- bodies, shells or casings  |
|           |         | 8404.90.29 | --- Other  |
|           |         | 8404.90.90 | - - Other  |
| 84.05     |         |            | Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers.                 |
|           |         | 8405.10.00 | - Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers                |
|           |         | 8405.90.00 | - Parts  |
| 84.06     |         |            | Steam turbines and other vapour turbines.  |
|           |         | 8406.10.00 | - Turbines for marine propulsion   |
|           |         |            | - Other turbines :   |
|           |         | 8406.81.00 | - - Of an output exceeding 40 MW   |
|           | 8406.82 |            | - - Of an output not exceeding 40 MW :   |
|           |         | 8406.82.10 | --- Of an output not exceeding 5 MW  |
|           |         | 8406.82.90 | --- Other  |
|           |         | 8406.90.00 | - Parts  |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions   |
|-----------|---------|------------|--|
| 84.07     |         |            | Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines.               |
|           |         | 8407.10.00 | - Aircraft engines   |
|           | 8407.21 |            | - Marine propulsion engines :  |
|           |         | 8407.21.10 | - - Outboard motors :  |
|           |         | 8407.21.90 | - - - Of a power not exceeding 22.38 kW (30 hp)  |
|           | 8407.29 |            | - - - Other  |
|           |         | 8407.29.20 | - - Other :  |
|           |         | 8407.29.90 | - - - Of a power not exceeding 22.38 kW (30 hp)  |
|           |         |            | - - - Other  |
| 84.08     |         |            | Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines). |
|           | 8408.10 |            | - Marine propulsion engines :  |
|           |         | 8408.10.10 | - - Of a power not exceeding 22.38 kW  |
|           |         | 8408.10.20 | - - Of a power exceeding 22.38 kW but not exceeding 100 kW                               |
|           |         | 8408.10.30 | - - - Of a power exceeding 100 kW but not exceeding 750 kW                               |
|           |         | 8408.10.90 | - - Other  |
| 84.09     |         |            | Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading 84.07 or 84.08. |
|           |         | 8409.10.00 | - For aircraft engines   |
| 84.10     |         |            | Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators therefor.                               |
|           |         |            | - Hydraulic turbines and water wheels :  |
|           |         | 8410.11.00 | - - Of a power not exceeding 1,000 kW  |
|           |         | 8410.12.00 | - - Of a power exceeding 1,000 kW but not exceeding 10,000 kW                            |
|           |         | 8410.13.00 | - - Of a power exceeding 10,000 kW   |
|           |         | 8410.90.00 | - Parts, including regulators  |
| 84.11     |         |            | Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines.                                     |
|           |         |            | - Turbo-jets :   |
|           |         | 8411.11.00 | - - Of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN  |
|           |         | 8411.12.00 | - - Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN  |
|           |         |            | - Turbo-propellers :   |
|           |         | 8411.21.00 | - - Of a power not exceeding 1,100 kW  |
|           |         | 8411.22.00 | - - Of a power exceeding 1,100 kW  |
|           |         |            | - Other gas turbines :   |
|           |         | 8411.81.00 | - - Of a power not exceeding 5,000 kW  |
|           |         | 8411.82.00 | - - Of a power exceeding 5,000 kW  |
|           |         |            | - Parts :  |
|           |         | 8411.91.00 | - - Of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers  |
|           |         | 8411.99.00 | - - Other  |
| 84.12     |         |            | Other engines and motors.  |
|           |         | 8412.10.00 | - Reaction engines other than turbo-jets   |
|           |         |            | - Hydraulic power engines and motors :   |



| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions   |
|-----------|---------|------------|--|
|           |         | 8412.21.00 | -- Linear acting (cylinders)   |
|           |         | 8412.29.00 | -- Other   |
|           |         |            | - Pneumatic power engines and motors :   |
|           |         | 8412.31.00 | -- Linear acting (cylinders)   |
|           |         | 8412.39.00 | -- Other   |
|           |         | 8412.80.00 | - Other  |
|           | 8412.90 |            | - Parts :  |
|           |         | 8412.90.10 | -- Of engines of subheading 8412.10  |
|           |         | 8412.90.20 | -- For steam or other vapour power units incorporating boilers                                 |
|           |         | 8412.90.90 | -- Other   |
| 84.13     |         |            | Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators.            |
|           |         |            | - Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device :                              |
|           |         | 8413.11.00 | -- Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling-stations or in garages |
|           | 8413.19 |            | -- Other :   |
|           |         | 8413.19.10 | --- Electrically operated  |
|           |         | 8413.19.20 | --- Not electrically operated  |
|           | 8413.20 |            | - Hand pumps, other than those of subheading 8413.11 or 8413.19 :                              |
|           |         | 8413.20.10 | -- Water pumps   |
|           |         | 8413.20.20 | -- Breast pump   |
|           |         | 8413.20.90 | -- Other   |
|           |         | 8413.40.00 | - Concrete pumps   |
|           | 8413.50 |            | - Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps :  |
|           |         |            | -- Water pumps, with a flow rate not exceeding 8,000 m3/h :                                    |
|           |         | 8413.50.31 | --- Electrically operated  |
|           |         | 8413.50.32 | --- Not electrically operated  |
|           |         | 8413.50.40 | -- Water pumps, with a flow rate exceeding 8,000 m3/h but not exceeding 13,000 m3/h:           |
|           |         | 8413.50.90 | -- Other   |
|           | 8413.60 |            | - Other rotary positive displacement pumps :   |
|           |         |            | -- Water pumps, with a flow rate not exceeding 8,000 m3/h :                                    |
|           |         | 8413.60.31 | --- Electrically operated  |
|           |         | 8413.60.32 | --- Not electrically operated  |
|           |         | 8413.60.40 | -- Water pumps, with a flow rate exceeding 8,000 m3/h but not exceeding 13,000 m3/h            |
|           |         | 8413.60.90 | -- Other   |
|           | 8413.82 |            | -- Liquid elevators :  |
|           |         | 8413.82.10 | --- Electrically operated  |
|           |         | 8413.82.20 | --- Not electrically operated  |
|           |         |            | - Parts :  |
|           | 8413.91 |            | -- Of pumps :  |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions  |
|-----------|---------|------------|---|
|           |         | 8413.91.10 | - - - Of pumps of subheading 8413.20.10   |
|           |         | 8413.91.20 | - - - Of pumps of subheading 8413.20.20 and 8413.20.90  |
|           |         | 8413.91.30 | - - - Of pumps of subheadings 8413.70.11 and 8413.70.19   |
|           |         | 8413.91.40 | - - - Of other centrifugal pumps  |
|           |         | 8413.91.90 | - - - Of other pumps  |
|           |         | 8413.92.00 | - - Of liquid elevators   |
|           | 84.14   |            | Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters. |
|           |         | 8414.10.00 | - Vacuum pumps  |
|           | 8414.20 |            | - Hand- or foot-operated air pumps :  |
|           |         | 8414.20.10 | - - Bicycle pumps   |
|           |         | 8414.20.90 | - - Other   |
|           |         | 8414.40.00 | - Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing   |
|           | 8414.60 |            | - Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm :   |
|           |         |            | - - Fitted with filters :   |
|           |         | 8414.60.11 | - - - Laminar airflow cabinets  |
|           |         | 8414.60.19 | - - - Other   |
|           |         |            | - - Not fitted with a filter :  |
|           |         | 8414.60.91 | - - - Suitable for industrial use   |
|           |         | 8414.60.99 | - - - Other   |
|           | 8414.90 |            | - Parts :   |
|           |         |            | - - Of fans :   |
|           |         | 8414.90.21 | - - - Of goods of heading 84.15, 84.18, 85.09 or 85.16  |
|           |         | 8414.90.22 | - - - Of blower   |
|           |         | 8414.90.29 | - - - Other   |
|           |         |            | - - Of hoods :  |
|           |         | 8414.90.31 | - - - Of goods of subheading 8414.60  |
|           |         | 8414.90.32 | - - - Of goods of subheading 8414.80  |
|           |         |            | - - Of goods of subheading 8414.10 :  |
|           |         | 8414.90.41 | - - - For electrically operated machines  |
|           |         | 8414.90.42 | - - - For non Electrically operated machines  |
|           |         | 8414.90.50 | - - Of goods of subheading 8414.20  |
|           |         | 8414.90.60 | - - Of goods of subheading 8414.30  |
|           |         |            | - - Of goods of subheading 8414.40 :  |
|           |         | 8414.90.71 | - - - For electrically operated machines  |
|           |         | 8414.90.72 | - - - For non-electrically operated machines  |
|           |         |            | - - Of other pumps or compressors :   |
|           |         | 8414.90.91 | - - - For electrically operated machines  |

| AHTN 2017 |       |            | Descriptions  |
|-----------|-------|------------|---|
|           | 84.15 | 8414.90.92 | - - - For non electrically operated machines  |
|           |       |            | Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated. |
|           |       |            | - Other :   |
|           |       | 8415.81    | - - Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle (reversible heat pumps) :   |
|           |       |            | - - - Of a kind used in aircraft :  |
|           |       | 8415.81.11 | - - - - Of a cooling capacity not exceeding 21.10 kW  |
|           |       | 8415.81.12 | - - - - Of a cooling capacity exceeding 21.10 kW and with an air flow rate of each evaporator unit exceeding 67.96 m3/min   |
|           |       | 8415.81.19 | - - - - Other   |
|           |       |            | - - - Of a kind used in railway rolling stock :   |
|           |       | 8415.81.21 | - - - - Of a cooling capacity not exceeding 26.38 kW  |
|           |       | 8415.81.29 | - - - - Other   |
|           |       |            | - - - Of a kind used in motor vehicles (other than those of subheading 8415.20) :   |
|           |       | 8415.81.31 | - - - - Of a cooling capacity not exceeding 26.38 kW  |
|           |       | 8415.81.39 | - - - - Other   |
|           |       |            | - - - Other :   |
|           |       | 8415.81.91 | - - - - Of a cooling capacity exceeding 21.10 kW and with an air flow rate of each evaporator unit exceeding 67.96 m3/min   |
|           |       | 8415.81.93 | - - - - - Of a cooling capacity not exceeding 21.10 kW  |
|           |       | 8415.81.94 | - - - - - Of a cooling capacity exceeding 21.10 kW but not exceeding 26.38 kW   |
|           |       | 8415.81.99 | - - - - - Other   |
|           |       | 8415.82    | - - Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit:  |
|           |       |            | - - - Of a kind used in aircraft:   |
|           |       | 8415.82.11 | - - - - Of a cooling capacity exceeding 21.10 kW and with an air flow rate of each evaporator unit exceeding 67.96 m3/min   |
|           |       | 8415.82.19 | - - - - Other   |
|           |       |            | - - - Of a kind used in railway rolling stock :   |
|           |       | 8415.82.21 | - - - - Of a cooling capacity not exceeding 26.38 kW  |
|           |       | 8415.82.29 | - - - - Other   |
|           |       |            | - - - Of a kind used in motor vehicles (other than those of subheading 8415.20) :   |
|           |       | 8415.82.31 | - - - - Of a cooling capacity not exceeding 26.38 kW  |
|           |       | 8415.82.39 | - - - - Other   |
|           |       |            | - - - Other :   |
|           |       | 8415.82.91 | - - - - Of an output not exceeding 26.38 kW   |
|           |       | 8415.82.99 | - - - - Other   |
|           |       | 8415.83    | - - Not incorporating a refrigerating unit :  |
|           |       |            | - - - Of a kind used in aircraft :  |
|           |       | 8415.83.11 | - - - - Of a cooling capacity exceeding 21.10 kW and with an air flow rate of each evaporator unit exceeding 67.96 m3/min   |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions   |
|-----------|---------|------------|--|
|           |         | 8415.83.19 | ----- Other<br>----- Of a kind used in railway rolling stock :   |
|           |         | 8415.83.21 | ----- Of a cooling capacity not exceeding 26.38 kW   |
|           |         | 8415.83.29 | ----- Other<br>----- Of a kind used in motor vehicles (other than those of subheading 8415.20) :   |
|           |         | 8415.83.31 | ----- Of a cooling capacity not exceeding 26.38 kW   |
|           |         | 8415.83.39 | ----- Other<br>----- Other :   |
|           |         | 8415.83.91 | ----- Of a cooling capacity not exceeding 26.38 kW   |
|           |         | 8415.83.99 | ----- Other  |
|           | 8415.90 |            | - Parts :<br>-- Of machines with a cooling capacity not exceeding 21.10 kW :   |
|           |         | 8415.90.13 | ----- Of a kind used in aircraft or railway rolling stock  |
|           |         | 8415.90.14 | ----- Evaporators or condensers for air-conditioning machines for motor vehicles   |
|           |         | 8415.90.15 | ----- Chassis, welded and painted, other than of subheading 8415.90.13   |
|           |         | 8415.90.19 | ----- Other<br>-- Of machines with a cooling capacity exceeding 21.10 kW but not exceeding 26.38 kW :<br>--- With an air flow rate of each evaporator unit exceeding 67.96 m <sup>3</sup> /min : |
|           |         | 8415.90.24 | ----- Of a kind used in aircraft or railway rolling stock  |
|           |         | 8415.90.25 | ----- Other<br>----- Other :   |
|           |         | 8415.90.26 | ----- Of a kind used in aircraft or railway rolling stock  |
|           |         | 8415.90.29 | ----- Other<br>-- Of machines with a cooling capacity exceeding 26.38 kW but not exceeding 52.75 kW :<br>--- With an air flow rate of each evaporator unit exceeding 67.96 m <sup>3</sup> /min : |
|           |         | 8415.90.34 | ----- Of a kind used in aircraft or railway rolling stock  |
|           |         | 8415.90.35 | ----- Other<br>----- Other :   |
|           |         | 8415.90.36 | ----- Of a kind used in aircraft or railway rolling stock  |
|           |         | 8415.90.39 | ----- Other<br>-- Of machines with a cooling capacity exceeding 52.75 kW :<br>--- With an air flow rate of each evaporator unit exceeding 67.96 m <sup>3</sup> /min :                            |
|           |         | 8415.90.44 | ----- Of a kind used in aircraft or railway rolling stock  |
|           |         | 8415.90.45 | ----- Other<br>----- Other :   |
|           |         | 8415.90.46 | ----- Of a kind used in aircraft or railway rolling stock  |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions  |
|-----------|---------|------------|---|
|           |         | 8415.90.49 | - - - - Other   |
| 84.16     |         |            | Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances.  |
|           |         | 8416.10.00 | - Furnace burners for liquid fuel   |
|           |         | 8416.20.00 | - Other furnace burners, including combination burners  |
|           |         | 8416.30.00 | - Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances  |
|           |         | 8416.90.00 | - Parts   |
| 84.17     |         |            | Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non-electric.  |
|           |         | 8417.10.00 | - Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat-treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals  |
|           |         | 8417.20.00 | - Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens   |
|           |         | 8417.80.00 | - Other   |
|           |         | 8417.90.00 | - Parts   |
| 84.18     |         |            | Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 84.15.   |
|           |         |            | - Other refrigerating or freezing equipment; heat pumps :   |
|           | 8416.69 | 8418.61.00 | - - Heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 84.15  |
|           |         |            | - - Other :   |
|           |         | 8418.69.10 | - - - Beverage coolers  |
|           |         | 8418.69.30 | - - - Cold water dispenser  |
|           |         |            | - - - Water chillers with a refrigeration capacity exceeding 21.10 kW :   |
|           |         | 8418.69.41 | - - - - For air conditioning machines   |
|           |         | 8418.69.49 | - - - - Other   |
|           |         | 8418.69.50 | - - - Scale ice-maker units   |
|           |         | 8418.69.90 | - - - Other   |
|           |         |            | - Parts :   |
|           |         | 8418.91.00 | - - Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment   |
|           | 8418.99 |            | - - Other :   |
|           |         | 8418.99.10 | - - - Evaporators or condensers   |
|           |         | 8418.99.40 | - - - Aluminium roll-bonded panels of a kind used for the goods of subheading 8418.10.11, 8418.10.19, 8418.21.10, 8418.21.90 or 8418.29.00  |
|           |         | 8418.99.90 | - - - Other   |
| 84.19     |         |            | Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated (excluding furnaces, ovens and other equipment of heading 85.14), for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporising, condensing or cooling, other than machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric. |
|           |         |            | - Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric :  |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions   |
|-----------|---------|------------|--|
|           | 8419.19 |            | -- Other :   |
|           |         | 8419.19.10 | --- Household type   |
|           |         | 8419.19.90 | --- Other  |
|           |         | 8419.20.00 | - Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers  |
|           |         |            | - Dryers :   |
|           | 8419.31 |            | -- For agricultural products :   |
|           |         | 8419.31.30 | --- Evaporators  |
|           |         | 8419.31.40 | --- Other, electrically operated   |
|           |         | 8419.31.90 | --- Other  |
|           | 8419.32 |            | -- For wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard:  |
|           |         | 8419.32.10 | --- Electrically operated  |
|           |         | 8419.32.20 | --- Not electrically operated  |
|           | 8419.39 |            | -- Other :   |
|           |         |            | --- Electrically operated:   |
|           |         | 8419.39.11 | ---- Machinery for the treatment of materials by a process involving heating, for the manufacture of printed circuit boards, printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies |
|           |         | 8419.39.19 | ---- Other   |
|           |         | 8419.39.20 | --- Not electrically operated  |
|           | 8419.40 |            | - Distilling or rectifying plant :   |
|           |         | 8419.40.10 | -- Electrically operated   |
|           |         | 8419.40.20 | -- Not electrically operated   |
|           | 8419.50 |            | - Heat exchange units :  |
|           |         | 8419.50.10 | -- Cooling towers  |
|           |         |            | -- Other :   |
|           |         | 8419.50.91 | --- Electrically operated  |
|           |         | 8419.50.92 | --- Not electrically operated  |
|           | 8419.60 |            | - Machinery for liquefying air or other gases :  |
|           |         | 8419.60.10 | -- Electrically operated   |
|           |         | 8419.60.20 | -- Not electrically operated   |
|           |         |            | - Other machinery, plant and equipment :   |
|           | 8419.81 |            | -- For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food :  |
|           |         | 8419.81.10 | --- Electrically operated  |
|           |         | 8419.81.20 | --- Not electrically operated  |
|           | 8419.89 |            | -- Other :   |
|           |         |            | --- Electrically operated :  |
|           |         | 8419.89.13 | ---- Machinery for the treatment of material by a process involving heating, for the manufacture of printed circuit boards, printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies  |
|           |         | 8419.89.19 | ---- Other   |
|           |         | 8419.89.20 | --- Not electrically operated  |
|           | 8419.90 |            | - Parts :  |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions   |
|-----------|---------|------------|--|
|           |         |            | -- Of electrically operated articles :   |
|           |         | 8419.90.12 | --- Parts of machinery for the treatment of materials by a process involving heating, for the manufacture of printed circuit boards, printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies                           |
|           |         | 8419.90.13 | --- Casings for cooling towers   |
|           |         | 8419.90.19 | --- Other  |
|           |         |            | -- Of non-electrically operated articles :   |
|           |         | 8419.90.22 | --- Of instantaneous gas water heaters, household type   |
|           |         | 8419.90.29 | --- Other  |
| 84.20     |         |            | Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefor.   |
|           | 8420.10 |            | - Calendering or other rolling machines :  |
|           |         | 8420.10.10 | -- Apparatus for the application of dry film or liquid photo resist, photo-sensitive layers, soldering pastes, solder or adhesive materials on printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards or their components |
|           |         | 8420.10.20 | -- Ironing machines or wringers suitable for domestic use  |
|           |         | 8420.10.90 | -- Other   |
|           |         |            | - Parts :  |
|           | 8420.91 |            | -- Cylinders :   |
|           |         | 8420.91.10 | --- Of goods of subheading 8420.10.10  |
|           |         | 8420.91.90 | --- Other  |
|           | 8420.99 |            | -- Other :   |
|           |         | 8420.99.10 | --- Of goods of subheading 8420.10.10  |
|           |         | 8420.99.90 | --- Other  |
| 84.21     |         |            | Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids or gases.  |
|           |         |            | - Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers :  |
|           |         | 8421.11.00 | -- Cream separators  |
|           |         | 8421.12.00 | -- Clothes-dryers  |
|           | 8421.19 |            | -- Other :   |
|           |         | 8421.19.10 | --- Of a kind used for sugar manufacture   |
|           |         | 8421.19.90 | --- Other  |
|           |         |            | - Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids :   |
|           | 8421.21 |            | -- For filtering or purifying water :  |
|           |         |            | --- Of a capacity not exceeding 500 l/h :  |
|           |         | 8421.21.11 | ---- Filtering machinery and apparatus for domestic use  |
|           |         | 8421.21.19 | ---- Other   |
|           |         |            | --- Of a capacity exceeding 500 l/h :  |
|           |         | 8421.21.22 | ---- Electrically operated   |
|           |         | 8421.21.23 | ---- Not electrically operated   |
|           | 8421.23 |            | -- Oil or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines :   |
|           |         |            | --- For machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30 :  |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions   |
|-----------|---------|------------|--|
|           |         | 8421.23.11 | ----- Oil filters  |
|           |         | 8421.23.19 | ----- Other  |
|           |         |            | --- For motor vehicles of Chapter 87 :                         |
|           |         | 8421.23.21 | ----- Oil filters  |
|           |         | 8421.23.29 | ----- Other  |
|           |         |            | --- Other :  |
|           |         | 8421.23.91 | ----- Oil filters  |
|           |         | 8421.23.99 | ----- Other  |
|           | 8421.29 |            | -- Other :   |
|           |         | 8421.29.10 | --- Of a kind suitable for medical, surgical or laboratory use |
|           |         | 8421.29.20 | --- Of a kind used for sugar manufacture                       |
|           |         | 8421.29.30 | --- Of a kind used in oil drilling operations                  |
|           |         | 8421.29.40 | --- Other, petrol filters                                      |
|           |         | 8421.29.50 | --- Other, oil filters   |
|           |         | 8421.29.90 | --- Other  |
|           |         |            | - Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases :   |
|           | 8421.31 |            | -- Intake air filters for internal combustion engines:         |
|           |         | 8421.31.10 | --- For machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30                    |
|           |         | 8421.31.20 | --- For motor vehicles of Chapter 87                           |
|           |         | 8421.31.90 | --- Other  |
|           |         |            | - Parts :  |
|           | 8421.91 |            | -- Of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers :              |
|           |         | 8421.91.10 | --- Of goods of subheading 8421.12.00                          |
|           |         | 8421.91.20 | --- Of goods of subheading 8421.19.10                          |
|           |         | 8421.91.90 | --- Of goods of subheading 8421.11.00 or 8421.19.90            |
|           | 8421.99 |            | -- Other :   |
|           |         |            | --- Filtering cartridges for filters of subheading 8421.23 :   |
|           |         | 8421.99.21 | ----- For subheading 8421.23.11 or 8421.23.21                  |
|           |         | 8421.99.29 | ----- Other  |
|           |         | 8421.99.30 | --- Of goods of subheading 8421.31                             |
|           |         |            | --- Other:   |
|           |         | 8421.99.91 | ----- Of goods of subheading 8421.29.20                        |
|           |         | 8421.99.94 | ----- Of goods of subheading 8421.21.11                        |
|           |         | 8421.99.96 | ----- Of goods of subheading 8421.23.11 or 8421.23.91          |
|           |         | 8421.99.97 | ----- Of goods of subheading 8421.23.19 or 8421.23.99          |
|           |         | 8421.99.98 | ----- Of goods of subheading 8421.29.50 or 8421.39.90          |
|           |         | 8421.99.99 | ----- Other  |



| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions  |
|-----------|---------|------------|---|
| 84.22     |         |            | Dish washing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery); machinery for aerating beverages.<br>- Dish washing machines : |
|           |         | 8422.19.00 | - - Other   |
|           |         | 8422.20.00 | - Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers  |
|           |         | 8422.30.00 | - Machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; machinery for aerating beverages  |
|           |         | 8422.40.00 | - Other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery)  |
|           | 8422.90 |            | - Parts :   |
|           |         | 8422.90.10 | - - Of machines of subheading 8422.11   |
|           |         | 8422.90.90 | - - Other   |
| 84.23     |         |            | Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds.   |
|           | 8423.20 |            | - Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors:   |
|           |         | 8423.20.10 | - - Electrically operated   |
|           |         | 8423.20.20 | - - Not electrically operated   |
|           | 8423.30 |            | - Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales :   |
|           |         | 8423.30.10 | - - Electrically operated   |
|           |         | 8423.30.20 | - - Not electrically operated   |
|           |         |            | - Other weighing machinery :  |
|           | 8423.81 |            | - - Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg:   |
|           |         | 8423.81.10 | - - - Electrically operated   |
|           |         | 8423.81.20 | - - - Not electrically operated   |
|           | 8423.82 |            | - - Having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5,000 kg :   |
|           |         |            | - - - Electrically operated :   |
|           |         | 8423.82.11 | - - - - Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 1,000 kg   |
|           |         | 8423.82.19 | - - - - Other   |
|           |         |            | - - - Not electrically operated :   |
|           |         | 8423.82.21 | - - - - Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 1,000 kg   |
|           |         | 8423.82.29 | - - - - Other   |
|           | 8423.89 |            | - - Other :   |
|           |         | 8423.89.10 | - - - Electrically operated   |
|           |         | 8423.89.20 | - - - Not electrically operated   |
|           | 8423.90 |            | - Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery :  |

| AHTN 2017 |       |            | Descriptions  |
|-----------|-------|------------|---|
|           |       | 8423.90.10 | -- Weighing machine weights   |
|           |       | 8423.90.21 | --- Of electrically operated machines   |
|           |       | 8423.90.29 | --- Of non-electrically operated machines   |
|           | 84.24 |            | Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines. |
|           |       | 8424.10    | - Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged :  |
|           |       | 8424.10.10 | -- Of a kind suitable for aircraft use  |
|           |       | 8424.10.90 | -- Other  |
|           |       | 8424.20    | - Spray guns and similar appliances :   |
|           |       |            | -- Electrically operated :  |
|           |       | 8424.20.11 | --- Agricultural or horticultural   |
|           |       | 8424.20.19 | --- Other   |
|           |       |            | -- Not electrically operated :  |
|           |       | 8424.20.21 | --- Agricultural or horticultural   |
|           |       | 8424.20.29 | --- Other   |
|           |       | 8424.30.00 | - Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines   |
|           |       |            | - Agricultural or horticultural sprayers :  |
|           |       | 8424.41    | -- Portable sprayers :  |
|           |       | 8424.41.10 | --- Hand-operated insecticide sprayers  |
|           |       | 8424.41.20 | --- Other, not electrically operated  |
|           |       | 8424.41.90 | --- Other   |
|           |       | 8424.49    | -- Other :  |
|           |       | 8424.49.10 | --- Electrically operated   |
|           |       | 8424.49.20 | --- Not electrically operated   |
|           |       |            | - Other appliances :  |
|           |       | 8424.82    | -- Agricultural or horticultural :  |
|           |       | 8424.82.10 | --- Drip irrigation systems   |
|           |       | 8424.82.20 | --- Other, electrically operated  |
|           |       | 8424.82.30 | --- Other, not electrically operated  |
|           |       | 8424.89    | -- Other :  |
|           |       | 8424.89.10 | --- Hand-operated household sprayers of a capacity not exceeding 3 l  |
|           |       | 8424.89.20 | --- Spray heads with dip tubes  |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions   |
|-----------|---------|------------|--|
|           |         | 8424.89.40 | - - - Wet processing equipment, by projecting, dispersing or spraying, of chemical or electrochemical solutions for the application on printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards substrates; apparatus for the spot application of liquids, soldering pastes, solder ball, adhesives or sealant to printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards or their components; apparatus for the application of dry film or liquid photo resist, photo sensitive layers, soldering pastes, solder or adhesive materials on printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards substrates or their components |
|           |         | 8424.89.50 | - - - Other, electrically operated   |
|           |         | 8424.89.90 | - - - Other, not electrically operated   |
|           | 8424.90 |            | - Parts :  |
|           |         | 8424.90.10 | - - Of fire extinguishers  |
|           |         |            | - - Of spray guns and similar appliances :   |
|           |         |            | - - - Electrically operated :  |
|           |         | 8424.90.21 | - - - - Of goods of subheading 8424.20.11  |
|           |         | 8424.90.23 | - - - - Other  |
|           |         |            | - - - Not electrically operated :  |
|           |         | 8424.90.24 | - - - - Of goods of subheading 8424.20.21  |
|           |         | 8424.90.29 | - - - - Other  |
|           |         | 8424.90.30 | - - Of steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines   |
|           |         |            | - - Of other appliances :  |
|           |         | 8424.90.93 | - - - Of goods of subheading 8424.82.10  |
|           |         | 8424.90.94 | - - - Of goods of subheading 8424.41.10, 8424.41.20, 8424.49.20 or 8424.82.30  |
|           |         | 8424.90.95 | - - - Of goods of subheading 8424.41.90, 8424.49.10 or 8424.82.20  |
|           |         | 8424.90.99 | - - - Other  |
|           | 84.25   |            | Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans; jacks.  |
|           |         |            | - Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles :  |
|           |         | 8425.11.00 | - - Powered by electric motor  |
|           |         | 8425.19.00 | - - Other  |
|           |         |            | - Winches; capstans :  |
|           |         | 8425.31.00 | - - Powered by electric motor  |
|           |         | 8425.39.00 | - - Other  |
|           |         |            | - Jacks; hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles :  |
|           |         | 8425.41.00 | - - Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages   |
|           | 8425.42 |            | - - Other jacks and hoists, hydraulic :  |
|           |         | 8425.42.10 | - - - Jacks of a kind used in tipping mechanisms for lorries   |
|           |         | 8425.42.90 | - - - Other  |
|           | 8425.49 |            | - - Other :  |
|           |         | 8425.49.10 | - - - Electrically operated  |

| AHTN 2017  |                               |  | Descriptions   |                                      |   |
|------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|---|
| 84.26      |                               | 8425.49.20   | - - - Not electrically operated<br>Ships' derricks; cranes, including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane.               |                                      |   |
|            |                               | 8426.11.00   | - Overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers :<br>- - Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support |                                      |   |
|            |                               | 8426.12.00   | - - Mobile lifting frames on tyres and straddle carriers<br>- - Other :  |                                      |   |
|            |                               | 8426.19.20   | - - - Bridge cranes  |                                      |   |
|            |                               | 8426.19.30   | - - - Gantry cranes  |                                      |   |
|            |                               | 8426.19.90   | - - - Other  |                                      |   |
|            |                               | 8426.20.00   | - Tower cranes   |                                      |   |
|            |                               | 8426.30.00   | - Portal or pedestal jib cranes<br>- Other machinery, self-propelled :   |                                      |   |
|            |                               | 8426.41.00   | - - On tyres   |                                      |   |
|            |                               | 8426.49.00   | - - Other<br>- Other machinery :   |                                      |   |
|            |                               | 8426.91.00   | - - Designed for mounting on road vehicles   |                                      |   |
|            |                               | 8426.99.00   | - - Other  |                                      |   |
|            |                               | 84.27  |  |                                      | Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment. |
|            |                               |  |  | 8427.10.00                           | - Self-propelled trucks powered by an electric motor                            |
| 8427.20.00 | - Other self-propelled trucks |  |  |                                      |   |
| 8427.90.00 | - Other trucks                |  |  |                                      |   |
| 84.28      | 8428.20                       |  | Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics).<br>- Pneumatic elevators and conveyors :                        |                                      |   |
|            |                               | 8428.20.10   | - - Of a kind used for agriculture   |                                      |   |
|            |                               | 8428.20.90   | - - Other<br>- Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials :   |                                      |   |
|            |                               | 8428.31.00   | - - Specially designed for underground use   |                                      |   |
|            |                               | 8428.32  |  | - - Other, bucket type :             |   |
|            |                               |  | 8428.32.10   | - - - Of a kind used for agriculture |   |
|            |                               |  | 8428.32.90   | - - - Other                          |   |
|            |                               | 8428.33  |  | - - Other, belt type :               |   |
|            |                               |  | 8428.33.10   | - - - Of a kind used for agriculture |   |
|            |                               |  | 8428.33.90   | - - - Other                          |   |
|            |                               | 8428.39  |  | - - Other :                          |   |
|            |                               |  | 8428.39.10   | - - - Of a kind used for agriculture |   |
|            |                               |  | 8428.39.90   | - - - Other                          |   |
|            |                               |  | 8428.40.00   | - Escalators and moving walkways     |   |
|            | 8428.60.00                    | - Teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars |  |                                      |   |

| AHTN 2017 |       |            | Descriptions   |
|-----------|-------|------------|--|
|           |       | 8428.90    | - Other machinery :  |
|           |       | 8428.90.20 | - - Automated machines for the transport, handling and storage of printed circuit boards, printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies  |
|           |       | 8428.90.30 | - - Mine wagon pushers, locomotive or wagon tracers, wagon tippers and similar railway wagon handling equipment  |
|           |       | 8428.90.90 | - - Other  |
|           | 84.29 |            | Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers.   |
|           |       |            | - Bulldozers and angledozers :   |
|           |       | 8429.11.00 | - - Track laying   |
|           |       | 8429.19.00 | - - Other  |
|           |       | 8429.20.00 | - Graders and levellers  |
|           |       | 8429.30.00 | - Scrapers   |
|           |       | 8429.40    | - Tamping machines and road rollers :  |
|           |       | 8429.40.30 | - - Tamping machines   |
|           |       | 8429.40.40 | - - Vibratory smooth drum rollers, with a centrifugal force drum not exceeding 20 t by weight  |
|           |       | 8429.40.50 | - - Other vibratory road rollers   |
|           |       | 8429.40.90 | - - Other  |
|           |       |            | - Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders :  |
|           |       | 8429.51.00 | - - Front-end shovel loaders   |
|           |       | 8429.52.00 | - - Machinery with a 360o revolving superstructure   |
|           |       | 8429.59.00 | - - Other  |
|           | 84.30 |            | Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers. |
|           |       | 8430.10.00 | - Pile-drivers and pile-extractors   |
|           |       | 8430.20.00 | - Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers  |
|           |       |            | - Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery :  |
|           |       | 8430.31.00 | - - Self-propelled   |
|           |       | 8430.39.00 | - - Other  |
|           |       |            | - Other boring or sinking machinery :  |
|           |       | 8430.41.00 | - - Self-propelled   |
|           |       | 8430.49    | - - Other :  |
|           |       | 8430.49.10 | - - - Wellhead platforms and integrated production modules suitable for use in drilling operations   |
|           |       | 8430.49.90 | - - - Other  |
|           |       | 8430.50.00 | - Other machinery, self-propelled  |
|           |       |            | - Other machinery, not self-propelled:   |
|           |       | 8430.61.00 | - - Tamping or compacting machinery  |
|           |       | 8430.69.00 | - - Other  |

| AHTN 2017 |            |   | Descriptions   |
|-----------|------------|---|--|
| 84.31     | 8431.10    |   | Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings 84.25 to 84.30.  |
|           |            |   | - Of machinery of heading 84.25 :  |
|           |            |   | - - Of electrically operated machines :  |
|           |            | 8431.10.13  | - - - Of goods of subheading 8425.11.00, 8425.31.00 or 8425.49.10  |
|           |            | 8431.10.19  | - - - Other  |
|           |            |   | - - Of non-electrically operated machines :  |
|           |            | 8431.10.22  | - - - Of goods of subheading 8425.19.00, 8425.39.00, 8425.41.00, 8425.42.10 or 8425.42.90  |
|           |            | 8431.10.29  | - - - Other  |
|           |            |   | - Of machinery of heading 84.27 :  |
|           |            | 8431.20.10  | - - Of subheading 8427.10 or 8427.20   |
|           | 8431.20.90 | - - Other   |  |
|           | 8431.31    |   | - Of machinery of heading 84.28 :  |
|           |            |   | - - Of lifts, skip hoists or escalators :  |
|           |            | 8431.31.10  | - - - Of goods of subheading 8428.10.39 or 8428.10.40  |
|           |            | 8431.31.20  | - - - Of goods of subheading 8428.10.31 or 8428.40.00  |
|           | 8431.39    |   | - - Other :  |
|           |            | 8431.39.10  | - - - Of goods of subheading 8428.20.10, 8428.32.10, 8428.33.10 or 8428.39.10  |
|           |            | 8431.39.40  | - - - Of automated machines for the transport, handling and storage of printed circuit boards, printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies |
|           |            | 8431.39.50  | - - - Other, of goods of subheading 8428.90  |
|           |            | 8431.39.90  | - - - Other  |
|           | 8431.41    |   | - Of machinery of heading 84.26, 84.29 or 84.30 :  |
|           |            |   | - - Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips :  |
|           |            | 8431.41.10  | - - - For machinery of heading 84.26   |
|           |            | 8431.41.90  | - - - Other  |
|           |            | 8431.42.00  | - - Bulldozer or angledozer blades   |
|           |            | 8431.43.00  | - - Parts for boring or sinking machinery of subheading 8430.41 or 8430.49   |
| 8431.49   |            | - - Other :   |  |
|           | 8431.49.10 | - - - Parts of machinery of heading 84.26   |  |
|           | 8431.49.20 | - - - Cutting edges or end bits of a kind used for scrapers, graders or levellers                                     |  |
|           | 8431.49.40 | - - - Cutting edges or end bits of a kind used for bulldozer or angledozer blades                                     |  |
|           | 8431.49.50 | - - - Of road rollers   |  |
|           | 8431.49.60 | - - - Of goods of subheading 8430.20.00   |  |
|           | 8431.49.90 | - - - Other   |  |
| 84.32     |            | Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports-ground rollers. |  |
|           | 8432.10.00 | - Ploughs<br>- Harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes :   |  |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions  |
|-----------|---------|------------|---|
|           |         | 8432.21.00 | - - Disc harrows  |
|           |         | 8432.29.00 | - - Other   |
|           |         | 8432.31.00 | - Seeders, planters and transplanters :   |
|           |         | 8432.31.00 | - - No-till direct seeders, planters and transplanters  |
|           |         | 8432.39.00 | - - Other   |
|           |         |            | - Manure spreaders and fertiliser distributors :  |
|           |         | 8432.41.00 | - - Manure spreaders  |
|           |         | 8432.42.00 | - - Fertiliser distributors   |
|           | 8432.80 |            | - Other machinery :   |
|           |         | 8432.80.10 | - - Agricultural or horticultural   |
|           |         | 8432.80.20 | - - Lawn or sports-ground rollers   |
|           |         | 8432.80.90 | - - Other   |
|           | 8432.90 |            | - Parts :   |
|           |         | 8432.90.10 | - - Of machinery of subheading 8432.80.90   |
|           |         | 8432.90.20 | - - Of lawn or sports-ground rollers  |
|           |         | 8432.90.90 | - - Other   |
| 84.33     |         |            | Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading 84.37. |
|           |         |            | - Mowers for lawns, parks or sports-grounds :   |
|           |         | 8433.11.00 | - - Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane   |
|           | 8433.19 |            | - - Other :   |
|           |         | 8433.19.10 | - - - Not powered   |
|           |         | 8433.19.90 | - - - Other   |
|           |         | 8433.20.00 | - Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting  |
|           |         | 8433.30.00 | - Other haymaking machinery   |
|           |         | 8433.40.00 | - Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers  |
|           |         |            | - Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery :   |
|           |         | 8433.51.00 | - - Combine harvester-threshers   |
|           |         | 8433.52.00 | - - Other threshing machinery   |
|           |         | 8433.53.00 | - - Root or tuber harvesting machines   |
|           | 8433.59 |            | - - Other :   |
|           |         | 8433.59.20 | - - - Cotton pickers  |
|           |         | 8433.59.90 | - - - Other   |
|           | 8433.60 |            | - Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce :   |
|           |         | 8433.60.10 | - - Electrically operated   |
|           |         | 8433.60.20 | - - Not electrically operated   |
|           | 8433.90 |            | - Parts :   |
|           |         | 8433.90.10 | - - Castors, of a diameter (including tyres) exceeding 100 mm but not exceeding 250 mm, provided that the width of any wheel or tyre fitted thereto exceeds 30 mm   |

| AHTN 2017 |       |            | Descriptions   |
|-----------|-------|------------|--|
|           |       | 8433.90.20 | -- Other, of goods of subheading 8433.11 or 8433.19.90   |
|           |       | 8433.90.30 | -- Other, of goods of subheading 8433.19.10  |
|           |       | 8433.90.90 | -- Other   |
|           | 84.34 |            | Milking machines and dairy machinery.  |
|           |       | 8434.10    | - Milking machines :   |
|           |       | 8434.10.10 | -- Electrically operated   |
|           |       | 8434.10.20 | -- Not electrically operated   |
|           |       | 8434.20    | - Dairy machinery :  |
|           |       | 8434.20.10 | -- Electrically operated   |
|           |       | 8434.20.20 | -- Not electrically operated   |
|           |       | 8434.90    | - Parts :  |
|           |       | 8434.90.10 | -- Suitable for use solely or principally with electrically operated machines  |
|           |       | 8434.90.90 | -- Other   |
|           | 84.35 |            | Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages.   |
|           |       | 8435.10    | - Machinery :  |
|           |       | 8435.10.10 | -- Electrically operated   |
|           |       | 8435.10.20 | -- Not electrically operated   |
|           |       | 8435.90    | - Parts :  |
|           |       | 8435.90.10 | -- Of electrically operated machines   |
|           |       | 8435.90.20 | -- Of non-electrically operated machines   |
|           | 84.36 |            | Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders. |
|           |       | 8436.10    | - Machinery for preparing animal feeding stuffs :  |
|           |       | 8436.10.10 | -- Electrically operated   |
|           |       | 8436.10.20 | -- Not electrically operated   |
|           |       |            | - Poultry-keeping machinery; poultry incubators and brooders :   |
|           |       | 8436.21    | -- Poultry incubators and brooders :   |
|           |       | 8436.21.10 | --- Electrically operated  |
|           |       | 8436.21.20 | --- Not electrically operated  |
|           |       | 8436.29    | -- Other :   |
|           |       | 8436.29.10 | --- Electrically operated  |
|           |       | 8436.29.20 | --- Not electrically operated  |
|           |       | 8436.80    | - Other machinery :  |
|           |       |            | -- Electrically operated :   |
|           |       | 8436.80.11 | --- Agricultural or horticultural  |
|           |       | 8436.80.19 | --- Other  |
|           |       |            | -- Not electrically operated :   |
|           |       | 8436.80.21 | --- Agricultural or horticultural  |



| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions   |
|-----------|---------|------------|--|
|           |         | 8436.80.29 | - - - Other  |
|           | 8436.91 |            | - Parts:   |
|           |         |            | - - Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders :  |
|           |         | 8436.91.10 | - - - Of electrically operated machines and equipment  |
|           |         | 8436.91.20 | - - - Of non-electrically operated machines and equipment  |
|           | 8436.99 |            | - - Other :  |
|           |         |            | - - - Of electrically operated machines and equipment :  |
|           |         | 8436.99.11 | - - - - Agricultural or horticultural  |
|           |         | 8436.99.19 | - - - - Other  |
|           |         |            | - - - Of non-electrically operated machines and equipment :  |
|           |         | 8436.99.21 | - - - - Agricultural or horticultural  |
|           |         | 8436.99.29 | - - - - Other  |
| 84.37     |         |            | Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farm-type machinery. |
|           | 8437.10 |            | - Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables :   |
|           |         | 8437.10.10 | - - For grains, electrically operated; winnowing and similar cleaning machines, electrically operated  |
|           |         | 8437.10.20 | - - For grains, not electrically operated; winnowing and similar cleaning machines, not electrically operated  |
|           |         | 8437.10.30 | - - Other, electrically operated   |
|           |         | 8437.10.40 | - - Other, not electrically operated   |
|           | 8437.80 |            | - Other machinery :  |
|           |         | 8437.80.10 | - - Rice hullers and cone type rice mills, electrically operated   |
|           |         | 8437.80.20 | - - Rice hullers and cone type rice mills, not electrically operated   |
|           |         | 8437.80.30 | - - Industrial type coffee and corn mills, electrically operated   |
|           |         | 8437.80.40 | - - Industrial type coffee and corn mills, not electrically operated   |
|           |         |            | - - Other, electrically operated :   |
|           |         | 8437.80.51 | - - - Polishing machines for rice, sifting and sieving machines, bran cleaning machines and husking machines   |
|           |         | 8437.80.59 | - - - Other  |
|           |         |            | - - Other, not electrically operated :   |
|           |         | 8437.80.61 | - - - Polishing machines for rice, sifting and sieving machines, bran cleaning machines and husking machines   |
|           |         | 8437.80.69 | - - - Other  |
|           | 8437.90 |            | - Parts :  |
|           |         |            | - - Of electrically operated machines :  |
|           |         | 8437.90.11 | - - - Of machines of subheading 8437.10  |
|           |         | 8437.90.19 | - - - Other  |
|           |         |            | - - Of non-electrically operated machines :  |
|           |         | 8437.90.21 | - - - Of machines of subheading 8437.10  |
|           |         | 8437.90.29 | - - - Other  |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions  |
|-----------|---------|------------|---|
| 84.38     |         |            | Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils. |
|           | 8438.10 |            | - Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products :   |
|           |         | 8438.10.10 | - - Electrically operated   |
|           |         | 8438.10.20 | - - Not electrically operated   |
|           | 8438.20 |            | - Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate :  |
|           |         | 8438.20.10 | - - Electrically operated   |
|           |         | 8438.20.20 | - - Not electrically operated   |
|           | 8438.30 |            | - Machinery for sugar manufacture :   |
|           |         | 8438.30.10 | - - Electrically operated   |
|           |         | 8438.30.20 | - - Not electrically operated   |
|           |         | 8438.40.00 | - Brewery machinery   |
|           | 8438.50 |            | - Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry :  |
|           |         | 8438.50.10 | - - Electrically operated   |
|           |         | 8438.50.20 | - - Not electrically operated   |
|           | 8438.60 |            | - Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables :   |
|           |         | 8438.60.10 | - - Electrically operated   |
|           |         | 8438.60.20 | - - Not electrically operated   |
|           | 8438.80 |            | - Other machinery :   |
|           |         |            | - - Coffee pulpers :  |
|           |         | 8438.80.11 | - - - Electrically operated   |
|           |         | 8438.80.12 | - - - Not electrically operated   |
|           |         |            | - - Machinery for the preparation of fish, crustaceans or molluscs :  |
|           |         | 8438.80.21 | - - - Electrically operated   |
|           |         | 8438.80.22 | - - - Not electrically operated   |
|           |         |            | - - Other :   |
|           |         | 8438.80.91 | - - - Electrically operated   |
|           |         | 8438.80.92 | - - - Not electrically operated   |
|           | 8438.90 |            | - Parts :   |
|           |         |            | - - Of electrically operated machines :   |
|           |         | 8438.90.11 | - - - Of goods of subheading 8438.30.10   |
|           |         | 8438.90.12 | - - - Of coffee pulpers   |
|           |         | 8438.90.19 | - - - Other   |
|           |         |            | - - Of non-electrically operated machines :   |
|           |         | 8438.90.21 | - - - Of goods of subheading 8438.30.20   |
|           |         | 8438.90.22 | - - - Of coffee pulpers   |
|           |         | 8438.90.29 | - - - Other   |
| 84.39     |         |            | Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard.  |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions   |
|-----------|---------|------------|--|
|           |         | 8439.10.00 | - Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material   |
|           |         | 8439.20.00 | - Machinery for making paper or paperboard   |
|           |         | 8439.30.00 | - Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard  |
|           |         |            | - Parts :  |
|           |         | 8439.91.00 | - - Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material  |
|           |         | 8439.99.00 | - - Other  |
| 84.40     |         |            | Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines.  |
|           | 8440.10 |            | - Machinery :  |
|           |         | 8440.10.10 | - - Electrically operated  |
|           |         | 8440.10.20 | - - Not electrically operated  |
|           | 8440.90 |            | - Parts :  |
|           |         | 8440.90.10 | - - Of electrically operated machines  |
|           |         | 8440.90.20 | - - Of non-electrically operated machines  |
| 84.41     |         |            | Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds.  |
|           | 8441.10 |            | - Cutting machines :   |
|           |         | 8441.10.10 | - - Electrically operated  |
|           |         | 8441.10.20 | - - Not electrically operated  |
|           | 8441.20 |            | - Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes :   |
|           |         | 8441.20.10 | - - Electrically operated  |
|           |         | 8441.20.20 | - - Not electrically operated  |
|           | 8441.30 |            | - Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by moulding :  |
|           |         | 8441.30.10 | - - Electrically operated  |
|           |         | 8441.30.20 | - - Not electrically operated  |
|           | 8441.40 |            | - Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard :  |
|           |         | 8441.40.10 | - - Electrically operated  |
|           |         | 8441.40.20 | - - Not electrically operated  |
|           | 8441.80 |            | - Other machinery :  |
|           |         | 8441.80.10 | - - Electrically operated  |
|           |         | 8441.80.20 | - - Not electrically operated  |
|           | 8441.90 |            | - Parts:   |
|           |         | 8441.90.10 | - - Of electrically operated machines  |
|           |         | 8441.90.20 | - - Of non-electrically operated machines  |
| 84.42     |         |            | Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machines of headings 84.56 to 84.65) for preparing or making plates, cylinders or other printing components; plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished). |
|           | 8442.30 |            | - Machinery, apparatus and equipment :   |
|           |         | 8442.30.10 | - - Electrically operated  |
|           |         | 8442.30.20 | - - Not electrically operated  |

| AHTN 2017  |            |  | Descriptions   |
|------------|------------|--|--|
| 84.43      | 8442.40    |  | - Parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment:  |
|            | 8442.40.10 |  | - - Of electrically operated machines, apparatus or equipment  |
|            | 8442.40.20 |  | - - Of non-electrically operated machines, apparatus or equipment  |
|            | 8442.50.00 |  | - Plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)<br>Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42; other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined; parts and accessories thereof. |
|            |            |  | - Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinder and other printing components of heading 84.42 :   |
|            | 8443.11.00 |  | - - Offset printing machinery, reel-fed  |
|            | 8443.12.00 |  | - - Offset printing machinery, sheet-fed, office type (using sheets with one side not exceeding 22 cm and the other side not exceeding 36 cm in the unfolded state)  |
|            | 8443.13.00 |  | - - Other offset printing machinery  |
|            | 8443.14.00 |  | - - Letterpress printing machinery, reel-fed, excluding flexographic printing  |
|            | 8443.15.00 |  | - - Letterpress printing machinery, other than reel-fed, excluding flexographic printing   |
|            | 8443.16.00 |  | - - Flexographic printing machinery  |
|            | 8443.17.00 |  | - - Gravure printing machinery   |
|            | 8443.19.00 |  | - - Other  |
|            |            |  | - Other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined :   |
|            | 8443.31    |  | - - Machines which perform two or more of the functions of printing, copying or facsimile transmission, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network :  |
|            |            |  | - - - Printer-copiers, printing by the ink-jet process :   |
|            | 8443.31.11 |  | - - - - Colour   |
|            | 8443.31.19 |  | - - - - Other  |
|            |            |  | - - - Printer-copiers, printing by the laser process :   |
|            | 8443.31.21 |  | - - - - Colour   |
|            | 8443.31.29 |  | - - - - Other  |
|            |            |  | - - - Combination printer-copier-facsimile machines :  |
|            | 8443.31.31 |  | - - - - Colour   |
|            | 8443.31.39 |  | - - - - Other  |
|            |            |  | - - - Other :  |
|            | 8443.31.91 |  | - - - - Combination printer-copier-scanner-facsimile machines  |
|            | 8443.31.99 |  | - - - - Other  |
| 8443.32    |            | - - Other, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network : |  |
|            |            | - - - Dot matrix printers :  |  |
| 8443.32.11 |            | - - - - Colour   |  |
| 8443.32.19 |            | - - - - Other  |  |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions  |
|-----------|---------|------------|---|
|           |         |            | --- Ink-jet printers :  |
|           |         | 8443.32.21 | ---- Colour   |
|           |         | 8443.32.29 | ---- Other  |
|           |         |            | ---- Colour   |
|           |         | 8443.32.31 | ---- Colour   |
|           |         | 8443.32.39 | ---- Other  |
|           |         |            | --- Facsimile machines :  |
|           |         | 8443.32.41 | ---- Colour   |
|           |         | 8443.32.49 | ---- Other  |
|           |         | 8443.32.50 | --- Screen printing machinery for the manufacture of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards  |
|           |         | 8443.32.60 | --- Plotters  |
|           |         | 8443.32.90 | --- Other   |
|           | 8443.39 |            | -- Other :  |
|           |         | 8443.39.10 | --- Electrostatic photocopying apparatus operating by reproducing the original image directly onto the copy (direct process)  |
|           |         | 8443.39.20 | --- Electrostatic photocopying apparatus, operating by reproducing the original image via an intermediate onto the copy (indirect process)  |
|           |         | 8443.39.30 | --- Other photocopying apparatus incorporating an optical system  |
|           |         | 8443.39.40 | --- Ink-jet printers  |
|           |         | 8443.39.90 | --- Other   |
|           |         |            | - Parts and accessories :   |
|           |         | 8443.91.00 | -- Parts and accessories of printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42   |
|           | 8443.99 |            | -- Other :  |
|           |         | 8443.99.10 | --- Of screen printing machinery for the manufacture of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards   |
|           |         | 8443.99.20 | --- Ink-filled printer cartridges   |
|           |         | 8443.99.30 | --- Paper feeders; paper sorters  |
|           |         | 8443.99.90 | --- Other   |
|           | 84.44   |            | Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting manmade textile materials.  |
|           |         | 8444.00.10 | - Electrically operated   |
|           |         | 8444.00.20 | - Not electrically operated   |
|           | 84.45   |            | Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (including weftwinding) machines and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of heading 84.46 or 84.47. |
|           |         |            | - Machines for preparing textile fibres :   |
|           | 8445.11 |            | -- Carding machines :   |
|           |         | 8445.11.10 | --- Electrically operated   |
|           |         | 8445.11.20 | --- Not electrically operated   |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions   |
|-----------|---------|------------|--|
|           | 8445.12 |            | -- Combing machines :  |
|           |         | 8445.12.10 | --- Electrically operated  |
|           |         | 8445.12.20 | --- Not electrically operated  |
|           | 8445.13 |            | -- Drawing or roving machines :  |
|           |         | 8445.13.10 | --- Electrically operated  |
|           |         | 8445.13.20 | --- Not electrically operated  |
|           | 8445.19 |            | -- Other :   |
|           |         | 8445.19.30 | --- Cotton gins  |
|           |         | 8445.19.40 | --- Other, electrically operated   |
|           |         | 8445.19.50 | --- Other, not electrically operated   |
|           | 8445.20 |            | - Textile spinning machines :  |
|           |         | 8445.20.10 | - - Electrically operated  |
|           |         | 8445.20.20 | - - Not electrically operated  |
|           | 8445.30 |            | - Textile doubling or twisting machines :  |
|           |         | 8445.30.10 | - - Electrically operated  |
|           |         | 8445.30.20 | - - Not electrically operated  |
|           | 8445.40 |            | - Textile winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines :   |
|           |         | 8445.40.10 | - - Electrically operated  |
|           |         | 8445.40.20 | - - Not electrically operated  |
|           | 8445.90 |            | - Other :  |
|           |         | 8445.90.10 | - - Electrically operated  |
|           |         | 8445.90.20 | - - Not electrically operated  |
| 84.46     |         |            | Weaving machines (looms).  |
|           | 8446.10 |            | - For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm :   |
|           |         | 8446.10.10 | - - Electrically operated  |
|           |         | 8446.10.20 | - - Not electrically operated  |
|           |         |            | - For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttle type :   |
|           |         | 8446.21.00 | - - Power looms  |
|           |         | 8446.29.00 | - - Other  |
|           |         | 8446.30.00 | - For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttleless type   |
| 84.47     |         |            | Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting. |
|           |         |            | - Circular knitting machines :   |
|           | 8447.11 |            | - - With cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm :  |
|           |         | 8447.11.10 | --- Electrically operated  |
|           |         | 8447.11.20 | --- Not electrically operated  |
|           | 8447.12 |            | - - With cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm :  |
|           |         | 8447.12.10 | --- Electrically operated  |
|           |         | 8447.12.20 | --- Not electrically operated  |

| AHTN 2017 |       |            | Descriptions   |
|-----------|-------|------------|--|
|           |       | 8447.20    | - Flat knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines :  |
|           |       | 8447.20.10 | - - Electrically operated  |
|           |       | 8447.20.20 | - - Not electrically operated  |
|           |       | 8447.90    | - Other :  |
|           |       | 8447.90.10 | - - Electrically operated  |
|           |       | 8447.90.20 | - - Not electrically operated  |
|           | 84.48 |            | Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions, shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of this heading or of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-frames, hosiery needles). |
|           |       | 8448.11    | - Auxiliary machinery for machines of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 :   |
|           |       | 8448.11.10 | - - Dobbies and Jacquards; card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith :   |
|           |       | 8448.11.20 | - - - Electrically operated  |
|           |       |            | - - - Not electrically operated  |
|           |       | 8448.19    | - - Other :  |
|           |       | 8448.19.10 | - - - Electrically operated  |
|           |       | 8448.19.20 | - - - Not electrically operated  |
|           |       | 8448.20.00 | - Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.44 or of their auxiliary machinery   |
|           |       |            | - Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.45 or of their auxiliary machinery :   |
|           |       | 8448.31.00 | - - Card clothing  |
|           |       | 8448.32.00 | - - Of machines for preparing textile fibres, other than card clothing   |
|           |       | 8448.33.00 | - - Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers   |
|           |       | 8448.39.00 | - - Other  |
|           |       |            | - Parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery :  |
|           |       | 8448.42.00 | - - Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames   |
|           |       | 8448.49    | - - Other :  |
|           |       |            | - - - Shuttles :   |
|           |       | 8448.49.11 | - - - - For electrically operated machines   |
|           |       | 8448.49.12 | - - - - For non-electrically operated machines   |
|           |       |            | - - - Other :  |
|           |       | 8448.49.91 | - - - - Of electrically operated machines  |
|           |       | 8448.49.92 | - - - - Of non-electrically operated machines  |
|           |       |            | - Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.47 or of their auxiliary machinery :   |
|           |       | 8448.51.00 | - - Sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches   |
|           |       | 8448.59.00 | - - Other  |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions  |
|-----------|---------|------------|---|
| 84.49     |         |            | Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats.  |
|           |         | 8449.00.10 | - Electrically operated   |
|           |         | 8449.00.20 | - Not electrically operated   |
| 84.51     |         |            | Machinery (other than machines of heading 84.50) for washing, cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics. |
|           |         | 8451.10.00 | - Dry-cleaning machines<br>- Drying machines :  |
|           |         | 8451.21.00 | - - Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg  |
|           |         | 8451.29.00 | - - Other   |
|           | 8451.30 |            | - Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses) :   |
|           |         | 8451.30.10 | - - Single roller type domestic ironing machines  |
|           |         | 8451.30.90 | - - Other   |
|           |         | 8451.40.00 | - Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines   |
|           |         | 8451.50.00 | - Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics  |
|           |         | 8451.80.00 | - Other machinery   |
| 84.52     |         |            | Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading 84.40; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles.  |
|           |         | 8452.10.00 | - Sewing machines of the household type<br>- Other sewing machines :  |
|           |         | 8452.21.00 | - - Automatic units   |
|           |         | 8452.29.00 | - - Other   |
|           |         | 8452.30.00 | - Sewing machine needles  |
|           | 8452.90 |            | - Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof; other parts of sewing machines :<br>- - Of machinery of subheading 8452.10.00 :  |
|           |         | 8452.90.11 | - - - Arms and beds; stands with or without centre frames; flywheels; belt guards; treadles or pedals   |
|           |         | 8452.90.12 | - - - Furniture, bases and covers and parts thereof   |
|           |         | 8452.90.19 | - - - Other<br>- - Other :  |
|           |         | 8452.90.91 | - - - Arms and beds; stands with or without centre frames; flywheels; belt guards; treadles or pedals   |
|           |         | 8452.90.92 | - - - Furniture, bases and covers and parts thereof   |
|           |         | 8452.90.99 | - - - Other   |
| 84.53     |         |            | Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather, other than sewing machines.   |



| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions   |
|-----------|---------|------------|--|
|           | 8453.10 |            | - Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather :  |
|           |         | 8453.10.10 | - - Electrically operated  |
|           |         | 8453.10.20 | - - Not electrically operated  |
|           | 8453.20 |            | - Machinery for making or repairing footwear :   |
|           |         | 8453.20.10 | - - Electrically operated  |
|           |         | 8453.20.20 | - - Not electrically operated  |
|           | 8453.80 |            | - Other machinery :  |
|           |         | 8453.80.10 | - - Electrically operated  |
|           |         | 8453.80.20 | - - Not electrically operated  |
|           |         | 8453.90.00 | - Parts  |
| 84.54     |         |            | Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries.   |
|           |         | 8454.10.00 | - Converters   |
|           |         | 8454.20.00 | - Ingot moulds and ladles  |
|           |         | 8454.30.00 | - Casting machines   |
|           |         | 8454.90.00 | - Parts  |
| 84.55     |         |            | Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefor.  |
|           |         | 8455.10.00 | - Tube mills   |
|           |         |            | - Other rolling mills :  |
|           |         | 8455.21.00 | - - Hot or combination hot and cold  |
|           |         | 8455.22.00 | - - Cold   |
|           |         | 8455.30.00 | - Rolls for rolling mills  |
|           |         | 8455.90.00 | - Other parts  |
| 84.56     |         |            | Machine-tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electro-discharge, electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes; water-jet cutting machines. |
|           |         |            | - Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes :  |
|           |         | 8456.11.00 | - - Operated by laser  |
|           |         | 8456.12.00 | - - Operated by other light or photon beam processes   |
|           |         | 8456.20.00 | - Operated by ultrasonic processes   |
|           |         | 8456.30.00 | - Operated by electro-discharge processes  |
|           | 8456.40 |            | - Operated by plasma arc processes :   |
|           |         | 8456.40.10 | - - Machine-tools, numerically controlled, for working any material by removal of material, by plasma arc processes, for the manufacture of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards  |
|           |         | 8456.40.90 | - - Other  |
|           |         | 8456.50.00 | - Water-jet cutting machines   |
|           | 8456.90 |            | - Other :  |
|           |         | 8456.90.20 | - - Wet processing equipments for the application by immersion of electro-chemical solutions, for the purpose of removing material on printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards  |

| AHTN 2017 |                                   |            | Descriptions  |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|------------|---|
| 84.57     |                                   | 8456.90.90 | - - Other<br>Machining centres, unit construction machines (single station) and multi-station transfer machines, for working metal. |
|           |                                   |            | - Machining centres :   |
|           |                                   | 8457.10.10 | - - Of spindle power not exceeding 4kW  |
|           |                                   | 8457.10.90 | - - Other   |
|           |                                   | 8457.20.00 | - Unit construction machines (single station)   |
| 84.58     |                                   | 8457.30.00 | - Multi-station transfer machines   |
|           |                                   |            | Lathes (including turning centres) for removing metal.  |
|           |                                   |            | - Horizontal lathes :   |
|           |                                   | 8458.11    | - - Numerically controlled :  |
|           |                                   |            | - - - Of spindle power not exceeding 4kW  |
|           |                                   |            | - - - Other   |
|           |                                   | 8459.19    | - - Other :   |
|           |                                   |            | - - - With the distance between the main spindle centre and the bed not exceeding 300 mm  |
|           |                                   |            | - - - Other   |
|           |                                   |            | - Other lathes :  |
|           |                                   |            | - - Numerically controlled  |
|           |                                   | 8458.99    | - - Other :   |
|           |                                   |            | - - - With the distance between the main spindle centre and the bed not exceeding 300 mm  |
|           |                                   |            | - - - Other   |
|           |                                   | 84.59      |   |
| 8459.10   | - Way-type unit head machines :   |            |   |
|           | - - Electrically operated         |            |   |
|           | - - Not electrically operated     |            |   |
|           | - Other drilling machines :       |            |   |
|           | - - Numerically controlled        |            |   |
| 8459.29   | - - Other :                       |            |   |
|           | - - - Electrically operated       |            |   |
|           | - - - Not electrically operated   |            |   |
|           | - Other boring-milling machines : |            |   |
|           | - - Numerically controlled        |            |   |
| 8459.39   | - - Other :                       |            |   |
|           | - - - Electrically operated       |            |   |
|           | - - - Not electrically operated   |            |   |
|           | - Other boring machines :         |            |   |
|           | - - Numerically controlled        |            |   |
| 8459.49   | - - Other :                       |            |   |
|           | - - - Electrically operated       |            |   |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions  |
|-----------|---------|------------|---|
|           |         | 8459.49.20 | - - - Not electrically operated   |
|           |         |            | - Milling machines, knee-type :   |
|           | 8459.59 | 8459.51.00 | - - Numerically controlled  |
|           |         |            | - - Other :   |
|           |         | 8459.59.10 | - - - Electrically operated   |
|           |         | 8459.59.20 | - - - Not electrically operated   |
|           |         |            | - Other milling machines :  |
|           | 8459.69 | 8459.61.00 | - - Numerically controlled  |
|           |         |            | - - Other :   |
|           |         | 8459.69.10 | - - - Electrically operated   |
|           |         | 8459.69.20 | - - - Not electrically operated   |
|           | 8459.70 |            | - Other threading or tapping machines :   |
|           |         | 8459.70.10 | - - Electrically operated   |
|           |         | 8459.70.20 | - - Not electrically operated   |
| 84.60     |         |            | Machine-tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products, other than gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of heading 84.61. |
|           |         |            | - Flat-surface grinding machines :  |
|           |         | 8460.12.00 | - - Numerically controlled  |
|           |         | 8460.19.00 | - - Other   |
|           |         |            | - Other grinding machines :   |
|           |         | 8460.22.00 | - - Centreless grinding machines, numerically controlled  |
|           |         | 8460.23.00 | - - Other cylindrical grinding machines, numerically controlled   |
|           |         | 8460.24.00 | - - Other, numerically controlled   |
|           | 8460.29 |            | - - Other :   |
|           |         | 8460.29.10 | - - - Electrically operated   |
|           |         | 8460.29.20 | - - - Not electrically operated   |
|           |         |            | - Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines :   |
|           | 8460.31 |            | - - Numerically controlled :  |
|           |         | 8460.31.10 | - - - Machine tools, numerically controlled, for sharpening carbide drilling bits with a shank diameter not exceeding 3.175 mm, provided with fixed collets and having a power not exceeding 0.74 kW  |
|           |         | 8460.31.90 | - - - Other   |
|           | 8460.39 |            | - - Other :   |
|           |         | 8460.39.10 | - - - Electrically operated   |
|           |         | 8460.39.20 | - - - Not electrically operated   |
|           | 8460.40 |            | - Honing or lapping machines :  |
|           |         | 8460.40.10 | - - Electrically operated   |
|           |         | 8460.40.20 | - - Not electrically operated   |
|           | 8460.90 |            | - Other :   |

| AHTN 2017  |                            |            | Descriptions   |
|------------|----------------------------|------------|--|
| 84.61      |                            | 8460.90.10 | - - Electrically operated  |
|            |                            | 8460.90.20 | - - Not electrically operated  |
|            |                            | 8461.20    | Machine-tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine-tools working by removing metal or cermets, not elsewhere specified or included.   |
|            |                            |            | - Shaping or slotting machines :   |
|            |                            | 8461.20.10 | - - Electrically operated  |
|            |                            | 8461.20.20 | - - Not electrically operated  |
|            |                            | 8461.30    | - Broaching machines :   |
|            |                            | 8461.30.10 | - - Electrically operated  |
|            |                            | 8461.30.20 | - - Not electrically operated  |
|            |                            | 8461.40    | - Gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines :   |
|            |                            | 8461.40.10 | - - Electrically operated  |
|            |                            | 8461.40.20 | - - Not electrically operated  |
|            |                            | 8461.50    | - Sawing or cutting-off machines :   |
|            |                            | 8461.50.10 | - - Electrically operated  |
|            |                            | 8461.50.20 | - - Not electrically operated  |
|            |                            | 8461090    | - Other :  |
|            |                            |            | - - Electrically operated :  |
|            |                            | 8461.90.11 | - - - Planing machines   |
|            |                            | 8461.90.19 | - - - Other  |
|            |                            |            | - - Not electrically operated :  |
| 8461.90.91 | - - - Planing machines     |            |  |
| 8461.90.99 | - - - Other                |            |  |
| 84.62      |                            | 8462.10    | Machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die-stamping; machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or notching; presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above. |
|            |                            |            | - Forging or die-stamping machines (including presses) and hammers :   |
|            |                            | 8462.10.10 | - - Electrically operated  |
|            |                            | 8462.10.20 | - - Not electrically operated  |
|            |                            |            | - Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses) :   |
|            |                            | 8462.21.00 | - - Numerically controlled   |
|            |                            |            | - - Other :  |
|            |                            | 8462.29.10 | - - - Electrically operated  |
|            |                            | 8462.29.20 | - - - Not electrically operated  |
|            |                            |            | - Shearing machines (including presses), other than combined punching and shearing machines :  |
| 8462.31.00 | - - Numerically controlled |            |  |
| 8462.39    | - - Other :                |            |  |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions   |
|-----------|---------|------------|--|
|           |         | 8462.39.10 | - - - Electrically operated  |
|           |         | 8462.39.20 | - - - Not electrically operated  |
|           |         | 8462.41.00 | - - Numerically controlled   |
|           | 8462.49 |            | - - Other :  |
|           |         | 8462.49.10 | - - - Electrically operated  |
|           |         | 8462.49.20 | - - - Not electrically operated  |
|           |         |            | - Other :  |
|           |         | 8462.91.00 | - - Hydraulic presses  |
|           | 8462.99 |            | - - Other :  |
|           |         | 8462.99.10 | - - - Machines for the manufacture of boxes, cans and similar containers of tin plate, electrically operated             |
|           |         | 8462.99.20 | - - - Machines for the manufacture of boxes, cans and similar containers of tin plate, not electrically operated         |
|           |         | 8462.99.50 | - - - Other, electrically operated   |
|           |         | 8462.99.60 | - - - Other, not electrically operated   |
| 84.63     |         |            | Other machine-tools for working metal or cermets, without removing material.   |
|           | 8463.10 |            | - Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like :   |
|           |         | 8463.10.10 | - - Electrically operated  |
|           |         | 8463.10.20 | - - Not electrically operated  |
|           | 8463.20 |            | - Thread rolling machines :  |
|           |         | 8463.20.10 | - - Electrically operated  |
|           |         | 8463.20.20 | - - Not electrically operated  |
|           | 8463.30 |            | - Machines for working wire :  |
|           |         | 8463.30.10 | - - Electrically operated  |
|           |         | 8463.30.20 | - - Not electrically operated  |
|           | 8463.90 |            | - Other :  |
|           |         | 8463.90.10 | - - Electrically operated  |
|           |         | 8463.90.20 | - - Not electrically operated  |
| 84.64     |         |            | Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for coldworking glass. |
|           | 8464.10 |            | - Sawing machines :  |
|           |         | 8464.10.10 | - - Electrically operated  |
|           |         | 8464.10.20 | - - Not electrically operated  |
|           | 8464.20 |            | - Grinding or polishing machines :   |
|           |         | 8464.20.10 | - - Electrically operated  |
|           |         | 8464.20.20 | - - Not electrically operated  |
|           | 8464.90 |            | - Other :  |
|           |         | 8464.90.10 | - - Electrically operated  |
|           |         | 8464.90.20 | - - Not electrically operated  |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions   |
|-----------|---------|------------|--|
| 84.65     |         |            | Machine-tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials.  |
|           |         | 8465.10.00 | - Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations   |
|           |         | 8465.20.00 | - Machining centres  |
|           |         |            | - Other :  |
|           | 8465.91 |            | - - Sawing machines :  |
|           |         | 8465.91.10 | - - - Of a kind used for scoring printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards or printed circuit board or printed wiring board substrates, electrically operated  |
|           |         | 8465.91.20 | - - - Other, electrically operated   |
|           |         | 8465.91.30 | - - - Not electrically operated  |
|           | 8465.92 |            | - - Planing, milling or moulding (by cutting) machines :   |
|           |         | 8465.92.10 | - - - For routing printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards or printed circuit board or printed wiring board substrates, accepting router bits with a shank diameter not exceeding 3.175 mm, for scoring printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards or printed circuit board or printed wiring board substrates                     |
|           |         | 8465.92.20 | - - - Other, electrically operated   |
|           |         | 8465.92.30 | - - - Not electrically operated  |
|           | 8465.93 |            | - - Grinding, sanding or polishing machines :  |
|           |         | 8465.93.10 | - - - Electrically operated  |
|           |         | 8465.93.20 | - - - Not electrically operated  |
|           | 8465.94 |            | - - Bending or assembling machines :   |
|           |         | 8465.94.10 | - - - Electrically operated  |
|           |         | 8465.94.20 | - - - Not electrically operated  |
|           | 8465.95 |            | - - Drilling or morticing machines :   |
|           |         | 8465.95.10 | - - - Drilling machines for the manufacture of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards, with a spindle speed exceeding 50,000 rpm and accepting drill bits of a shank diameter not exceeding 3.175 mm  |
|           |         | 8465.95.30 | - - -Other, electrically operated  |
|           |         | 8465.95.40 | - - - Not electrically operated  |
|           | 8465.96 |            | - - Splitting, slicing or paring machines :  |
|           |         | 8465.96.10 | - - - Electrically operated  |
|           |         | 8465.96.20 | - - - Not electrically operated  |
|           | 8465.99 |            | - - Other :  |
|           |         | 8465.99.30 | - - - Lathes, electrically operated  |
|           |         | 8465.99.40 | - - - Lathes, not electrically operated  |
|           |         | 8465.99.50 | - - - Machines for deburring the surfaces of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards during manufacturing; machines for scoring printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards or printed circuit board or printed wiring board substrates; laminating presses for the manufacture of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards |
|           |         | 8465.99.60 | - - - Other, electrically operated   |

| AHTN 2017  |                                  |            | Descriptions  |
|------------|----------------------------------|------------|---|
| 84.66      |                                  | 8465.99.90 | - - - Other   |
|            |                                  |            | Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings 84.56 to 84.65, including work or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for the machines; tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand. |
|            |                                  | 8466.10    | - Tool holders and self-opening dieheads :  |
|            |                                  | 8466.10.10 | - - For the machines of subheading 8456.40.10, 8456.90.20, 8460.31.10, 8465.91.10, 8465.92.10, 8465.95.10 or 8465.99.50   |
|            |                                  | 8466.10.90 | - - Other   |
|            |                                  | 8466.20    | - Work holders :  |
|            |                                  | 8466.20.10 | - - For the machines of subheading 8456.40.10, 8456.90.20, 8460.31.10, 8465.91.10, 8465.92.10, 8465.95.10 or 8465.99.50   |
|            |                                  | 8466.20.90 | - - Other   |
|            |                                  | 8466.30    | - Dividing heads and other special attachments for machines :   |
|            |                                  | 8466.30.10 | - - For the machines of subheading 8456.40.10, 8456.90.20, 8460.31.10, 8465.91.10, 8465.92.10, 8465.95.10 or 8465.99.50   |
|            |                                  | 8466.30.90 | - - Other   |
|            |                                  |            | - Other :   |
|            |                                  | 8466.91.00 | - - For machines of heading 84.64   |
|            |                                  | 8466.92    | - - For machines of heading 84.65 :   |
|            |                                  | 8466.92.10 | - - - For the machines of subheading 8465.91.10, 8465.92.10, 8465.95.10 or 8465.99.50   |
|            |                                  | 8466.92.90 | - - - Other   |
|            |                                  | 8466.93    | - - For machines of headings 84.56 to 84.61 :   |
|            |                                  | 8466.93.20 | - - - For machines of subheading 8456.40.10, 8456.90.20 or 8460.31.10   |
|            |                                  | 8466.93.90 | - - - Other   |
|            |                                  | 8466.94.00 | - - For machines of heading 84.62 or 84.63  |
| 84.67      |                                  |            | Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained electric or non-electric motor.  |
|            |                                  |            | - Pneumatic :   |
|            |                                  | 8467.11.00 | - - Rotary type (including combined rotary-percussion)  |
|            |                                  | 8467.19.00 | - - Other   |
|            |                                  |            | - With self-contained electric motor :  |
|            |                                  | 8467.21.00 | - - Drills of all kinds   |
|            |                                  | 8467.22.00 | - - Saws  |
|            |                                  | 8467.29.00 | - - Other   |
|            |                                  |            | - Other tools :   |
|            |                                  | 8467.81.00 | - - Chain saws  |
|            |                                  | 8467.89.00 | - - Other   |
|            |                                  |            | - Parts :   |
| 8467.91    | - - Of chain saws :              |            |   |
| 8467.91.10 | - - - Of electro-mechanical type |            |   |
| 8467.91.90 | - - - Other                      |            |   |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions   |
|-----------|---------|------------|--|
|           |         | 8467.92.00 | - - Of pneumatic tools   |
|           | 8467.99 |            | - - Other :  |
|           |         | 8467.99.10 | - - - Of goods of subheading 8467.21.00, 8467.22.00 or 8467.29.00  |
|           |         | 8467.99.90 | - - - Other  |
| 84.68     |         |            | Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, other than those of heading 85.15; gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances.   |
|           |         | 8468.10.00 | - Hand-held blow pipes   |
|           | 8468.20 |            | - Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus :   |
|           |         | 8468.20.10 | - - Hand-operated (not hand-held) gas welding or brazing appliances for metal  |
|           |         | 8468.20.90 | - - Other  |
|           |         | 8468.80.00 | - Other machinery and apparatus  |
|           | 8468.90 |            | - Parts :  |
|           |         | 8468.90.20 | - - Of goods of subheading 8468.20.10  |
|           |         | 8468.90.90 | - - Other  |
| 84.70     |         |            | Calculating machines and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions; accounting machines, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device; cash registers. |
|           |         | 8470.10.00 | - Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions<br>- Other electronic calculating machines :                                 |
|           |         | 8470.21.00 | - - Incorporating a printing device  |
|           |         | 8470.29.00 | - - Other  |
|           |         | 8470.30.00 | - Other calculating machines   |
|           |         | 8470.50.00 | - Cash registers   |
|           | 8470.90 |            | - Other :  |
|           |         | 8470.90.10 | - - Postage-franking machines  |
|           |         | 8470.90.20 | - - Accounting machines  |
|           |         | 8470.90.90 | - - Other  |
| 84.71     |         |            | Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included.  |
|           | 8471.30 |            | - Portable automatic data processing machines, weighing not more than 10 kg, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display :  |
|           |         | 8471.30.20 | - - Laptops including notebooks and subnotebooks   |
|           |         | 8471.30.90 | - - Other  |
|           |         |            | - Other automatic data processing machines :   |
|           | 8471.41 |            | - - Comprising in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined :  |



| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions   |
|-----------|---------|------------|--|
|           |         | 8471.41.10 | - - - Personal computers excluding portable computers of subheading 8471.30  |
|           |         | 8471.41.90 | - - - Other  |
|           | 8471.49 |            | - - Other, presented in the form of systems :  |
|           |         | 8471.49.10 | - - - Personal computers excluding portable computers of subheading 8471.30  |
|           |         | 8471.49.90 | - - - Other  |
|           | 8471.50 |            | - Processing units other than those of subheading 8471.41 or 8471.49, whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of units: storage units, input units, output units :   |
|           |         | 8471.50.10 | - - Processing units for personal (including portable) computers   |
|           |         | 8471.50.90 | - - Other  |
|           | 8471.60 |            | - Input or output units, whether or not containing storage units in the same housing :   |
|           |         | 8471.60.30 | - - Computer keyboards   |
|           |         | 8471.60.40 | - - X-Y coordinate input devices, including mice, light pens, joysticks, track balls, and touch sensitive screens  |
|           |         | 8471.60.90 | - - Other  |
|           | 8471.70 |            | - Storage units :  |
|           |         | 8471.70.10 | - - Floppy disk drives   |
|           |         | 8471.70.20 | - - Hard disk drives   |
|           |         | 8471.70.30 | - - Tape drives  |
|           |         | 8471.70.40 | - - Optical disk drives, including CD-ROM drives, DVD drives and CD-R drives   |
|           |         | 8471.70.50 | - - Proprietary format storage devices including media therefor for automatic data processing machines, with or without removable media and whether magnetic, optical or other technology  |
|           |         |            | - - Other :  |
|           |         | 8471.70.91 | - - - Automated backup systems   |
|           |         | 8471.70.99 | - - - Other  |
|           | 8471.80 |            | - Other units of automatic data processing machines :  |
|           |         | 8471.80.10 | - - Control and adaptor units  |
|           |         | 8471.80.70 | - - Sound cards or video cards   |
|           |         | 8471.80.90 | - - Other  |
|           | 8471.90 |            | - Other :  |
|           |         | 8471.90.10 | - - Bar code readers   |
|           |         | 8471.90.30 | - - Electronic fingerprint identification systems  |
|           |         | 8471.90.40 | - - Other optical character readers  |
|           |         | 8471.90.90 | - - Other  |
|           | 84.72   |            | Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coin-sorting machines, coincounting or wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating or stapling machines). |
|           |         | 8472.10    | - Duplicating machines :   |
|           |         | 8472.10.10 | - - Electrically operated  |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions   |
|-----------|---------|------------|--|
|           |         | 8472.10.20 | - - Not electrically operated  |
|           | 8472.30 |            | - Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or cancelling postage stamps :   |
|           |         | 8472.30.10 | - - Electrically operated  |
|           |         | 8472.30.20 | - - Not electrically operated  |
|           | 8472.90 |            | - Other :  |
|           |         | 8472.90.10 | - - Automatic teller machines  |
|           |         |            | - - Typewriters other than printers of heading 84.43 :   |
|           |         | 8472.90.41 | - - - Automatic  |
|           |         | 8472.90.49 | - - - Other  |
|           |         | 8472.90.50 | - - Word-processing machines   |
|           |         | 8472.90.60 | - - Other, electrically operated   |
|           |         | 8472.90.90 | - - other, not electrically operated   |
| 84.73     |         |            | Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of headings 84.70 to 84.72.  |
|           |         |            | - Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.70 :   |
|           |         | 8473.21.00 | - - Of the electronic calculating machines of subheading 8470.10.00, 8470.21.00 or 8470.29.00  |
|           |         | 8473.29.00 | - - Other  |
|           | 8473.30 |            | - Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.71 :   |
|           |         | 8473.30.10 | - - Assembled printed circuit boards   |
|           |         | 8473.30.90 | - - Other  |
|           | 8473.40 |            | - Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.72 :   |
|           |         | 8473.40.10 | - - For electrically operated machines   |
|           |         | 8473.40.20 | - - For non-electrically operated machines   |
|           | 8473.50 |            | - Parts and accessories equally suitable for use with the machines of two or more of the headings 84.70 to 84.72 :   |
|           |         | 8473.50.10 | - - Suitable for use with the machines of heading 84.71  |
|           |         | 8473.50.90 | - - Other  |
| 84.74     |         |            | Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand. |
|           | 8474.10 |            | - Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines :   |
|           |         | 8474.10.10 | - - Electrically operated  |
|           |         | 8474.10.20 | - - Not electrically operated  |
|           | 8474.20 |            | - Crushing or grinding machines :  |
|           |         |            | - - Electrically operated :  |
|           |         | 8474.20.11 | - - - For stone  |
|           |         | 8474.20.19 | - - - Other  |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions   |
|-----------|---------|------------|--|
|           |         |            | -- Not electrically operated :   |
|           |         | 8474.20.21 | --- For stone  |
|           |         | 8474.20.29 | --- Other  |
|           | 8473.31 |            | - Mixing or kneading machines :  |
|           |         |            | -- Concrete or mortar mixers :   |
|           |         | 8474.31.10 | --- Electrically operated  |
|           |         | 8474.31.20 | --- Not electrically operated  |
|           | 8473.32 |            | -- Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen :   |
|           |         |            | --- Electrically operated :  |
|           |         | 8474.32.11 | ---- Of an output capacity not exceeding 80 t /h   |
|           |         | 8474.32.19 | ---- Other   |
|           |         |            | --- Not electrically operated :  |
|           |         | 8474.32.21 | ---- Of an output capacity not exceeding 80 t /h   |
|           |         | 8474.32.29 | ---- Other   |
|           | 8474.39 |            | -- Other :   |
|           |         | 8474.39.10 | --- Electrically operated  |
|           |         | 8474.39.20 | --- Not electrically operated  |
|           | 8474.80 |            | - Other machinery :  |
|           |         | 8474.80.10 | -- Electrically operated   |
|           |         | 8474.80.20 | -- Not electrically operated   |
|           | 8474.90 |            | - Parts :  |
|           |         | 8474.90.10 | -- Of electrically operated machines   |
|           |         | 8474.90.20 | -- Of non-electrically operated machines   |
|           | 84.75   |            | Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware. |
|           |         | 8475.10    | - Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes :  |
|           |         | 8475.10.10 | -- Electrically operated   |
|           |         | 8475.10.20 | -- Not electrically operated   |
|           |         |            | - Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware:  |
|           |         | 8475.21.00 | -- Machines for making optical fibres and preforms thereof   |
|           |         | 8475.29.00 | -- Other   |
|           | 8475.90 |            | - Parts :  |
|           |         | 8475.90.10 | -- Of electrically operated machines   |
|           |         | 8475.90.20 | -- Of non-electrically operated machines   |
|           | 84.76   |            | Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamp, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money-changing machines.                                |
|           |         |            | - Automatic beverage-vending machines :  |
|           |         | 8476.21.00 | -- Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices  |
|           |         | 8476.29.00 | -- Other   |

| AHTN 2017 |       |            | Descriptions   |
|-----------|-------|------------|--|
|           |       |            | - Other machines :   |
|           |       | 8476.81.00 | - - Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices   |
|           |       | 8476.89.00 | - - Other  |
|           |       | 8476.90.00 | - Parts  |
|           | 84.77 |            | Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter. |
|           |       | 8477.10    | - Injection-moulding machines :  |
|           |       | 8477.10.10 | - - For moulding rubber  |
|           |       |            | - - For moulding plastics :  |
|           |       | 8477.10.31 | - - - Poly (vinyl chloride) injection moulding machines  |
|           |       | 8477.10.39 | - - - Other  |
|           |       | 8477.20    | - Extruders :  |
|           |       | 8477.20.10 | - - For extruding rubber   |
|           |       | 8477.20.20 | - - For extruding plastics   |
|           |       | 8477.30.00 | - Blow moulding machines   |
|           |       | 8477.40    | - Vacuum moulding machines and other thermoforming machines :  |
|           |       | 8477.40.10 | - - For moulding or forming rubber   |
|           |       | 8477.40.20 | - - For moulding or forming plastics   |
|           |       |            | - Other machinery for moulding or otherwise forming :  |
|           |       | 8477.51.00 | - - For moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes  |
|           |       | 8477.59    | - - Other :  |
|           |       | 8477.59.10 | - - - For rubber   |
|           |       | 8477.59.20 | - - - For plastics   |
|           |       | 8477.80    | - Other machinery :  |
|           |       | 8477.80.10 | - - For working rubber or for the manufacture of products from rubber, electrically operated   |
|           |       | 8477.80.20 | - - For working rubber or for the manufacture of products from rubber, not electrically operated   |
|           |       |            | - - For working plastics or for the manufacture of products from plastics, electrically operated :   |
|           |       | 8477.80.31 | - - - Lamination presses for the manufacture of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards  |
|           |       | 8477.80.39 | - - - Other  |
|           |       | 8477.80.40 | - - For working plastics or for the manufacture of products from plastics, not electrically operated   |
|           |       | 8477.90    | - Parts :  |
|           |       | 8477.90.10 | - - Of electrically operated machines for working rubber or for the manufacture of products from rubber  |
|           |       | 8477.90.20 | - - Of non-electrically operated machines for working rubber or for the manufacture of products from rubber  |
|           |       |            | - - Of electrically operated machines for working plastics or for the manufacture of products from plastic materials :                                 |
|           |       | 8477.90.32 | - - - Parts of lamination presses for the manufacture of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards   |
|           |       | 8477.90.39 | - - - Other  |

| AHTN 2017 |       |            | Descriptions   |
|-----------|-------|------------|--|
|           | 84.78 | 8477.90.40 | - - Of non-electrically operated machines for working plastics or for the manufacture of products from plastic materials   |
|           |       | 8478.10    | Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.<br>- Machinery :  |
|           |       | 8478.10.10 | - - Electrically operated  |
|           |       | 8478.10.20 | - - Not electrically operated  |
|           | 84.79 | 8478.90    | - Parts :  |
|           |       | 8478.90.10 | - - Of electrically operated machines  |
|           |       | 8478.90.20 | - - Of non-electrically operated machines  |
|           |       | 8479.10    | Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.<br>- Machinery for public works, building or the like : |
|           |       | 8479.10.10 | - - Electrically operated  |
|           |       | 8479.10.20 | - - Not electrically operated  |
|           |       | 8479.20    | - Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils :  |
|           |       | 8479.20.10 | - - Electrically operated  |
|           |       | 8479.20.20 | - - Not electrically operated  |
|           |       | 8479.30    | - Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork :                  |
|           |       | 8479.30.10 | - - Electrically operated  |
|           |       | 8479.30.20 | - - Not electrically operated  |
|           |       | 8479.40    | - Rope or cable-making machines :  |
|           |       | 8479.40.10 | - - Electrically operated  |
|           |       | 8479.40.20 | - - Not electrically operated  |
|           |       | 8479.50.00 | - Industrial robots, not elsewhere specified or included   |
|           |       | 8479.60.00 | - Evaporative air coolers<br>- Passenger boarding bridges :  |
|           |       | 8479.71.00 | - - Of a kind used in airports   |
|           |       | 8479.79.00 | - - Other<br>- Other machines and mechanical appliances :  |
|           |       | 8479.81    | - - For treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders :   |
|           |       | 8479.81.10 | - - - Electrically operated  |
|           |       | 8479.81.20 | - - - Not electrically operated  |
|           |       | 8479.82    | - - Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising, emulsifying or stirring machines :   |
|           |       | 8479.82.10 | - - - Electrically operated  |
|           |       | 8479.82.20 | - - - Not electrically operated  |
|           |       | 8479.89    | - - Other :  |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions   |
|-----------|---------|------------|--|
|           |         | 8479.89.20 | - - - Machinery for assembling central processing unit (CPU) daughter boards in plastic cases or housings; apparatus for the regeneration of chemical solutions used in the manufacture of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards; equipment for mechanically cleaning the surfaces of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards during manufacturing; automated machines for the placement or the removal of components or contact elements on printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards or other substrates; registration equipment for the alignment of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies in the manufacturing process<br>- - - Other, electrically operated : |
|           |         | 8479.89.31 | - - - - Automatic service-vending machines   |
|           |         | 8479.89.39 | - - - - Other  |
|           |         | 8479.89.40 | - - - Other, not electrically operated   |
|           | 8479.90 |            | - Parts :  |
|           |         | 8479.90.20 | - - Of goods of subheading 8479.89.20  |
|           |         | 8479.90.30 | - - Of other electrically operated machines  |
|           |         | 8479.90.40 | - - Of non-electrically operated machines  |
| 84.80     |         |            | Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics.  |
|           |         | 8480.10.00 | - Moulding boxes for metal foundry   |
|           |         | 8480.20.00 | - Mould bases  |
|           | 8480.30 |            | - Moulding patterns :  |
|           |         | 8480.30.10 | - - Of copper  |
|           |         | 8480.30.90 | - - Other  |
|           |         |            | - Moulds for metal or metal carbides :   |
|           |         | 8480.41.00 | - - Injection or compression types   |
|           |         | 8480.49.00 | - - Other  |
|           |         | 8480.50.00 | - Moulds for glass   |
|           |         | 8480.60.00 | - Moulds for mineral materials   |
|           |         |            | - Moulds for rubber or plastics :  |
|           | 8480.71 |            | - - Injection or compression types :   |
|           |         | 8480.71.10 | - - - Moulds for footwear soles  |
|           |         | 8480.71.90 | - - - Other  |
|           | 8480.79 |            | - - Other :  |
|           |         | 8480.79.10 | - - - Moulds for footwear soles  |
|           |         | 8480.79.90 | - - - Other  |
| 84.81     |         |            | Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressurereducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves.  |
|           | 8481.10 |            | - Pressure-reducing valves :   |
|           |         |            | - - Of iron or steel :   |
|           |         | 8481.10.11 | - - - Manually operated sluice or gate valves with inlets or outlets of an internal diameter exceeding 5 cm but not exceeding 40 cm  |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions  |
|-----------|---------|------------|---|
|           |         | 8481.10.19 | - - - Other   |
|           |         |            | - - Of copper or copper alloys :  |
|           |         | 8481.10.21 | - - - With an internal diameter of 2.5 cm or less   |
|           |         | 8481.10.22 | - - - With an internal diameter of over 2.5 cm  |
|           |         |            | - - Other :   |
|           |         | 8481.10.91 | - - - Of plastics, with an internal diameter of not less than 1 cm and not more than 2.5 cm   |
|           |         | 8481.10.99 | - - - Other   |
|           | 8481.20 |            | - Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions :   |
|           |         | 8481.20.10 | - - Manually operated sluice or gate valves with inlets or outlets of an internal diameter exceeding 5 cm but not exceeding 40cm                                      |
|           |         | 8481.20.20 | - - Of copper or copper alloys, with an internal diameter of 2.5 cm or less, or of plastics, with an internal diameter of not less than 1 cm and not more than 2.5 cm |
|           |         | 8481.20.90 | - - Other   |
|           | 8481.30 |            | - Check (nonreturn) valves :  |
|           |         | 8481.30.10 | - - Swing check-valves, of cast iron, with an inlet of internal diameter of 4 cm or more but not exceeding 60 cm  |
|           |         | 8481.30.20 | - - Of copper or copper alloys, with an internal diameter of 2.5 cm or less   |
|           |         | 8481.30.40 | - - Of plastics, with an internal diameter of not less than 1 cm and not more than 2.5 cm   |
|           |         | 8481.30.90 | - - Other   |
|           | 8481.40 |            | - Safety or relief valves:  |
|           |         | 8481.40.10 | - - Of copper or copper alloys, with an internal diameter of 2.5 cm or less   |
|           |         | 8481.40.30 | - - Of plastics, with an internal diameter of not less than 1 cm and not more than 2.5 cm   |
|           |         | 8481.40.90 | - - Other   |
|           | 8481.80 |            | - Other appliances :  |
|           |         |            | - - Valves for inner tubes :  |
|           |         | 8481.80.11 | - - - Of copper or copper alloys  |
|           |         | 8481.80.12 | - - - Of other materials  |
|           |         |            | - - Valves for tubeless tyres :   |
|           |         | 8481.80.13 | - - - Of copper or copper alloys  |
|           |         | 8481.80.14 | - - - Of other materials  |
|           |         |            | - - Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG) cylinder valves of copper or copper alloys :  |
|           |         | 8481.80.21 | - - - Having inlet or outlet internal diameters not exceeding 2.5 cm  |
|           |         | 8481.80.22 | - - - Having inlet or outlet internal diameters exceeding 2.5 cm  |
|           |         | 8481.80.30 | - - Cocks and valves, whether or not fitted with piezo-electric igniters, for gas stoves or ranges  |
|           |         | 8481.80.40 | - - aerated or carbonated liquid bottle valves; valves for gas operated beer dispensing units   |
|           |         | 8481.80.50 | - - Mixing taps and valves  |
|           |         |            | - - Water pipeline valves :   |

| AHTN 2017 |  |  | Descriptions  |
|-----------|--|--|---|
|           |  |  | <p>--- Gate valves, of cast iron, with an internal diameter of 4 cm or more; butterfly valves, of cast iron, with an internal diameter of 8 cm or more :</p> <p>8481.80.61 ---- Manually operated gate valves with an internal diameter exceeding 5 cm but not exceeding 40 cm</p> <p>8481.80.62 ---- Other</p> <p>8481.80.63 --- Other</p> <p>-- Hog nipple waterers :</p> <p>8481.80.64 --- Of plastics and of not less than 1 cm and not more than 2.5 cm in internal diameter</p> <p>8481.80.65 --- Other</p> <p>-- Nipple joint valves :</p> <p>8481.80.66 --- Of plastics and of not less than 1 cm and not more than 2.5 cm in internal diameter</p> <p>8481.80.67 --- Other</p> <p>-- Other :</p> <p>--- Ball valves :</p> <p>8481.80.71 ---- Of plastics and of not less than 1 cm and not more than 2.5 cm in internal diameter</p> <p>8481.80.72 ---- Other</p> <p>--- Gate valves, manually operated, of iron or steel :</p> <p>8481.80.73 ---- Having inlet and outlet internal diameters of more than 5 cm but not more than 40 cm</p> <p>8481.80.74 ---- Having inlet and outlet internal diameters of more than 40 cm</p> <p>8481.80.77 ---- Having inlet and outlet internal diameters of not more than 5 cm</p> <p>--- Manifold valves :</p> <p>8481.80.78 ---- Of plastics and of not less than 1 cm and not more than 2.5 cm in internal diameter</p> <p>8481.80.79 ---- Other</p> <p>--- Pneumatically controlled valves :</p> <p>8481.80.81 ---- Of plastics and of not less than 1 cm and not more than 2.5 cm in internal diameter</p> <p>8481.80.82 ---- Other</p> <p>--- Other valves of plastics :</p> <p>8481.80.85 ---- Having an inlet internal diameter of not less than 1 cm</p> <p>---- Other:</p> <p>8481.80.87 ----- Fuel cut-off valves for vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03 or 87.04</p> <p>8481.80.88 ----- Other</p> <p>8481.80.89 --- Other, manually operated, weighing less than 3 kg, surface treated or made of stainless steel or nickel</p> <p>--- Other :</p> <p>8481.80.91 ---- Water taps of copper or copper alloy, with an internal diameter of 2.5 cm or less</p> <p>---- Other :</p> <p>8481.80.92 ----- Fuel cut-off valves for vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03 or 87.04</p> |



| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions  |
|-----------|---------|------------|---|
|           |         | 8481.80.99 | - - - - - Other   |
|           | 8481.90 |            | - Parts :   |
|           |         | 8481.90.10 | - - Housings for sluice or gate valves with inlet or outlet of an internal diameter exceeding 50 mm but not exceeding 400 mm<br>- - For taps, cocks, valves (excluding inner tube valves and valves for tubeless tyres) and similar appliances of 25 mm or less in internal diameter :  |
|           |         | 8481.90.21 | - - - Bodies, for water taps  |
|           |         | 8481.90.22 | - - - Bodies, for Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG) cylinder valves   |
|           |         | 8481.90.23 | - - - Bodies, other   |
|           |         | 8481.90.29 | - - - Other<br>- - Valve bodies or stems of inner tube or tubeless tyre valves :  |
|           |         | 8481.90.31 | - - - Of copper or copper alloys  |
|           |         | 8481.90.39 | - - - Other<br>- - Valve cores of inner tube or tubeless tyre valves :  |
|           |         | 8481.90.41 | - - - Of copper or copper alloys  |
|           |         | 8481.90.49 | - - - Other   |
|           |         | 8481.90.90 | - - Other   |
| 84.82     |         |            | Ball or roller bearings.  |
|           |         | 8482.10.00 | - Ball bearings   |
|           |         | 8482.20.00 | - Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies   |
|           |         | 8482.30.00 | - Spherical roller bearings   |
|           |         | 8482.40.00 | - Needle roller bearings  |
|           |         | 8482.50.00 | - Other cylindrical roller bearings   |
|           |         | 8482.80.00 | - Other, including combined ball/roller bearings<br>- Parts :   |
|           |         | 8482.91.00 | - - Balls, needles and rollers  |
|           |         | 8482.99.00 | - - Other   |
| 84.83     |         |            | Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks; bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints). |
|           | 8483.20 |            | - Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings :   |
|           |         | 8483.20.20 | - - For machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30   |
|           |         | 8483.20.30 | - - For engines of vehicles of Chapter 87   |
|           |         | 8483.20.90 | - - Other   |
|           | 8483.30 |            | - Bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings; plain shaft bearings :   |
|           |         | 8483.30.30 | - - For engines of vehicles of Chapter 87   |
|           |         | 8483.30.90 | - - Other   |
|           |         | 8483.50.00 | - Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks  |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions  |
|-----------|---------|------------|---|
|           | 8483.90 | 8483.60.00 | - Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)   |
|           |         |            | - Toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; parts :   |
|           |         |            | - - Parts of goods of subheading 8483.10 :  |
|           |         | 8483.90.11 | - - - For tractors of subheading 8701.10 or 8701.91 to 8701.95  |
|           |         | 8483.90.13 | - - - For other tractors of heading 87.01   |
|           |         | 8483.90.14 | - - - For goods of heading 87.11  |
|           |         | 8483.90.15 | - - - For other goods of Chapter 87   |
|           |         | 8483.90.19 | - - - Other   |
|           |         |            | - - Other :   |
|           |         | 8483.90.91 | - - - For goods of subheading 8701.10 or 8701.91 to 8701.95   |
|           |         | 8483.90.93 | - - - For other tractors of heading 87.01   |
|           |         | 8483.90.94 | - - - For goods of heading 87.11  |
|           |         | 8483.90.95 | - - - For other goods of Chapter 87   |
|           |         | 8483.90.99 | - - - Other   |
| 84.84     |         |            | Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals.                          |
|           |         | 8484.10.00 | - Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal   |
|           |         | 8484.20.00 | - Mechanical seals  |
|           |         | 8484.90.00 | - Other   |
| 84.86     |         |            | Machines and apparatus of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of semiconductor boules or wafers, semiconductor devices, electronic integrated circuits or flat panel displays; machines and apparatus specified in Note 9 (C) to this Chapter; parts and accessories. |
|           | 8486.10 |            | - Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of boules or wafers :  |
|           |         | 8486.10.10 | - - Apparatus for rapid heating of semiconductor wafers   |
|           |         | 8486.10.20 | - - Spin dryers for semiconductor wafer processing  |
|           |         | 8486.10.30 | - - Machines for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam in the production of semiconductor wafers  |
|           |         | 8486.10.40 | - - Machines and apparatus for sawing monocrystal semiconductor boules into slices, or wafers into chips  |
|           |         | 8486.10.50 | - - Grinding, polishing and lapping machines for processing of semiconductor wafers   |
|           |         | 8486.10.60 | - - Apparatus for growing or pulling monocrystal semiconductor boules   |
|           |         | 8486.10.90 | - - Other   |
|           | 8486.20 |            | - Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of semiconductor devices or of electronic integrated circuits :  |
|           |         |            | - - Film formation equipment :  |
|           |         | 8486.20.11 | - - - Chemical vapour deposition apparatus for semiconductor production   |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions   |
|-----------|---------|------------|--|
|           |         | 8486.20.12 | - - - Epitaxial deposition machines for semiconductor wafers; spinners for coating photographic emulsions on semiconductor wafers  |
|           |         | 8486.20.13 | - - - Apparatus for physical deposition by sputtering on semiconductor wafers; physical deposition apparatus for semiconductor production  |
|           |         | 8486.20.19 | - - - Other<br>- - Doping equipment :  |
|           |         | 8486.20.21 | - - - Ion implanters for doping semiconductor materials  |
|           |         | 8486.20.29 | - - - Other<br>- - Etching and stripping equipment :   |
|           |         | 8486.20.31 | - - - Deflash machines for cleaning and removing contaminants from the metal leads of semiconductor packages prior to the electroplating process; spraying appliances for etching, stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers  |
|           |         | 8486.20.32 | - - - Equipment for dry-etching patterns on semiconductor materials  |
|           |         | 8486.20.33 | - - - Apparatus for wet etching, developing, stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers  |
|           |         | 8486.20.39 | - - - Other<br>- - Lithography equipment :   |
|           |         | 8486.20.41 | - - - Direct write-on-wafer apparatus  |
|           |         | 8486.20.42 | - - - Step and repeat aligners   |
|           |         | 8486.20.49 | - - - Other<br>- - Equipment for developing exposed wafers :   |
|           |         | 8486.20.51 | - - - Dicing machines for scribing or scoring semiconductor wafers   |
|           |         | 8486.20.59 | - - - Other<br>- - Other :   |
|           |         | 8486.20.91 | - - - Lasercutters for cutting contacting tracks in semiconductor production by laser beam   |
|           |         | 8486.20.92 | - - - Machines for bending, folding and straightening semiconductor leads  |
|           |         | 8486.20.93 | - - - Resistance heated furnaces and ovens for the manufacture of semiconductor devices on semiconductor wafers  |
|           |         | 8486.20.94 | - - - Inductance or dielectric furnaces and ovens for the manufacture of semiconductor devices on semiconductor wafers   |
|           |         | 8486.20.95 | - - - Automated machines for the placement or the removal of components or contact elements on semiconductor materials   |
|           |         | 8486.20.99 | - - - Other  |
|           | 8486.30 |            | - Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of flat panel displays :  |
|           |         | 8486.30.10 | - - Apparatus for dry etching patterns on flat panel display substrates  |
|           |         | 8486.30.20 | - - Apparatus for wet etching, developing, stripping or cleaning flat panel displays   |
|           |         | 8486.30.30 | - - Chemical vapour deposition apparatus for flat panel display production; spinners for coating photosensitive emulsions on flat panel display substrates; apparatus for physical deposition on flat panel display substrates |
|           |         | 8486.30.90 | - - Other  |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions  |
|-----------|---------|------------|---|
|           | 8486.40 |            | - Machines and apparatus specified in Note 9 (C) to this Chapter :  |
|           |         | 8486.40.10 | - - Focused ion beam milling machines to produce or repair masks and reticles for patterns on semiconductor devices   |
|           |         | 8486.40.20 | - - Die attach apparatus, tape automated bonders, wire bonders and encapsulation equipment for the assembly of semiconductors; automated machines for transport, handling and storage of semiconductor wafers, wafer cassettes, wafer boxes and other materials for semiconductor devices           |
|           |         | 8486.40.30 | - - Moulds for manufacture of semiconductor devices   |
|           |         | 8486.40.40 | - - Optical stereoscopic microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles   |
|           |         | 8486.40.50 | - - Photomicrographic microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles  |
|           |         | 8486.40.60 | - - Electron beam microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles  |
|           |         | 8486.40.70 | - - Pattern generating apparatus of a kind used for producing masks or reticles from photoresist coated substrates  |
|           |         | 8486.40.90 | - - Other   |
|           | 8486.90 |            | - Parts and accessories :   |
|           |         |            | - - Of machines and apparatus for the manufacture of boules or wafers :   |
|           |         | 8486.90.11 | - - - Of apparatus for rapid heating of semiconductor wafers  |
|           |         | 8486.90.12 | - - - Of spin dryers for semiconductor wafer processing   |
|           |         | 8486.90.13 | - - - Of machines for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam in the production of semiconductor wafers   |
|           |         |            | - - - Of machines for sawing monocrystal semiconductor boules into slices, or wafers into chips :   |
|           |         | 8486.90.14 | - - - - Tool holders and self-opening dieheads; work holders; dividing heads and other special attachments for machine tools  |
|           |         | 8486.90.15 | - - - - Other   |
|           |         | 8486.90.16 | - - - Of grinding, polishing and lapping machines for processing of semiconductor wafers  |
|           |         | 8486.90.17 | - - - Of apparatus for growing or pulling monocrystal semiconductor boules  |
|           |         | 8486.90.19 | - - - Other   |
|           |         |            | - - Of machines and apparatus for the manufacture of semiconductor devices or of electronic integrated circuits :   |
|           |         | 8486.90.21 | - - - Of chemical vapour deposition apparatus for semiconductor production  |
|           |         | 8486.90.22 | - - - Of epitaxial deposition machines for semiconductor wafers; of spinners for coating photographic emulsions on semiconductor wafers   |
|           |         | 8486.90.23 | - - - Of ion implanters for doping semiconductor materials; of apparatus for physical deposition by sputtering on semiconductor wafers; of physical deposition apparatus for semiconductor production; of direct write-on-wafer apparatus, step and repeat aligners and other lithography equipment |

| AHTN 2017 |  |            | Descriptions  |
|-----------|--|------------|---|
|           |  |            | - - - Of spraying appliances for etching, stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers; of apparatus for wet etching, developing, stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers; of dryetching patterns on semiconductor materials :         |
|           |  | 8486.90.24 | - - - - Tool holders and self-opening dieheads; work holders; dividing heads and other special attachments for machine tools  |
|           |  | 8486.90.25 | - - - - Other   |
|           |  |            | - - - Of dicing machines for scribing or scoring semiconductor wafers; of lasercutters for cutting tracks in semiconductor production by laser beam; of machines for bending, folding and straightening semiconductor leads :           |
|           |  | 8486.90.26 | - - - - Tool holders and self-opening dieheads; workholders; dividing heads and other special attachments for machine tools   |
|           |  | 8486.90.27 | - - - - Other   |
|           |  | 8486.90.28 | - - - Of resistance heated furnaces and ovens for the manufacture of semiconductor devices on semiconductor wafers; of inductance or dielectric furnaces and ovens for the manufacture of semiconductor devices on semiconductor wafers |
|           |  | 8486.90.29 | - - - Other   |
|           |  |            | - - Of machines and apparatus for the manufacture of flat panel displays :  |
|           |  | 8486.90.31 | - - - Of apparatus for dry etching patterns on flat panel display substrates  |
|           |  |            | - - - Of apparatus for wet etching, developing, stripping or cleaning flat panel displays :   |
|           |  | 8486.90.32 | - - - - Tool holders and self-opening dieheads; work holders; dividing heads and other special attachments for machine tools  |
|           |  | 8486.90.33 | - - - - Other   |
|           |  | 8486.90.34 | - - - Of chemical vapour deposition apparatus for flat panel display production   |
|           |  | 8486.90.35 | - - - Of spinners for coating photosensitive emulsions on flat panel display substrates   |
|           |  | 8486.90.36 | - - - Of apparatus for physical deposition on flat panel display substrates   |
|           |  | 8486.90.39 | - - - Other   |
|           |  |            | - - Of machines or apparatus specified in Note 9 (C) to this Chapter :  |
|           |  | 8486.90.41 | - - - Of focused ion beam milling machine to produce or repair masks and reticles for patterns on semiconductor devices   |
|           |  | 8486.90.42 | - - - Of die attach apparatus, tape automated bonders, wire bonders and of encapsulation equipment for assembly of semiconductors   |
|           |  | 8486.90.43 | - - - Of automated machines for the transport, handling and storage of semiconductor wafers, wafer cassettes, wafer boxes and other materials for semiconductor devices   |
|           |  | 8486.90.44 | - - - Of optical stereoscopic and photomicrographic microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles  |
|           |  | 8486.90.45 | - - - Of electron beam microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles   |
|           |  | 8486.90.46 | - - - Of pattern generating apparatus of a kind used for producing masks or reticles from photoresist coated substrates, including printed circuit assemblies   |
|           |  | 8486.90.49 | - - - Other   |

| AHTN 2017 |            |   | Descriptions   |
|-----------|------------|---|--|
| 85        | 84.87      |   | Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.                          |
|           |            | 8487.10.00  | - Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefor  |
|           |            | 8487.90.00  | - Other  |
|           |            |   | <b>Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles</b> |
|           | 85.01      |   | Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets).  |
|           |            |   | - Other DC motors; DC generators :   |
|           |            | 8501.33.00  | - - Of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW  |
|           |            | 8501.34.00  | - - Of an output exceeding 375 kW  |
|           |            |   | - AC generators (alternators) :  |
|           |            | 8501.61   | - - Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA :  |
|           |            | 8501.61.10  | - - - Of an output not exceeding 12.5 kVA  |
|           |            | 8501.61.20  | - - - Of an output exceeding 12.5 kVA  |
|           |            | 8501.62   | - - Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA :  |
|           |            | 8501.62.10  | - - - Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 150 kVA  |
|           |            | 8501.62.20  | - - - Of an output exceeding 150 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA   |
|           |            | 8501.63.00  | - - Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA   |
|           |            | 8501.64.00  | - - Of an output exceeding 750 kVA   |
|           | 85.02      |   | Electric generating sets and rotary converters.  |
|           |            |   | - Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines) :   |
|           |            | 8502.11.00  | - - Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA  |
|           |            | 8502.12   | - - Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA :  |
|           |            | 8502.12.10  | - - - Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 125 kVA  |
|           |            | 8502.12.20  | - - - Of an output exceeding 125 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA   |
|           |            | 8502.13   | - - Of an output exceeding 375 kVA :   |
|           |            | 8502.13.20  | - - - Of an output of 12,500 kVA or more   |
|           |            | 8502.13.90  | - - - Other  |
|           |            | 8502.20   | - Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines :   |
|           | 8502.20.10 | - - Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA                           |  |
|           | 8502.20.20 | - - Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 100 kVA     |  |
|           | 8502.20.30 | - - Of an output exceeding 100 kVA but not exceeding 10,000 kVA |  |
|           |            | - - Of an output exceeding 10,000 kVA :                         |  |
|           | 8502.20.42 | - - - Of an output of 12,500 kVA or more                        |  |
|           | 8502.20.49 | - - - Other   |  |
|           |            | - Other generating sets :                                       |  |
|           | 8502.31    | - - Wind-powered :  |  |
|           | 8502.31.10 | - - - Of an output not exceeding 10,000 kVA                     |  |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions   |
|-----------|---------|------------|--|
|           |         | 8502.31.20 | - - - Of an output exceeding 10,000 kVA  |
|           | 8502.39 |            | - - Other :  |
|           |         | 8502.39.10 | - - - Of an output not exceeding 10 kVA  |
|           |         | 8502.39.20 | - - - Of an output exceeding 10 kVA but not exceeding 10,000 kVA   |
|           |         |            | - - - Of an output exceeding 10,000 kVA :  |
|           |         | 8502.39.32 | - - - - Of an output of 12,500 kVA or more   |
|           |         | 8502.39.39 | - - - - Other  |
|           |         | 8502.40.00 | - Electric rotary converters   |
| 85.03     |         |            | Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 85.01 or 85.02.  |
|           |         | 8503.00.20 | - Parts of generators (including generating sets) of heading 85.01 or 85.02, of an output of 12,500 kVA or more  |
|           |         | 8503.00.90 | - Other  |
| 85.04     |         |            | Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors.  |
|           | 8504.50 |            | - Other inductors :  |
|           |         | 8504.50.10 | - - Inductors for power supplies for automatic data processing machines and units thereof, and for telecommunications apparatus  |
|           |         | 8504.50.20 | - - Chip type fixed inductors  |
|           |         |            | - - Other :  |
|           |         | 8504.50.93 | - - - Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 2,500 kVA   |
|           |         | 8504.50.94 | - - - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 2,500 kVA but not exceeding 10,000 kVA  |
|           |         | 8504.50.95 | - - - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA  |
|           | 8504.90 |            | - Parts :  |
|           |         | 8504.90.10 | - - Of goods of subheading 8504.10   |
|           |         | 8504.90.20 | - - Printed circuit assemblies for the goods of subheading 8504.40.11, 8504.40.19 or 8504.50.10  |
|           |         |            | - - For electrical transformers of a capacity not exceeding 10,000 kVA :   |
|           |         | 8504.90.31 | - - - Radiator panels; flat tube radiator assemblies of a kind used for distribution and power transformers  |
|           |         | 8504.90.39 | - - - Other  |
|           |         |            | - - For electrical transformers of a capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA :   |
|           |         | 8504.90.41 | - - - Radiator panels; flat tube radiator assemblies of a kind used for distribution and power transformers  |
|           |         | 8504.90.49 | - - - Other  |
|           |         | 8504.90.90 | - - Other  |
| 85.05     |         |            | Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation; electromagnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads. |
|           |         |            | - Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation :  |
|           |         | 8505.11.00 | - - Of metal   |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions   |
|-----------|---------|------------|--|
|           |         | 8505.19.00 | - - Other  |
|           |         | 8505.20.00 | - Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes  |
|           |         | 8505.90.00 | - Other, including parts   |
| 85.06     |         |            | Primary cells and primary batteries.   |
|           |         | 8506.30.00 | - Mercuric oxide   |
|           |         | 8506.40.00 | - Silver oxide   |
|           |         | 8506.50.00 | - Lithium  |
|           | 8506.60 |            | - Air-zinc :   |
|           |         | 8506.60.10 | - - Having an external volume not exceeding 300 cm <sup>3</sup>  |
|           |         | 8506.60.90 | - - Other  |
|           |         | 8506.90.00 | - Parts  |
| 85.08     |         |            | Vacuum cleaners.   |
|           |         | 8508.60.00 | - Other vacuum cleaners  |
| 85.10     |         |            | Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with self-contained electric motor.   |
|           |         | 8510.10.00 | - Shavers  |
|           |         | 8510.20.00 | - Hair clippers  |
|           |         | 8510.90.00 | - Parts  |
| 85.11     |         |            | Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines. |
|           | 8511.20 |            | - Ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels :   |
|           |         | 8511.20.10 | - - Of a kind suitable for aircraft engines  |
|           |         |            | - - Of a kind suitable for motor vehicle engines :   |
|           |         | 8511.20.21 | - - - Unassembled  |
|           |         | 8511.20.29 | - - - Other  |
|           |         |            | - - Other :  |
|           |         | 8511.20.91 | - - - Unassembled  |
|           |         | 8511.20.99 | - - - Other  |
|           | 8511.30 |            | - Distributors; ignition coils :   |
|           |         | 8511.30.30 | - - Of a kind suitable for aircraft engines  |
|           |         |            | - - Of a kind suitable for motor vehicle engines :   |
|           |         | 8511.30.41 | - - - Unassembled  |
|           |         | 8511.30.49 | - - - Other  |
|           |         |            | - - Other :  |
|           |         | 8511.30.91 | - - - Unassembled  |
|           |         | 8511.30.99 | - - - Other  |
|           | 8511.80 |            | - Other equipment :  |
|           |         | 8511.80.10 | - - Of a kind used for aircraft engines  |



| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions  |
|-----------|---------|------------|---|
|           |         | 8511.80.20 | - - Of a kind suitable for motor vehicles engines   |
|           |         | 8511.80.90 | - - Other   |
|           | 8511.90 |            | - Parts :   |
|           |         | 8511.90.10 | - - Of a kind used for aircraft engines   |
|           |         | 8511.90.20 | - - Of a kind suitable for motor vehicles engines   |
|           |         | 8511.90.90 | - - Other   |
| 85.12     |         |            | Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading 85.39), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles.  |
|           |         | 8512.10.00 | - Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles  |
|           | 8512.20 |            | - Other lighting or visual signalling equipment :   |
|           |         | 8512.20.20 | - - Unassembled lighting or visual signalling equipment   |
|           |         |            | - - Other :   |
|           |         | 8512.20.91 | - - - For motorcycles   |
|           |         | 8512.20.99 | - - - Other   |
|           | 8512.30 |            | - Sound signalling equipment :  |
|           |         | 8512.30.10 | - - Horns and sirens, assembled   |
|           |         | 8512.30.20 | - - Unassembled sound signalling equipment  |
|           |         |            | - - Other :   |
|           |         | 8512.30.91 | - - - Obstacle detection (warning) devices for vehicles   |
|           |         | 8512.30.99 | - - - Other   |
|           |         | 8512.40.00 | - Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters   |
|           | 8512.90 |            | - Parts :   |
|           |         | 8512.90.10 | - - Of goods of subheading 8512.10  |
|           |         | 8512.90.20 | - - Of goods of subheading 8512.20, 8512.30 or 8512.40  |
| 85.14     |         |            | Industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens (including those functioning by induction or dielectric loss); other industrial or laboratory equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss. |
|           |         | 8514.10.00 | - Resistance heated furnaces and ovens  |
|           | 8514.20 |            | - Furnaces and ovens functioning by induction or dielectric loss :  |
|           |         | 8514.20.20 | - - Electric furnaces or ovens for the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies  |
|           |         | 8514.20.90 | - - Other   |
|           | 8514.30 |            | - Other furnaces and ovens :  |
|           |         | 8514.30.20 | - - Electric furnaces or ovens for the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies  |
|           |         | 8514.30.90 | - - Other   |
|           |         | 8514.40.00 | - Other equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss   |
|           | 8514.90 |            | - Parts :   |
|           |         | 8514.90.20 | - - Parts of industrial or laboratory electric furnaces or ovens for the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies  |

| AHTN 2017  |  |            | Descriptions  |            |  |
|------------|--|------------|---|------------|--|
| 85.15      | 8515.19  | 8514.90.90 | -- Other<br>Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or cermets.<br>- Brazing or soldering machines and apparatus : |            |  |
|            |  | 8515.11.00 | -- Soldering irons and guns   |            |  |
|            |  |            | -- Other :  |            |  |
|            |  | 8515.19.10 | --- Machines and apparatus for soldering components on printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards   |            |  |
|            |  | 8515.19.90 | --- Other<br>- Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal :   |            |  |
|            |  | 8515.21.00 | -- Fully or partly automatic  |            |  |
|            |  | 8515.29.00 | -- Other<br>- Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals :   |            |  |
|            |  | 8515.31.00 | -- Fully or partly automatic  |            |  |
|            |  |            | -- Other :  |            |  |
|            |  | 8515.39.10 | --- AC arc welders, transformer type  |            |  |
|            |  | 8515.39.90 | --- Other   |            |  |
|            |  | 8515.80    | - Other machines and apparatus :  |            |  |
|            |  | 8515.80.10 | -- Electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or sintered metal carbides  |            |  |
|            |  | 8515.80.90 | -- Other  |            |  |
|            |  | 8515.90    | - Parts :   |            |  |
|            |  | 8515.90.10 | -- Of AC arc welders, transformer type  |            |  |
|            |  | 8515.90.20 | -- Parts of machine and apparatus for soldering components on printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards  |            |  |
|            |  | 8515.90.90 | -- Other  |            |  |
|            |  | 85.16      |   |            | Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electro-thermic hair-dressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electrothermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading 85.45.<br>- Electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus : |
|            |  |            |   | 8516.21.00 | -- Storage heating radiators   |
| 8516.29.00 | -- Other<br>- Electro-thermic hair-dressing or hand-drying apparatus : |            |   |            |  |
| 8516.31.00 | -- Hair dryers   |            |   |            |  |
| 8516.32.00 | -- Other hair-dressing apparatus                                       |            |   |            |  |
| 8516.33.00 | -- Hand-drying apparatus<br>- Other electro-thermic appliances :       |            |   |            |  |
| 8516.72.00 | -- Toasters  |            |   |            |  |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions   |
|-----------|---------|------------|--|
|           | 8516.80 |            | - Electric heating resistors :   |
|           |         | 8516.80.10 | - - For type-founding or type-setting machines; for industrial furnaces  |
|           |         | 8516.80.30 | - - For domestic appliances  |
|           |         | 8516.80.90 | - - Other  |
|           | 8516.90 |            | - Parts :  |
|           |         |            | - - Of goods of subheading 8516.33, 8516.50, 8516.60, 8516.71 or 8516.79.10 :  |
|           |         | 8516.90.21 | - - - Sealed hotplates for domestic appliances   |
|           |         | 8516.90.29 | - - - Other  |
|           |         | 8516.90.30 | - - Of goods of subheading 8516.10   |
|           |         | 8516.90.40 | - - Of electric heating resistors for type-founding or type-setting machines   |
|           |         | 8516.90.90 | - - Other  |
| 85.17     |         |            | Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks; other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless networks (such as a local or wide area network), other than transmission or reception apparatus of heading 84.43, 85.25, 85.27 or 85.28. |
|           |         |            | - Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks :  |
|           |         | 8517.11.00 | - - Line telephone sets with cordless handsets   |
|           |         | 8517.12.00 | - - Telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks  |
|           |         | 8517.18.00 | - - Other  |
|           |         |            | - Other apparatus for transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network) :  |
|           |         | 8517.61.00 | - - Base stations  |
|           | 8517.62 |            | - - Machines for the reception, conversion and transmission or regeneration of voice, images or other data, including switching and routing apparatus :  |
|           |         | 8517.62.10 | - - - Radio transmitters and radio receivers of a kind used for simultaneous interpretation at multilingual conferences  |
|           |         |            | - - - Units of automatic data processing machines other than units of heading 84.71 :  |
|           |         | 8517.62.21 | - - - - Control and adaptor units, including gateways, bridges and routers   |
|           |         | 8517.62.29 | - - - - Other  |
|           |         | 8517.62.30 | - - - Telephonic or telegraphic switching apparatus  |
|           |         |            | - - - Apparatus for carrier-current line systems or for digital line systems :   |
|           |         | 8517.62.41 | - - - - Modems including cable modems and modem cards  |
|           |         | 8517.62.42 | - - - - Concentrators or multiplexers  |
|           |         | 8517.62.49 | - - - - Other  |
|           |         |            | - - - Other transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus :   |
|           |         | 8517.62.51 | - - - - Wireless LANs  |
|           |         | 8517.62.52 | - - - - Transmission and reception apparatus of a kind used for simultaneous interpretation at multilingual conferences  |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions  |
|-----------|---------|------------|---|
|           |         | 8517.62.53 | - - - - Other transmission apparatus for radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy  |
|           |         | 8517.62.59 | - - - - Other   |
|           |         |            | - - - Other transmission apparatus :  |
|           |         | 8517.62.61 | - - - - For radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy   |
|           |         | 8517.62.69 | - - - - Other   |
|           |         |            | - - - Other :   |
|           |         | 8517.62.91 | - - - - Portable receivers for calling, alerting or paging and paging alert devices, including pagers   |
|           |         | 8517.62.92 | - - - - For radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy   |
|           |         | 8517.62.99 | - - - - Other   |
|           |         | 8517.69.00 | - - Other   |
|           | 8517.70 |            | - Parts :   |
|           |         | 8517.70.10 | - - Of control and adaptor units including gateways, bridges and routers  |
|           |         |            | - - Of transmission apparatus, other than radio-broadcasting or television transmission apparatus, or of portable receivers for calling, alerting or paging and paging alert devices, including pagers :  |
|           |         | 8517.70.21 | - - - Of cellular telephones  |
|           |         | 8517.70.29 | - - - Other   |
|           |         |            | - - Other printed circuit boards, assembled :   |
|           |         | 8517.70.31 | - - - Of goods for line telephony or line telegraphy  |
|           |         | 8517.70.32 | - - - Of goods for radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy  |
|           |         | 8517.70.39 | - - - Other   |
|           |         | 8517.70.40 | - - Aerials or antennae of a kind used with apparatus for radio-telephony and radio-telegraphy  |
|           |         |            | - - Other :   |
|           |         | 8517.70.91 | - - - Of goods for line telephony or line telegraphy  |
|           |         | 8517.70.92 | - - - Of goods for radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy  |
|           |         | 8517.70.99 | - - - Other   |
| 85.18     |         |            | Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets. |
|           | 8518.10 |            | - Microphones and stands therefor :   |
|           |         |            | - - Microphones :   |
|           |         | 8518.10.11 | - - - Microphones having a frequency range of 300 Hz to 3,400 Hz, with a diameter not exceeding 10 mm and a height not exceeding 3 mm, for telecommunication use  |
|           |         | 8518.10.19 | - - - Other microphones, whether or not with their stands   |
|           |         | 8518.10.90 | - - Other   |
|           |         |            | - Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures :  |
|           | 8518.21 |            | - - Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures :  |
|           |         | 8518.21.10 | - - - Box speaker type  |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions  |
|-----------|---------|------------|---|
|           |         | 8518.21.90 | - - - Other   |
|           | 8518.30 |            | - Headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers : |
|           |         | 8518.30.10 | - - Headphones  |
|           |         | 8518.30.20 | - - Earphones   |
|           |         | 8518.30.40 | - - Line telephone handsets   |
|           |         |            | - - Other combined microphone/speaker sets :  |
|           |         | 8518.30.51 | - - - For goods of subheading 8517.12.00  |
|           |         | 8518.30.59 | - - - Other   |
|           |         | 8518.30.90 | - - Other   |
|           | 8518.50 |            | - Electric sound amplifier sets :   |
|           |         | 8518.50.10 | - - Having a power rating of 240 W or more  |
|           |         | 8518.50.20 | - - Other, with loudspeakers, of a kind suitable for broadcasting, having a voltage rating of 50 V or more but not exceeding 100 V        |
|           |         | 8518.50.90 | - - Other   |
|           | 8518.90 |            | - Parts :   |
|           |         | 8518.90.10 | - - Of goods of subheading 8518.10.11, 8518.29.20, 8518.30.40 or 8518.40.20, including printed circuit assemblies                         |
|           |         | 8518.90.20 | - - Of goods of subheading 8518.40.40   |
|           |         | 8518.90.30 | - - Of goods of subheading 8518.21 or 8518.22   |
|           |         | 8518.90.40 | - - Of goods of subheading 8518.29.90   |
|           |         | 8518.90.90 | - - Other   |
| 85.19     |         |            | Sound recording or reproducing apparatus.   |
|           |         | 8519.50.00 | - Telephone answering machines  |
|           |         |            | - Other apparatus :   |
|           | 8519.81 |            | - - Using magnetic, optical or semiconductor media :  |
|           |         | 8519.81.10 | - - - Pocket size cassette recorders, the dimensions of which do not exceed 170 mm x 100 mm x 45 mm                                       |
|           |         | 8519.81.20 | - - - Cassette recorders, with built in amplifiers and one or more built in loudspeakers, operating only with an external source of power |
|           |         | 8519.81.30 | - - - Compact disc players  |
|           |         | 8519.81.50 | - - - Dictating machines not capable of operating without an external source of power   |
|           |         |            | - - - Magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus, digital audio type :   |
|           |         | 8519.81.61 | - - - - Of a kind suitable for cinematography or broadcasting   |
|           |         | 8519.81.69 | - - - - Other   |
|           |         |            | - - - Other :   |
|           |         | 8519.81.91 | - - - - Of a kind suitable for cinematography or broadcasting   |
|           |         | 8519.81.99 | - - - - Other   |
|           | 8519.89 |            | - - Other :   |
|           |         |            | - - - Cinematographic sound reproducers :   |
|           |         | 8519.89.11 | - - - - For film of a width of less than 16 mm  |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions   |
|-----------|---------|------------|--|
|           |         | 8519.89.12 | - - - - For film of a width of 16 mm or more   |
|           |         | 8519.89.20 | - - - Record-players with or without loudspeakers  |
|           | 85.21   |            | Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner.  |
|           |         | 8521.10    | - Magnetic tape-type :   |
|           |         | 8521.10.10 | - - Of a kind used in cinematography or television broadcasting  |
|           |         | 8521.10.90 | - - Other  |
|           | 8521.90 |            | - Other :  |
|           |         |            | - - Laser disc players :   |
|           |         | 8521.90.11 | - - - Of a kind used in cinematography or television broadcasting  |
|           |         | 8521.90.19 | - - - Other  |
|           |         | 8521.90.91 | - - - Of a kind used in cinematography or television broadcasting  |
|           |         | 8521.90.99 | - - - Other  |
|           | 85.22   |            | Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 85.19 or 85.21.   |
|           |         | 8522.10.00 | - Pick-up cartridges   |
|           | 8522.90 |            | - Other :  |
|           |         | 8522.90.20 | - - Printed circuit board assemblies for telephone answering machines  |
|           |         | 8522.90.30 | - - Printed circuit board assemblies for cinematographic sound recorders or reproducers  |
|           |         | 8522.90.40 | - - Audio or video tapedecks and compact disc mechanisms   |
|           |         | 8522.90.50 | - - Audio or video reproduction heads, magnetic type; magnetic erasing heads and rods  |
|           |         |            | - - Other :  |
|           |         | 8522.90.91 | - - - Other parts and accessories of cinematographic sound recorders or reproducers  |
|           |         | 8522.90.92 | - - - Other parts of telephone answering machines  |
|           |         | 8522.90.93 | - - - Other parts and accessories for goods of subheading 8519.81 or heading 85.21   |
|           |         | 8522.90.99 | - - - Other  |
|           | 85.23   |            | Discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices, "smart cards" and other media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena, whether or not recorded, including matrices and masters for the production of discs, but excluding products of Chapter 37. |
|           |         |            | - Magnetic media :   |
|           | 8523.21 |            | - - Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe :  |
|           |         | 8523.21.10 | - - - Unrecorded   |
|           |         | 8523.21.90 | - - - Other  |
|           | 8523.29 |            | - - Other :  |
|           |         |            | - - - Magnetic tapes, of a width not exceeding 4 mm :  |
|           |         |            | - - - - Unrecorded :   |
|           |         | 8523.29.11 | - - - - - Computer tapes   |
|           |         | 8523.29.19 | - - - - - Other  |
|           |         |            | - - - - Other :  |

| AHTN 2017 |  |            | Descriptions   |
|-----------|--|------------|--|
|           |  | 8523.29.29 | ----- Other<br>--- Magnetic tapes, of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm :<br>---- Unrecorded :   |
|           |  | 8523.29.31 | ----- Computer tapes   |
|           |  | 8523.29.33 | ----- Video tapes  |
|           |  | 8523.29.39 | ----- Other<br>---- Other :  |
|           |  | 8523.29.41 | ----- Computer tapes   |
|           |  | 8523.29.49 | ----- Other<br>--- Magnetic tapes, of a width exceeding 6.5 mm :<br>---- Unrecorded :  |
|           |  | 8523.29.51 | ----- Computer tapes   |
|           |  | 8523.29.52 | ----- Video tapes  |
|           |  | 8523.29.59 | ----- Other<br>---- Other :  |
|           |  | 8523.29.61 | ----- Of a kind used for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine; proprietary format storage (recorded) media        |
|           |  | 8523.29.62 | ----- Of a kind suitable for cinematography  |
|           |  | 8523.29.63 | ----- Other video tapes  |
|           |  | 8523.29.69 | ----- Other<br>--- Magnetic discs :<br>---- Unrecorded :   |
|           |  | 8523.29.71 | ----- Computer hard disks and diskettes  |
|           |  | 8523.29.79 | ----- Other<br>---- Other :<br>----- Of a kind used for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image :  |
|           |  | 8523.29.81 | ----- Of a kind suitable for computer use  |
|           |  | 8523.29.82 | ----- Other  |
|           |  | 8523.29.83 | ----- Other, of a kind used for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine; proprietary format storage (recorded) media |
|           |  | 8523.29.85 | ----- Other, containing cinematographic movies other than newsreels, travelogues, technical, scientific movies, and other documentary movies   |
|           |  | 8523.29.86 | ----- Other, of a kind suitable for cinematography   |
|           |  | 8523.29.89 | ----- Other<br>--- Other :<br>---- Unrecorded :  |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions   |
|-----------|---------|------------|--|
|           |         | 8523.29.91 | ----- Of a kind suitable for computer use  |
|           |         | 8523.29.92 | ----- Other  |
|           |         |            | ----- Other :  |
|           |         |            | ----- Of a kind used for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image :   |
|           |         | 8523.29.93 | ----- Of a kind suitable for computer use  |
|           |         | 8523.29.94 | ----- Other  |
|           |         | 8523.29.95 | ----- Other, of a kind used for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine; proprietary format storage (recorded) media |
|           |         | 8523.29.99 | ----- Other  |
|           | 8523.41 |            | - Optical media :  |
|           |         |            | - - Unrecorded :   |
|           |         | 8523.41.10 | --- Of a kind suitable for computer use  |
|           | 8523.89 |            | - - Other :  |
|           |         |            | --- Discs for laser reading systems :  |
|           |         | 8523.49.11 | ---- Of a kind used for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image  |
|           |         |            | ---- Of a kind used for reproducing sound only :   |
|           |         | 8523.49.12 | ----- Educational, technical, scientific, historical or cultural discs   |
|           |         | 8523.49.13 | ----- Other  |
|           |         |            | --- Other :  |
|           |         | 8523.49.91 | ---- Of a kind used for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image  |
|           |         | 8523.49.92 | ---- Of a kind used for reproducing sound only   |
|           |         | 8523.49.93 | ---- Other, of a kind used for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine; proprietary format storage (recorded) media  |
|           |         | 8523.49.99 | ---- Other   |
|           | 8523.51 |            | - Semiconductor media :  |
|           |         |            | - - Solid-state non-volatile storage devices :   |
|           |         |            | --- Unrecorded :   |
|           |         | 8523.51.11 | ---- Of a kind suitable for computer use   |
|           |         | 8523.51.19 | ---- Other   |
|           |         |            | --- Other :  |
|           |         |            | ---- Of a kind used for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image :  |
|           |         | 8523.51.21 | ----- Of a kind suitable for computer use  |
|           |         | 8523.51.29 | ----- Other  |



| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions  |
|-----------|---------|------------|---|
|           |         | 8523.51.30 | - - - - Other, of a kind used for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine; proprietary format storage (recorded) media<br>- - - - Other : |
|           |         | 8523.51.91 | - - - - - Other, containing cinematographic movies other than newsreels, travelogues, technical, scientific movies, and other documentary movies  |
|           |         | 8523.51.92 | - - - - - Other, of a kind suitable for cinematography  |
|           |         | 8523.51.99 | - - - - - Other   |
|           |         | 8523.52.00 | - - "Smart cards"<br>- - Other :  |
|           | 8523.59 | 8523.59.10 | - - - Proximity cards and tags<br>- - - Other, unrecorded :   |
|           |         | 8523.59.21 | - - - - Of a kind suitable for computer use   |
|           |         | 8523.59.29 | - - - - Other<br>- - - Other :  |
|           |         | 8523.59.30 | - - - - Of a kind used for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image  |
|           |         | 8523.59.40 | - - - - Other, of a kind used for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine; proprietary format storage (recorded) media                    |
|           |         | 8523.59.90 | - - - - Other<br>- Other :  |
|           | 8523.80 | 8523.80.40 | - - Gramophone records<br>- - Other, unrecorded :   |
|           |         | 8523.80.51 | - - - Of a kind suitable for computer use   |
|           |         | 8523.80.59 | - - - Other<br>- - Other :  |
|           |         | 8523.80.91 | - - - Of a kind used for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image  |
|           |         | 8523.80.92 | - - - Other, of a kind used for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine; proprietary format storage (recorded) media                      |
|           |         | 8523.80.99 | - - - Other   |
| 85.25     |         |            | Transmission apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders.  |
|           | 8525.80 | 8525.60.00 | - Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus<br>- Television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders :  |
|           |         | 8525.80.10 | - - Web cameras<br>- - Video camera recorders :   |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions  |
|-----------|---------|------------|---|
|           |         | 8525.80.31 | - - - Of a kind used in broadcasting  |
|           |         | 8525.80.39 | - - - Other   |
|           |         | 8525.80.40 | - - Television cameras  |
|           |         |            | - - Other digital cameras :   |
|           |         | 8525.80.51 | - - - Digital single lens reflex (DSLR)   |
|           |         | 8525.80.59 | - - - Other   |
| 85.26     |         |            | Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus.   |
|           | 8526.10 |            | - Radar apparatus :   |
|           |         | 8526.10.10 | - - Radar apparatus, ground based, or of a kind for use in civil aircraft, or of a kind used solely on sea-going vessels  |
|           |         | 8526.10.90 | - - Other   |
|           |         |            | - Other :   |
|           | 8526.91 |            | - - Radio navigational aid apparatus :  |
|           |         | 8526.91.10 | - - - Radio navigational aid apparatus, of a kind for use in civil aircraft, or of a kind used solely on sea-going vessels  |
|           |         | 8526.91.90 | - - - Other   |
|           |         | 8526.92.00 | - - Radio remote control apparatus  |
| 85.27     |         |            | Reception apparatus for radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock.   |
|           |         |            | - Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power :  |
|           | 8527.19 |            | - - Other :   |
|           |         | 8527.19.20 | - - - Portable  |
|           |         | 8527.19.90 | - - - Other   |
|           |         |            | - Radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles :  |
|           |         | 8527.29.00 | - - Other   |
|           |         |            | - Other :   |
|           | 8527.92 |            | - - Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock :  |
|           |         | 8527.92.20 | - - - Mains operated  |
|           |         | 8527.92.90 | - - - Other   |
|           | 8527.99 |            | - - Other :   |
|           |         | 8527.99.20 | - - - Mains operated  |
|           |         | 8527.99.90 | - - - Other   |
| 85.28     |         |            | Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus; reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus. |
|           |         |            | - Cathode-ray tube monitors :   |
|           |         | 8528.42.00 | - - Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 84.71   |
|           | 8528.49 |            | - - Other :   |
|           |         | 8528.49.10 | - - - Colour  |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions  |
|-----------|---------|------------|---|
|           |         | 8528.49.20 | - - - Monochrome<br>- Other monitors :  |
|           | 8528.59 | 8528.52.00 | - - Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 84.71<br>- - Other :  |
|           |         | 8528.59.10 | - - - Colour  |
|           |         | 8528.59.20 | - - - Monochrome<br>- Projectors :  |
|           | 8528.69 | 8528.62.00 | - - Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 84.71<br>- - Other :  |
|           |         | 8528.69.10 | - - - Having the capability of projecting onto a screen diagonally measuring 300 inches or more   |
|           |         | 8528.69.90 | - - - Other<br>- Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus :  |
|           | 85.29   | 8528.73.00 | - - Other, monochrome<br>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 85.25 to 85.28.  |
|           |         | 8529.10    | - Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith :<br>- - Other :   |
|           | 8529.90 | 8529.10.92 | - - - Of a kind used with transmission apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television<br>- Other :  |
|           |         | 8529.90.40 | - - Of digital cameras or video camera recorders<br>- - Other printed circuit boards, assembled :   |
|           |         | 8529.90.51 | - - - For goods of subheading 8525.50 or 8525.60<br>- - - For goods of heading 85.28 :  |
|           |         | 8529.90.53 | - - - - For flat panel displays   |
|           |         | 8529.90.55 | - - - - Other<br>- - Other :  |
|           | 85.30   | 8529.90.94 | - - - For flat panel displays<br>Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of heading 86.08). |
|           |         | 8530.10.00 | - Equipment for railways or tramways  |
|           |         | 8530.80.00 | - Other equipment   |
|           | 85.31   | 8530.90.00 | - Parts<br>Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms), other than those of heading 85.12 or 85.30.  |
|           |         | 8531.10    | - Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus :  |
|           |         | 8531.10.10 | - - Burglar alarms  |
|           |         | 8531.10.20 | - - Fire alarms   |

| AHTN 2017  |  |            | Descriptions  |
|------------|--|------------|---|
| 85.32      | 8531.80  | 8531.10.30 | - - Smoke alarms; portable personal alarms (shrill alarms)  |
|            |  | 8531.10.90 | - - Other   |
|            |  | 8531.20.00 | - Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light-emitting diodes (LED)  |
|            |  |            | - Other apparatus :   |
|            |  | 8531.80.10 | - - Electronic bells and other sound signalling apparatus   |
|            |  |            | - - Flat panel displays (including electro-luminescence, plasma and other technologies) :   |
|            |  | 8531.80.21 | - - - Vacuum fluorescent display panels   |
|            |  | 8531.80.29 | - - - Other   |
|            |  | 8531.80.90 | - - Other   |
|            |  |            | - Parts :   |
|            | 8531.90  | 8531.90.10 | - - Parts including printed circuit assemblies of subheading 8531.20, 8531.80.21 or 8531.80.29.   |
|            |  | 8531.90.20 | - - Of door bells or other door sound signaling apparatus   |
|            |  | 8531.90.30 | - - Of other bells or sound signaling apparatus   |
|            |  | 8531.90.90 | - - Other   |
|            |  |            | Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set).   |
|            |  | 8532.10.00 | - Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kvar (power capacitors) |
|            |  |            | - Other fixed capacitors :  |
|            |  | 8532.21.00 | - - Tantalum  |
|            |  | 8532.22.00 | - - Aluminium electrolytic  |
|            |  | 8532.23.00 | - - Ceramic dielectric, single layer  |
| 8532.24.00 | - - Ceramic dielectric, multilayer                                 |            |   |
| 8532.25.00 | - - Dielectric of paper or plastics                                |            |   |
| 8532.29.00 | - - Other  |            |   |
| 8532.30.00 | - Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors                      |            |   |
| 8532.90.00 | - Parts  |            |   |
| 85.33      | 8533.10  |            | Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors.  |
|            |  |            | - Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film type :  |
|            |  | 8533.10.10 | - - Surface mounted   |
|            |  | 8533.10.90 | - - Other   |
|            |  |            | - Other fixed resistors :   |
|            |  | 8533.21.00 | - - For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W  |
|            |  | 8533.29.00 | - - Other   |
|            |  |            | - Wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers :  |
|            |  | 8533.31.00 | - - For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W  |
|            |  | 8533.39.00 | - - Other   |
| 8533.40.00 | - Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers |            |   |
| 8533.90.00 | - Parts  |            |   |

| AHTN 2017  |  |            | Descriptions  |
|------------|--|------------|---|
| 85.34      |  | 8534.00.10 | Printed circuits.<br>- Single-sided   |
|            |  | 8534.00.20 | - Double-sided  |
|            |  | 8534.00.30 | - Multi-layer   |
|            |  | 8534.00.90 | - Other   |
| 85.35      |  |            | Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1,000 volts. |
|            |  | 8535.10.00 | - Fuses<br>- Automatic circuit breakers :   |
|            |  | 8535.21    | - - For a voltage of less than 72.5 kV :  |
|            |  | 8535.21.10 | - - - Moulded case type   |
|            |  | 8535.21.20 | - - - Earth leakage circuit breaker   |
|            |  | 8535.21.90 | - - - Other   |
|            |  | 8535.29    | - - Other :   |
|            |  | 8535.29.10 | - - - Earth leakage circuit breaker   |
|            |  | 8535.29.90 | - - - Other   |
|            |  | 8535.30    | - Isolating switches and make-and-break switches :<br>- - Suitable for a voltage exceeding 1kV but not exceeding 40 kV :  |
|            |  | 8535.30.11 | - - - Disconnectors having a voltage of less than 36 kV   |
|            |  | 8535.30.19 | - - - Other   |
|            |  | 8535.30.20 | - - For a voltage of 66 kV or more  |
|            |  | 8535.30.90 | - - Other   |
|            |  | 8535.40.00 | - Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors   |
|            |  | 8535.90    | - Other :   |
|            |  | 8535.90.10 | - - Bushing assemblies and tap changer assemblies for electricity distribution or power transformers  |
|            |  | 8535.90.20 | - - Change-over switches of a kind used for starting electric motors  |
|            |  | 8535.90.90 | - - Other   |
|            |  | 85.36      |   |
| 8536.20    | - Automatic circuit breakers :<br>- - Moulded case type :        |            |   |
| 8536.20.11 | - - - For a current of less than 16 A                            |            |   |
| 8536.20.12 | - - - For a current of 16 A or more, but not more than 32 A      |            |   |
| 8536.20.13 | - - - For a current of more than 32 A, but not more than 1,000 A |            |   |
| 8536.20.19 | - - - Other  |            |   |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions   |
|-----------|---------|------------|--|
|           |         | 8536.20.20 | - - Of a kind incorporated into electro-thermic domestic appliances of heading 85.16<br>- - Other :  |
|           |         | 8536.20.91 | - - - For a current of less than 16 A  |
|           |         | 8536.20.99 | - - - Other<br>- Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits :  |
|           |         | 8536.30.10 | - - Lightning arresters  |
|           |         | 8536.30.20 | - - Of a kind used in radio equipment or in electric fans  |
|           |         | 8536.30.90 | - - Other<br>- Relays :  |
|           | 8536.41 |            | - - For a voltage not exceeding 60 V :   |
|           |         | 8536.41.10 | - - - Digital relays   |
|           |         | 8536.41.20 | - - - Of a kind used in radio equipment  |
|           |         | 8536.41.30 | - - - Of a kind used in electric fans  |
|           |         | 8536.41.40 | - - - Other, for a current of less than 16 A<br>- - - Other :  |
|           |         | 8536.41.91 | - - - - Semiconductor or electro-magnetic relays of voltage not exceeding 28 V   |
|           |         | 8536.41.99 | - - - - Other  |
|           | 8536.49 |            | - - Other :  |
|           |         | 8536.49.10 | - - - Digital relays   |
|           |         | 8536.49.90 | - - - Other  |
|           | 8536.50 |            | - Other switches :   |
|           |         | 8536.50.20 | - - Over-current and residual-current automatic switches<br>- - High inrush switches and commutators for stoves and ranges; microphone switches; power switches for television or radio receivers; switches for electric fans; rotary, slide, see-saw and magnetic switches for air-conditioning machines :  |
|           |         | 8536.50.32 | - - - Of a kind suitable for use in electric fans or in radio equipment  |
|           |         | 8536.50.33 | - - - Other, of a rated current carrying capacity of less than 16 A  |
|           |         | 8536.50.39 | - - - Other  |
|           |         | 8536.50.40 | - - Miniature switches suitable for use in rice cookers or toaster ovens<br>- - Electronic AC switches consisting of optically coupled input and output circuits (insulated thyristor AC switches); electronic switches, including temperature protected electronic switches, consisting of a transistor and a logic chip (chip-on-chip technology) for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 volts; electromechanical snap-action switches for a current not exceeding 11 A : |
|           |         | 8536.50.51 | - - - For a current of less than 16 A  |
|           |         | 8536.50.59 | - - - Other<br>- - Other, make and break switches of a kind used in domestic electrical wiring not exceeding 500 V and having a rated current carrying capacity not exceeding 20 A :   |
|           |         | 8536.50.61 | - - - For a current of less than 16 A  |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions   |
|-----------|---------|------------|--|
|           |         | 8536.50.69 | --- Other  |
|           |         |            | -- Other :   |
|           |         | 8536.50.92 | --- Of a kind suitable for use in electric fans  |
|           |         | 8536.50.95 | --- Other, change-over switches of a kind used for starting electric motors; fuse switches   |
|           |         | 8536.50.99 | --- Other  |
|           | 8536.61 |            | - Lamp-holders, plugs and sockets :  |
|           |         |            | -- Lamp-holders :  |
|           |         | 8536.61.10 | --- Of a kind used for compact lamps or halogen lamps  |
|           |         |            | --- Other :  |
|           |         | 8536.61.91 | ---- For a current of less than 16 A   |
|           |         | 8536.61.99 | ---- Other   |
|           | 8536.69 |            | -- Other :   |
|           |         |            | --- Telephone plugs :  |
|           |         | 8536.69.11 | ---- For a current of less than 16 A   |
|           |         | 8536.69.19 | ---- Other   |
|           |         |            | --- Audio/video sockets and cathode ray tube sockets for television or radio receivers :   |
|           |         | 8536.69.23 | ---- For a current not exceeding 1.5 A   |
|           |         | 8536.69.24 | ---- For a current exceeding 1.5 A but less than 16 A  |
|           |         | 8536.69.29 | ---- Other   |
|           |         |            | --- Sockets and plugs for co-axial cables and printed circuits :   |
|           |         | 8536.69.32 | ---- For a current of less than 16 A   |
|           |         | 8536.69.39 | ---- Other   |
|           |         |            | --- Other :  |
|           |         | 8536.69.92 | ---- For a current of less than 16 A   |
|           |         | 8536.69.99 | ---- Other   |
|           | 8536.90 |            | - Other apparatus :  |
|           |         |            | -- Connection and contact elements for wires and cables; wafer probers :   |
|           |         | 8536.90.12 | --- For a current of less than 16 A  |
|           |         | 8536.90.19 | --- Other  |
|           |         |            | -- Junction boxes :  |
|           |         | 8536.90.22 | --- For a current of less than 16 A  |
|           |         | 8536.90.29 | --- Other  |
|           |         |            | -- Cable connectors consisting of a jack plug, terminal with or without pin, connector and adaptor for co-axial cable; commutators : |
|           |         | 8536.90.32 | --- For a current of less than 16 A  |
|           |         | 8536.90.39 | --- Other  |
|           |         |            | -- Other :   |
|           |         |            | --- For a current of less than 16 A :  |
|           |         | 8536.90.93 | ---- Telephone patch panels  |

| AHTN 2017 |       |            | Descriptions   |
|-----------|-------|------------|--|
|           |       | 8536.90.94 | - - - - Other  |
|           |       | 8536.90.99 | - - - Other  |
|           | 85.38 | 8538.90    | Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 85.35, 85.36 or 85.37.<br>- Other :   |
|           |       |            | - - For a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V :  |
|           |       | 8538.90.11 | - - - Parts including printed circuit assemblies for telephone plugs; connection and contact elements for wires and cables; wafer probers                |
|           |       | 8538.90.12 | - - - Parts of goods of subheading 8536.50.51, 8536.50.59, 8536.69.32, 8536.69.39, 8536.90.12 or 8536.90.19  |
|           |       | 8538.90.13 | - - - Parts of goods of subheading 8537.10.20  |
|           |       | 8538.90.19 | - - - Other  |
|           |       | 8538.90.20 | - - For a voltage exceeding 1,000 V  |
|           | 85.39 |            | Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps; light-emitting diode (LED) lamps. |
|           |       | 8539.10    | - Sealed beam lamp units :   |
|           |       | 8539.10.10 | - - For motor vehicles of Chapter 87   |
|           |       | 8539.10.90 | - - Other  |
|           |       |            | - Other filament lamps, excluding ultra-violet or infra-red lamps :  |
|           |       | 8539.21    | - - Tungsten halogen :   |
|           |       | 8539.21.20 | - - - Of a kind used in medical equipment  |
|           |       | 8539.21.30 | - - - Of a kind used for motor vehicles  |
|           |       | 8539.21.40 | - - - Other reflector lamp bulbs   |
|           |       | 8539.21.90 | - - - Other  |
|           |       | 8539.22    | - - Other, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V :  |
|           |       | 8539.22.20 | - - - Of a kind used in medical equipment  |
|           |       |            | - - - Other reflector lamp bulbs :   |
|           |       | 8539.22.31 | - - - - Of a kind used in decorative illumination, of a power not exceeding 60 W   |
|           |       | 8539.22.32 | - - - - Of a kind used in decorative illumination, of a power exceeding 60 W   |
|           |       | 8539.22.33 | - - - - Other, for domestic lighting   |
|           |       | 8539.22.39 | - - - - Other  |
|           |       |            | - - - Other :  |
|           |       | 8539.22.91 | - - - - Of a kind used in decorative illumination, of a power not exceeding 60 W   |
|           |       | 8539.22.92 | - - - - Of a kind used in decorative illumination, of a power exceeding 60 W   |
|           |       | 8539.22.93 | - - - - For domestic lighting  |
|           |       | 8539.22.99 | - - - - Other  |
|           |       | 8539.29    | - - Other :  |
|           |       |            | - - - Of a kind used in medical equipment :  |
|           |       | 8539.29.11 | - - - - Operation theatre lamps  |



| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions   |
|-----------|---------|------------|--|
|           |         | 8539.29.19 | - - - - Other  |
|           |         | 8539.29.20 | - - - Of a kind used for motor vehicles  |
|           |         | 8539.29.30 | - - - Other reflector lamp bulbs<br>- - - Flashlight bulbs; miniature indicator bulbs, rated up to 2.25 V :  |
|           |         | 8539.29.41 | - - - - Of a kind suitable for medical equipment   |
|           |         | 8539.29.49 | - - - - Other  |
|           |         | 8539.29.50 | - - - Other, having a capacity exceeding 200 W but not exceeding 300 W and a voltage exceeding 100 V   |
|           |         | 8539.29.60 | - - - Other, having a capacity not exceeding 200 W and a voltage not exceeding 100 V   |
|           |         | 8539.29.90 | - - - Other<br>- Discharge lamps, other than ultra-violet lamps :  |
|           | 8539.31 |            | - - Fluorescent, hot cathode :   |
|           |         | 8539.31.10 | - - - Tubes for compact fluorescent lamps  |
|           |         | 8539.31.20 | - - - Other, straight tubes for other fluorescent lamps  |
|           |         | 8539.31.30 | - - - Compact fluorescent lamps with built-in ballast  |
|           |         | 8539.31.90 | - - - Other  |
|           | 8539.39 | 8539.32.00 | - - Mercury or sodium vapour lamps; metal halide lamps<br>- - Other :  |
|           |         | 8539.39.10 | - - - Tubes for compact fluorescent lamps  |
|           |         | 8539.39.30 | - - - Other fluorescent cold cathode types   |
|           |         | 8539.39.90 | - - - Other<br>- Ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps :  |
|           |         | 8539.41.00 | - - Arc-lamps  |
|           |         | 8539.49.00 | - - Other  |
|           |         | 8539.50.00 | - Light-emitting diode (LED) lamps   |
|           | 8539.90 |            | - Parts :  |
|           |         | 8539.90.10 | - - Aluminium end caps for fluorescent lamps; aluminium screw caps for incandescent lamps  |
|           |         | 8539.90.20 | - - Other, suitable for lamps of motor vehicles  |
|           |         | 8539.90.90 | - - Other  |
| 85.40     |         |            | Thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves and tubes (for example, vacuum or vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes).<br>- Cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes : |
|           |         | 8540.11.00 | - - Colour   |
|           |         | 8540.12.00 | - - Monochrome   |
|           |         | 8540.20.00 | - Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photo-cathode tubes  |
|           | 8540.40 |            | - Data/graphic display tubes, monochrome; data/graphic display tubes, colour, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0.4 mm :   |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions  |
|-----------|---------|------------|---|
|           |         | 8540.40.10 | - - Data/graphic display tubes, colour, of a kind used for articles of heading 85.25  |
|           |         | 8540.40.90 | - - Other   |
|           |         | 8540.60.00 | - Other cathode-ray tubes<br>- Microwave tubes (for example, magnetrons, klystrons, travelling wave tubes, carcinotrons), excluding grid-controlled tubes :   |
|           |         | 8540.71.00 | - - Magnetrons  |
|           |         | 8540.79.00 | - - Other<br>- Other valves and tubes :   |
|           |         | 8540.81.00 | - - Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes  |
|           |         | 8540.89.00 | - - Other<br>- Parts :  |
|           | 8540.99 | 8540.91.00 | - - Of cathode-ray tubes<br>- - Other :   |
|           |         | 8540.99.10 | - - - Of microwave tubes  |
|           |         | 8540.99.90 | - - - Other   |
| 85.41     |         |            | Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices; photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light-emitting diodes (LED); mounted piezo-electric crystals. |
|           |         | 8541.10.00 | - Diodes, other than photosensitive or light-emitting diodes (LED)<br>- Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors :  |
|           |         | 8541.21.00 | - - With a dissipation rate of less than 1 W  |
|           |         | 8541.29.00 | - - Other   |
|           | 8541.40 | 8541.30.00 | - Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices<br>- Photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light-emitting diodes (LED) :                 |
|           |         | 8541.40.10 | - - Light-emitting diodes<br>- - Photocells, including photodiodes and phototransistors :   |
|           |         | 8541.40.21 | - - - Photovoltaic cells, not assembled   |
|           |         | 8541.40.22 | - - - Photovoltaic cells assembled in modules or made up into panels  |
|           |         | 8541.40.29 | - - - Other   |
|           |         | 8541.40.90 | - - Other   |
|           |         | 8541.50.00 | - Other semiconductor devices   |
|           |         | 8541.60.00 | - Mounted piezo-electric crystals   |
|           |         | 8541.90.00 | - Parts   |
| 85.42     |         |            | Electronic integrated circuits.<br>- Electronic integrated circuits :   |
|           |         | 8542.31.00 | - - Processors and controllers, whether or not combined with memories, converters, logic circuits, amplifiers, clock and timing circuits, or other circuits   |

| AHTN 2017 |       |            | Descriptions  |
|-----------|-------|------------|---|
|           |       | 8542.32.00 | - - Memories  |
|           |       | 8542.33.00 | - - Amplifiers  |
|           |       | 8542.39.00 | - - Other   |
|           |       | 8542.90.00 | - Parts   |
|           | 85.43 |            | Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.  |
|           |       | 8543.10.00 | - Particle accelerators   |
|           |       | 8543.20.00 | - Signal generators   |
|           |       | 8543.30    | - Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis :  |
|           |       | 8543.30.20 | - - Wet processing equipment for the application by immersion of chemical or electrochemical solutions, whether or not for the purpose of removing material on printed circuit board/printed wiring board substrates  |
|           |       | 8543.30.90 | - - Other   |
|           |       | 8543.70    | - Other machines and apparatus :  |
|           |       | 8543.70.10 | - - Electric fence energisers   |
|           |       | 8543.70.20 | - - Remote control apparatus, other than radio remote control apparatus   |
|           |       | 8543.70.30 | - - Electrical machines and apparatus with translation or dictionary functions  |
|           |       | 8543.70.40 | - - Equipment for the removal of dust particles or the elimination of electrostatic charge during the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies; machines for curing material by ultra-violet light for the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies |
|           |       | 8543.70.90 | - - Other   |
|           |       | 8543.90    | - Parts :   |
|           |       | 8543.90.10 | - - Of goods of subheading 8543.10 or 8543.20   |
|           |       | 8543.90.20 | - - Of goods of subheading 8543.30.20   |
|           |       | 8543.90.30 | - - Of goods of subheading 8543.70.30   |
|           |       | 8543.90.40 | - - Of goods of subheading 8543.70.40   |
|           |       | 8543.90.90 | - - Other   |
|           | 85.45 |            | Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes.   |
|           |       |            | - Electrodes :  |
|           |       | 8545.11.00 | - - Of a kind used for furnaces   |
|           |       | 8545.19.00 | - - Other   |
|           |       | 8545.90.00 | - Other   |
|           | 85.46 |            | Electrical insulators of any material.  |
|           |       | 8546.10.00 | - Of glass  |
|           |       | 8546.90.00 | - Other   |

| AHTN 2017 |       |            | Descriptions   |
|-----------|-------|------------|--|
|           | 85.47 |            | Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, other than insulators of heading 85.46; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material. |
|           |       | 8547.10.00 | - Insulating fittings of ceramics  |
|           |       | 8547.20.00 | - Insulating fittings of plastics  |
|           |       | 8547.90    | - Other :  |
|           |       | 8547.90.10 | - - Electric conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material  |
|           |       | 8547.90.90 | - - Other  |
|           | 85.48 |            | Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators; electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.  |
|           |       | 8548.10    | - Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators :  |
|           |       |            | - - Lead acid scrap storage batteries, drained or undrained :  |
|           |       | 8548.10.13 | - - - 6 volts and 12 volts electric accumulators of a height (excluding terminals and handles) not more than 23 cm   |
|           |       | 8548.10.19 | - - - Other  |
|           |       | 8548.10.20 | - - Waste and scrap containing mainly iron   |
|           |       | 8548.10.30 | - - Waste and scrap containing mainly copper   |
|           |       |            | - - Other :  |
|           |       | 8548.10.91 | - - - Of primary cells and primary batteries   |
|           |       | 8548.10.92 | - - - Of electric accumulators of a kind used in aircraft  |
|           |       | 8548.10.99 | - - - Other  |
|           |       | 8548.90    | - Other :  |
|           |       | 8548.90.10 | - - Image sensors of the contact type comprising a photo-conductive sensor element, an electric charge storage condenser, a light source of light emitting diodes, thin-film transistor matrix and a scanning condenser, capable of scanning text  |
|           |       | 8548.90.20 | - - Printed circuit assemblies including such assemblies for external connections  |
|           |       | 8548.90.90 | - - Other  |
|           |       |            | <b>SECTION XVII</b>  |
|           |       |            | <b>VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, VESSELS AND ASSOCIATED</b>  |
|           |       |            | <b>TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>   |
|           |       |            | <b>Railway or tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof; railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings and parts thereof; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) traffic signalling equipment of all kinds</b>  |
|           | 86.01 |            | Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulators.   |
|           |       | 8601.10.00 | - Powered from an external source of electricity   |
|           |       | 8601.20.00 | - Powered by electric accumulators   |
|           | 86.02 |            | Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders.  |

| AHTN 2017 |       |            | Descriptions  |
|-----------|-------|------------|---|
|           |       | 8602.10.00 | - Diesel-electric locomotives   |
|           |       | 8602.90.00 | - Other   |
|           | 86.03 |            | Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, other than those of heading 86.04.  |
|           |       | 8603.10.00 | - Powered from an external source of electricity  |
|           |       | 8603.90.00 | - Other   |
|           | 86.04 | 8604.00.00 | Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles).  |
|           | 86.05 | 8605.00.00 | Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading 86.04).  |
|           | 86.06 | 8606.10.00 | - Tank wagons and the like  |
|           |       | 8606.30.00 | - Self-discharging vans and wagons, other than those of subheading 8606.10  |
|           |       |            | - Other :   |
|           |       | 8606.91.00 | - - Covered and closed  |
|           |       | 8606.92.00 | - - Open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60 cm  |
|           |       | 8606.99.00 | - - Other   |
|           | 86.07 |            | Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock.   |
|           |       |            | - Bogies, bissel-bogies, axles and wheels, and parts thereof :  |
|           |       | 8607.11.00 | - - Driving bogies and bissel-bogies  |
|           |       | 8607.12.00 | - - Other bogies and bissel-bogies  |
|           |       | 8607.19.00 | - - Other, including parts  |
|           |       |            | - Brakes and parts thereof :  |
|           |       | 8607.21.00 | - - Air brakes and parts thereof  |
|           |       | 8607.29.00 | - - Other   |
|           |       | 8607.30.00 | - Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, and parts thereof  |
|           |       |            | - Other :   |
|           |       | 8607.91.00 | - - Of locomotives  |
|           |       | 8607.99.00 | - - Other   |
|           | 86.08 |            | Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing. |
|           |       | 8608.00.20 | - Electro-mechanical equipment  |
|           |       | 8608.00.90 | - Other   |
|           | 86.09 |            | Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport.   |
|           |       | 8609.00.10 | - Of base metal   |
|           |       | 8609.00.90 | - Other   |
| 87        |       |            | <b>Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts and accessories thereof</b>  |

| AHTN 2017 |            |   | Descriptions  |
|-----------|------------|---|---|
| 88        | 87.01      |   | Tractors (other than tractors of heading 87.09).  |
|           |            | 8701.30.00  | - Track-laying tractors   |
|           | 87.05      |   | Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods (for example, breakdown lorries, crane lorries, fire fighting vehicles, concrete-mixer lorries, road sweeper lorries, spraying lorries, mobile workshops, mobile radiological units). |
|           |            | 8705.10.00  | - Crane lorries   |
|           |            | 8705.20.00  | - Mobile drilling derricks  |
|           |            | 8705.30.00  | - Fire fighting vehicles  |
|           | 87.09      |   | Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles.                    |
|           |            |   | - Vehicles :  |
|           |            | 8709.11.00  | - - Electrical  |
|           |            | 8709.19.00  | - - Other   |
|           |            | 8709.90.00  | - Parts   |
|           | 87.10      | 8710.00.00  | Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles.  |
|           | 87.13      |   | Carriages for disabled persons, whether or not motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled.   |
|           |            | 8713.10.00  | - Not mechanically propelled  |
|           |            | 8713.90.00  | - Other   |
|           | 87.14      |   | Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings 87.11 to 87.13.   |
|           |            | 8714.20   | - Of carriages for disabled persons :   |
|           |            |   | - - Castors wheels :  |
|           |            | 8714.20.11  | - - - Of a diameter (including tyres) exceeding 75 mm but not exceeding 100 mm, provided that the width of any wheel or tyre fitted thereto is not less than 30 mm  |
|           |            | 8714.20.12  | - - - Of a diameter (including tyres) exceeding 100 mm but not exceeding 250 mm, provided that the width of any wheel or tyre fitted thereto is not less than 30 mm   |
|           |            | 8714.20.19  | - - - Other   |
|           |            | 8714.20.90  | - - Other   |
|           |            |   | <b>Aircraft, spacecraft, and parts thereof</b>  |
| 88.01     | 8801.00.00 | Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft.  |   |
| 88.02     |            | Other aircraft (for example, helicopters, aeroplanes); spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles. |   |
|           |            | - Helicopters   |   |
|           | 8802.11.00 | - - Of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg   |   |
|           | 8802.12.00 | - - Of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg   |   |
|           | 8802.20    | - Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg :  |   |
|           | 8802.20.10 | - - Aeroplanes  |   |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions  |
|-----------|---------|------------|---|
|           |         | 8802.20.90 | -- Other  |
|           | 8802.30 |            | - Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg but not exceeding 15,000 kg :                            |
|           |         | 8802.30.10 | -- Aeroplanes   |
|           |         | 8802.30.90 | -- Other  |
|           | 8802.40 |            | - Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 15,000 kg :   |
|           |         | 8802.40.10 | -- Aeroplanes   |
|           |         | 8802.40.90 | -- Other  |
|           |         | 8802.60.00 | - Spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles   |
|           | 88.03   |            | Parts of goods of heading 88.01 or 88.02.   |
|           |         | 8803.10.00 | - Propellers and rotors and parts thereof   |
|           |         | 8803.20.00 | - Under-carriages and parts thereof   |
|           |         | 8803.30.00 | - Other parts of aeroplanes or helicopters  |
|           | 8803.90 |            | - Other :   |
|           |         | 8803.90.10 | -- Of telecommunications satellites   |
|           |         | 8803.90.90 | -- Other  |
|           | 88.04   |            | Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and rotachutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto.                |
|           |         | 8804.00.10 | - Rotachutes and parts thereof  |
|           |         | 8804.00.90 | - Other   |
|           | 88.05   |            | Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles.                  |
|           |         | 8805.10.00 | - Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof; deck-arrestor or similar gear and parts thereof                                      |
|           |         |            | - Ground flying trainers and parts thereof :  |
|           |         | 8805.21.00 | -- Air combat simulators and parts thereof  |
|           | 8805.29 |            | -- Other :  |
|           |         | 8805.29.10 | --- Ground flying trainers  |
|           |         | 8805.29.90 | --- Other   |
| 89        |         |            | <b>Ships, boats and floating structures</b>   |
|           | 89.01   |            | Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry-boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods.        |
|           |         | 8901.10    | - Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds : |
|           |         | 8901.10.10 | -- Of a gross tonnage not exceeding 26  |
|           |         | 8901.10.20 | -- Of a gross tonnage exceeding 26 but not exceeding 500  |
|           |         | 8901.10.60 | -- Of a gross tonnage exceeding 500 but not exceeding 1,000   |
|           |         | 8901.10.70 | -- Of a gross tonnage exceeding 1,000 but not exceeding 4,000   |
|           |         | 8901.10.80 | -- Of a gross tonnage exceeding 4,000 but not exceeding 5,000   |
|           |         | 8901.10.90 | -- Of a gross tonnage exceeding 5,000   |
|           | 8901.20 |            | - Tankers :   |
|           |         | 8901.20.50 | -- Of a gross tonnage not exceeding 5,000   |
|           |         | 8901.20.70 | -- Of a gross tonnage exceeding 5,000 but not exceeding 50,000  |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions   |
|-----------|---------|------------|--|
|           |         | 8901.20.80 | - - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 50,000  |
|           | 8901.30 |            | - Refrigerated vessels, other than those of subheading 8901.20 :   |
|           |         | 8901.30.50 | - - Of a gross tonnage not exceeding 5,000   |
|           |         | 8901.30.70 | - - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 5,000 but not exceeding 50,000  |
|           |         | 8901.30.80 | - - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 50,000  |
|           | 8901.90 |            | - Other vessels for the transport of goods and other vessels for the transport of both persons and goods : |
|           |         |            | - - Not motorised :  |
|           |         | 8901.90.11 | - - - Of a gross tonnage not exceeding 26  |
|           |         | 8901.90.12 | - - - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 26 but not exceeding 500  |
|           |         | 8901.90.14 | - - - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 500   |
|           |         |            | - - Motorised :  |
|           |         | 8901.90.31 | - - - Of a gross tonnage not exceeding 26  |
|           |         | 8901.90.32 | - - - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 26 but not exceeding 500  |
|           |         | 8901.90.33 | - - - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 500 but not exceeding 1,000   |
|           |         | 8901.90.34 | - - - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 1,000 but not exceeding 4,000   |
|           |         | 8901.90.35 | - - - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 4,000 but not exceeding 5,000   |
|           |         | 8901.90.36 | - - - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 5,000 but not exceeding 50,000  |
|           |         | 8901.90.37 | - - - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 50,000  |
|           | 89.02   |            | Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products.            |
|           |         |            | - Fishing vessels :  |
|           |         | 8902.00.31 | - - Of a gross tonnage not exceeding 26  |
|           |         | 8902.00.32 | - - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 26 but less than 40   |
|           |         | 8902.00.33 | - - Of a gross tonnage of 40 or more but not exceeding 101   |
|           |         | 8902.00.34 | - - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 101 but not exceeding 250   |
|           |         | 8902.00.35 | - - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 250 but not exceeding 1,000   |
|           |         | 8902.00.36 | - - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 1,000 but not exceeding 4,000   |
|           |         | 8902.00.37 | - - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 4,000   |
|           |         |            | - Other :  |
|           |         | 8902.00.41 | - - Of a gross tonnage not exceeding 26  |
|           |         | 8902.00.42 | - - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 26 but less than 40   |
|           |         | 8902.00.43 | - - Of a gross tonnage of 40 or more but not exceeding 101   |
|           |         | 8902.00.44 | - - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 101 but not exceeding 250   |
|           |         | 8902.00.45 | - - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 250 but not exceeding 1,000   |
|           |         | 8902.00.46 | - - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 1,000 but not exceeding 4,000   |
|           |         | 8902.00.47 | - - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 4,000   |
|           | 89.03   |            | Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; rowing boats and canoes.                                  |
|           |         | 8903.10.00 | - Inflatable   |
|           |         |            | - Other :  |



| AHTN 2017 |       |            | Descriptions   |
|-----------|-------|------------|--|
|           |       | 8903.91.00 | - - Sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor   |
|           |       | 8903.92.00 | - - Motorboats, other than outboard motorboats   |
|           |       | 8903.99.00 | - - Other  |
|           | 89.04 |            | Tugs and pusher craft  |
|           |       | 8904.00.10 | - Of a gross tonnage not exceeding 26<br>- Of gross tonnage exceeding 26 :   |
|           |       | 8904.00.31 | - - Of a power not exceeding 4,000 hp  |
|           | 89.05 | 8904.00.39 | - - Other  |
|           |       |            | Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms.  |
|           |       | 8905.10.00 | - Dredgers   |
|           |       | 8905.20.00 | - Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms   |
|           |       | 8905.90    | - Other :  |
|           |       | 8905.90.10 | - - Floating docks   |
|           |       | 8905.90.90 | - - Other  |
|           | 89.06 |            | Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than rowing boats.   |
|           |       | 8906.10.00 | - Warships   |
|           |       | 8906.90    | - Other :  |
|           |       | 8906.90.10 | - - Of a displacement not exceeding 30 t   |
|           |       | 8906.90.20 | - - Of a displacement exceeding 30 t but not exceeding 300 t   |
|           |       | 8906.90.90 | - - Other  |
|           | 89.07 |            | Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, cofferdams, landing-stages, buoys and beacons).  |
|           |       | 8907.10.00 | - Inflatable rafts   |
|           |       | 8907.90    | - Other :  |
|           |       | 8907.90.10 | - - Buoys  |
|           |       | 8907.90.90 | - - Other  |
|           | 89.08 | 8908.00.00 | Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up.   |
|           |       |            | <b>SECTION XVIII</b>   |
|           |       |            | <b>OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; CLOCKS AND WATCHES; MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF</b>   |
| 90        |       |            | <b>Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof</b>  |
|           | 90.01 |            | Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading 85.44; sheets and plates of polarising material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked. |
|           |       | 9001.10    | - Optical fibres, optical fibre bundles and cables :   |
|           |       | 9001.10.10 | - - For telecommunications and other electrical uses   |

| AHTN 2017 |       |         | Descriptions   |
|-----------|-------|---------|--|
|           |       |         | 9001.10.90 - - Other   |
|           |       |         | 9001.20.00 - Sheets and plates of polarising material  |
|           |       |         | 9001.30.00 - Contact lenses  |
|           |       |         | 9001.40.00 - Spectacle lenses of glass   |
|           |       |         | 9001.50.00 - Spectacle lenses of other materials   |
|           |       | 9001.90 | - Other :  |
|           |       |         | 9001.90.10 - - For photographic or cinematographic cameras or projectors   |
|           |       |         | 9001.90.90 - - Other   |
|           | 90.02 |         | Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked. |
|           |       |         | - Objective lenses :   |
|           |       |         | 9002.11.00 - - For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers   |
|           |       |         | 9002.19.00 - - Other   |
|           |       |         | - Filters :  |
|           |       |         | 9002.20.10 - - For cinematographic projectors  |
|           |       |         | 9002.20.20 - - For cinematographic cameras, photographic cameras and other projectors  |
|           |       |         | 9002.20.90 - - Other   |
|           |       | 9002.90 | - Other :  |
|           |       |         | 9002.90.20 - - For cinematographic projectors  |
|           |       |         | 9002.90.30 - - For cinematographic cameras, photographic cameras and other projectors  |
|           |       |         | 9002.90.90 - - Other   |
|           | 90.03 |         | Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and parts thereof.   |
|           |       |         | - Frames and mountings :   |
|           |       |         | 9003.11.00 - - Of plastics   |
|           |       |         | 9003.19.00 - - Of other materials  |
|           |       |         | 9003.90.00 - Parts   |
|           | 90.04 |         | Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other.   |
|           |       |         | 9004.10.00 - Sunglasses  |
|           |       | 9004.90 | - Other :  |
|           |       |         | 9004.90.10 - - Corrective spectacles   |
|           |       |         | 9004.90.50 - - Protective goggles  |
|           |       |         | 9004.90.90 - - Other   |
|           | 90.05 |         | Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy.            |
|           |       |         | 9005.10.00 - Binoculars  |
|           |       | 9005.80 | - Other instruments :  |
|           |       |         | 9005.80.10 - - Astronomical instruments, excluding instruments for radio-astronomy   |

| AHTN 2017 |       |            | Descriptions   |
|-----------|-------|------------|--|
|           |       | 9005.80.90 | -- Other   |
|           | 90.06 | 9005.90    | - Parts and accessories (including mountings) :  |
|           |       | 9005.90.10 | -- For astronomical instruments, excluding instruments for radio-astronomy   |
|           |       | 9005.90.90 | -- Other   |
|           |       |            | Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading 85.39.   |
|           |       | 9006.30.00 | - Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes |
|           |       | 9006.40.00 | - Instant print cameras  |
|           |       |            | - Other cameras :  |
|           |       | 9006.51.00 | -- With a through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR)), for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm   |
|           |       | 9006.52.00 | -- Other, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm   |
|           |       | 9006.53.00 | -- Other, for roll film of a width of 35 mm  |
|           |       | 9006.59    | -- Other :   |
|           |       |            | --- Cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders :  |
|           |       | 9006.59.21 | ---- Laser photoplotters   |
|           |       | 9006.59.29 | ---- Other   |
|           |       | 9006.59.30 | --- Laser photoplotters or image setters with a raster image processor   |
|           |       | 9006.59.90 | --- Other  |
|           |       |            | - Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs :   |
|           |       | 9006.61.00 | -- Discharge lamp ("electronic") flashlight apparatus  |
|           |       | 9006.69.00 | -- Other   |
|           |       |            | - Parts and accessories :  |
|           |       | 9006.91    | -- For cameras :   |
|           |       | 9006.91.10 | --- For laser photoplotters of subheading 9006.59.21   |
|           |       | 9006.91.30 | --- Other, for cameras of subheadings 9006.40 to 9006.53   |
|           |       | 9006.91.90 | --- Other  |
|           |       | 9006.99    | -- Other :   |
|           |       | 9006.99.10 | --- For photographic flashlight apparatus  |
|           |       | 9006.99.90 | --- Other  |
|           | 90.07 |            | Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus.   |
|           |       | 9007.10.00 | - Cameras  |
|           |       | 9007.20    | - Projectors :   |
|           |       | 9007.20.10 | -- For film of less than 16 mm in width  |
|           |       | 9007.20.90 | -- Other   |
|           |       |            | - Parts and accessories :  |
|           |       | 9007.91.00 | -- For cameras   |
|           |       | 9007.92.00 | -- For projectors  |

| AHTN 2017  |   |                         | Descriptions   |   |
|------------|---|-------------------------|--|---|
| 90.08      | 9008.50   | 9008.50.10              | Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers.<br>- Projectors, enlargers and reducers :  |   |
|            |   | 9008.50.90              | - - Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, whether or not capable of producing copies<br>- - Other  |   |
|            |   | 9008.90                 | - Parts and accessories :  |   |
|            | 9008.90.20  | 9008.90.20              | - - Of photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers  |   |
|            |   | 9008.90.90              | - - Other  |   |
|            | 90.10   | 9010.10.00              | 9010.10.00   | Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; negatoscopes; projection screens.<br>- Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper |
|            |   |                         | 9010.50  | - Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories; negatoscopes :   |
|            |   | 9010.50.10              | 9010.50.10   | - - Apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitized substrates for the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards  |
|            |   |                         | 9010.50.20   | - - Cinematographic editing and titling equipment; negatoscopes for X-ray; Contact exposure unit used for the preparation of film in colour separation process; Automatic plate maker   |
|            |   | 9010.50.90              | 9010.50.90   | - - Other   |
|            |   |                         | 9010.60  | - Projection screens :  |
|            |   | 9010.60.10              | 9010.60.10   | - - Of 300 inches or more   |
|            |   |                         | 9010.60.90   | - - Other   |
|            |   | 9010.90                 | 9010.90  | - Parts and accessories :   |
| 9010.90.10 |   |                         | - - Of goods of subheading 9010.10 or 9010.60  |   |
| 9010.90.30 | - - Parts and accessories of apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitized substrates for the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards |                         |  |   |
| 9010.90.90 | - - Other   |                         |  |   |
| 90.11      | 9011.10.00  | 9011.10.00              | Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection.<br>- Stereoscopic microscopes   |   |
|            |   | 9011.20.00              | - Other microscopes, for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection   |   |
|            | 9011.80.00  | - Other microscopes     |  |   |
|            | 9011.90.00  | - Parts and accessories |  |   |
|            | 90.12   | 9012.10.00              | 9012.10.00   | Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus.<br>- Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus   |
| 9012.90.00 |   |                         | - Parts and accessories  |   |
| 90.13      |   |                         | Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other headings; lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter. |   |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions   |
|-----------|---------|------------|--|
|           |         | 9013.10.00 | - Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI                    |
|           |         | 9013.20.00 | - Lasers, other than laser diodes  |
|           | 9013.80 |            | - Other devices, appliances and instruments :  |
|           |         | 9013.80.10 | - - Optical error verification and repair apparatus for printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards and printed circuit assemblies  |
|           |         | 9013.80.20 | - - Liquid crystal devices   |
|           |         | 9013.80.90 | - - Other  |
|           | 9013.90 |            | - Parts and accessories :  |
|           |         | 9013.90.10 | - - Of goods of subheading 9013.20   |
|           |         | 9013.90.50 | - - Of goods of subheading 9013.80.20  |
|           |         | 9013.90.60 | - - Of goods of subheading 9013.80.10  |
|           |         | 9013.90.90 | - - Other  |
| 90.14     |         |            | Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances.  |
|           |         | 9014.10.00 | - Direction finding compasses  |
|           |         | 9014.20.00 | - Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses)   |
|           | 9014.80 |            | - Other instruments and appliances :   |
|           |         |            | - - Of a kind used on ships, incorporating or working in conjunction with an automatic data processing machine :   |
|           |         | 9014.80.11 | - - - Sonar or echo sounder  |
|           |         | 9014.80.19 | - - - Other  |
|           |         | 9014.80.90 | - - Other  |
|           | 9014.90 |            | - Parts and accessories :  |
|           |         | 9014.90.10 | - - Of instruments and apparatus, of a kind used on ships, working in conjunction with an automatic data processing machine  |
|           |         | 9014.90.90 | - - Other  |
| 90.15     |         |            | Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders. |
|           | 9015.10 |            | - Rangefinders :   |
|           |         | 9015.10.10 | - - Of a kind used in photography or cinematography  |
|           |         | 9015.10.90 | - - Other  |
|           |         | 9015.20.00 | - Theodolites and tachymeters (tacheometers)   |
|           |         | 9015.30.00 | - Levels   |
|           |         | 9015.40.00 | - Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances   |
|           |         | 9015.90.00 | - Parts and accessories  |
| 90.16     |         | 9016.00.00 | Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights.  |

| AHTN 2017  |  |                                     | Descriptions  |   |
|------------|--|-------------------------------------|---|---|
| 90.17      | 9017.10  |                                     | Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter. |   |
|            |  |                                     | - Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic :  |   |
|            |  | 9017.10.10                          | - - Plotters  |   |
|            |  | 9017.10.90                          | - - Other   |   |
|            |  | 9017.20                             |   | - Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments :  |
|            |  |                                     | 9017.20.10  | - - Rulers  |
|            |  |                                     | 9017.20.30  | - - Apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitized substrates for the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards                          |
|            |  |                                     | 9017.20.40  | - - Photo plotters for the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards  |
|            |  |                                     | 9017.20.50  | - - Other plotters  |
|            |  |                                     | 9017.20.90  | - - Other   |
|            | 9017.30.00   | - Micrometers, callipers and gauges |   |   |
|            | 9017.80.00   | - Other instruments                 |   |   |
|            | 9017.90  |                                     | - Parts and accessories :   |   |
|            |  | 9017.90.20                          | - - Parts and accessories of apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitized substrates for the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards   |   |
|            |  | 9017.90.30                          | - - Parts and accessories of photo plotters for the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards   |   |
|            |  | 9017.90.40                          | - - Parts and accessories, including printed circuit assemblies, of other plotters  |   |
|            |  | 9017.90.90                          | - - Other   |   |
|            |  | 90.18                               |   | Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sighttesting instruments. |
|            |  |                                     |   | - Electro-diagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters) :  |
|            |  |                                     | 9018.11.00  | - - Electro-cardiographs  |
| 9018.12.00 |  |                                     | - - Ultrasonic scanning apparatus   |   |
| 9018.13.00 |  |                                     | - - Magnetic resonance imaging apparatus  |   |
| 9018.14.00 | - - Scintigraphic apparatus                            |                                     |   |   |
| 9018.19.00 | - - Other  |                                     |   |   |
| 9018.20.00 | - Ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus              |                                     |   |   |
|            | - Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like: |                                     |   |   |
| 9018.31    | - - Syringes, with or without needles :                |                                     |   |   |
| 9018.31.10 | - - - Disposable syringes                              |                                     |   |   |
| 9018.31.90 | - - - Other  |                                     |   |   |
| 9018.32.00 | - - Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures      |                                     |   |   |
| 9018.39    | - - Other :  |                                     |   |   |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions  |
|-----------|---------|------------|---|
|           |         | 9018.39.10 | - - - Catheters   |
|           |         | 9018.39.90 | - - - Other   |
|           |         |            | - Other instruments and appliances, used in dental sciences :   |
|           |         | 9018.41.00 | - - Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment  |
|           |         | 9018.49.00 | - - Other   |
|           |         | 9018.50.00 | - Other ophthalmic instruments and appliances   |
|           |         |            | - Other instruments and appliances :  |
|           |         | 9018.90.20 | - - Intravenous administration sets   |
|           |         | 9018.90.30 | - - Electronic instruments and appliances   |
|           |         | 9018.90.90 | - - Other   |
| 90.19     |         |            | Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus.   |
|           | 9019.10 |            | - Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus :   |
|           |         | 9019.10.10 | - - Electrically operated   |
|           |         | 9019.10.90 | - - Other   |
|           |         | 9019.20.00 | - Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus   |
| 90.20     |         | 9020.00.00 | Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters.   |
| 90.21     |         |            | Orthopaedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability.   |
|           |         | 9021.10.00 | - Orthopaedic or fracture appliances  |
|           |         |            | - Artificial teeth and dental fittings :  |
|           |         | 9021.21.00 | - - Artificial teeth  |
|           |         | 9021.29.00 | - - Other   |
|           |         |            | - Other artificial parts of the body :  |
|           |         | 9021.31.00 | - - Artificial joints   |
|           |         | 9021.39.00 | - - Other   |
|           |         | 9021.40.00 | - Hearing aids, excluding parts and accessories   |
|           |         | 9021.50.00 | - Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding parts and accessories   |
|           |         | 9021.90.00 | - Other   |
| 90.22     |         |            | Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like. |
|           |         |            | - Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus :  |
|           |         | 9022.12.00 | - - Computed tomography apparatus   |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions  |
|-----------|---------|------------|---|
|           |         | 9022.13.00 | - - Other, for dental uses  |
|           |         | 9022.14.00 | - - Other, for medical, surgical or veterinary uses   |
|           | 9022.19 |            | - - For other uses :  |
|           |         | 9022.19.10 | - - - X-ray apparatus for the physical inspection of solder joints on printed circuit board/printed wiring board assemblies   |
|           |         | 9022.19.90 | - - - Other   |
|           |         |            | - Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus :         |
|           |         | 9022.21.00 | - - For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses  |
|           |         | 9022.29.00 | - - For other uses  |
|           |         | 9022.30.00 | - X-ray tubes   |
|           | 9022.90 |            | - Other, including parts and accessories :  |
|           |         | 9022.90.10 | - - Parts and accessories of X-ray apparatus for the physical inspection of solder joints on printed circuit assemblies   |
|           |         | 9022.90.90 | - - Other   |
| 90.23     |         | 9023.00.00 | Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses.   |
| 90.24     |         |            | Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics). |
|           | 9024.10 |            | - Machines and appliances for testing metals :  |
|           |         | 9024.10.10 | - - Electrically operated   |
|           |         | 9024.10.20 | - - Not electrically operated   |
|           | 9024.80 |            | - Other machines and appliances :   |
|           |         | 9024.80.10 | - - Electrically operated   |
|           |         | 9024.80.20 | - - Not electrically operated   |
|           | 9024.90 |            | - Parts and accessories :   |
|           |         | 9024.90.10 | - - For electrically operated machines and appliances   |
|           |         | 9024.90.20 | - - For non-electrically operated machines and appliances   |
| 90.25     |         |            | Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments.              |
|           |         |            | - Thermometers and pyrometers, not combined with other instruments :  |
|           |         | 9025.11.00 | - - Liquid-filled, for direct reading   |
|           | 9025.19 |            | - - Other :   |
|           |         |            | - - - Electrically operated :   |
|           |         | 9025.19.11 | - - - - Temperature gauges for motor vehicles   |
|           |         | 9025.19.19 | - - - - Other   |
|           |         | 9025.19.20 | - - - Not electrically operated   |
|           | 9025.80 |            | - Other instruments :   |
|           |         | 9025.80.20 | - - Electrically operated   |
|           |         | 9025.80.30 | - - Not electrically operated   |



| AHTN 2017 |            |  | Descriptions  |
|-----------|------------|--|---|
| 90.26     | 9025.90    |  | - Parts and accessories :   |
|           |            | 9025.90.10   | - - For electrically operated instruments   |
|           |            | 9025.90.20   | - - For non-electrically operated instruments   |
|           |            |  | Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading 90.14, 90.15, 90.28 or 90.32.  |
|           |            | 9026.10  | - For measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids :  |
|           |            | 9026.10.10   | - - Level gauges for motor vehicles, electrically operated  |
|           |            | 9026.10.20   | - - Level gauges for motor vehicles, not electrically operated  |
|           |            | 9026.10.30   | - - Other, electrically operated  |
|           |            | 9026.10.40   | - - Other, not electrically operated  |
|           |            | 9026.20  | - For measuring or checking pressure :  |
|           |            | 9026.20.10   | - - Pressure gauges for motor vehicles, electrically operated   |
|           |            | 9026.20.20   | - - Pressure gauges for motor vehicles, not electrically operated   |
|           |            | 9026.20.30   | - - Other, electrically operated  |
|           |            | 9026.20.40   | - - Other, not electrically operated  |
|           |            | 9026.80  | - Other instruments or apparatus :  |
|           |            | 9026.80.10   | - - Electrically operated   |
|           |            | 9026.80.20   | - - Not electrically operated   |
|           | 90.27      | 9026.90  |   |
|           |            | 9026.90.10   | - - For electrically operated instruments and apparatus   |
|           |            | 9026.90.20   | - - For non-electrically operated instruments and apparatus   |
|           |            |  | Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes. |
|           |            | 9027.10  | - Gas or smoke analysis apparatus :   |
|           |            | 9027.10.10   | - - Electrically operated   |
|           |            | 9027.10.20   | - - Not electrically operated   |
|           |            | 9027.20  | - Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments :  |
|           |            | 9027.20.10   | - - Electrically operated   |
|           |            | 9027.20.20   | - - Not electrically operated   |
|           |            | 9027.30  | - Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR) :  |
|           |            | 9027.30.10   | - - Electrically operated   |
|           | 9027.30.20 | - - Not electrically operated  |   |
|           | 9027.50    | - Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR) : |   |
|           | 9027.50.10 | - - Electrically operated  |   |
|           | 9027.50.20 | - - Not electrically operated  |   |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions   |
|-----------|---------|------------|--|
|           | 9027.80 |            | - Other instruments and apparatus : 9027   |
|           |         | 9027.80.10 | - - Exposure meters  |
|           |         | 9027.80.30 | - - Other, electrically operated   |
|           |         | 9027.80.40 | - - Other, not electrically operated   |
|           | 9027.90 |            | - Microtomes; parts and accessories :  |
|           |         | 9027.90.10 | - - Parts and accessories, including printed circuit assemblies for products of heading 90.27, other than for gas or smoke analysis apparatus or microtomes  |
|           |         |            | - - Other :  |
|           |         | 9027.90.91 | - - - Electrically operated  |
|           |         | 9027.90.99 | - - - Other  |
| 90.28     |         |            | Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor.   |
|           | 9028.10 |            | - Gas meters :   |
|           |         | 9028.10.10 | - - Gas meters of a kind mounted on gas containers   |
|           |         | 9028.10.90 | - - Other  |
|           | 9028.20 |            | - Liquid meters :  |
|           |         | 9028.20.20 | - - Water meters   |
|           |         | 9028.20.90 | - - Other  |
|           | 9028.30 |            | - Electricity meters :   |
|           |         | 9028.30.10 | - - Kilowatt hour meters   |
|           |         | 9028.30.90 | - - Other  |
|           | 9028.90 |            | - Parts and accessories :  |
|           |         | 9028.90.10 | - - Water meter housings or bodies   |
|           |         | 9028.90.90 | - - Other  |
| 90.29     |         |            | Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading 90.14 or 90.15; stroboscopes.  |
|           | 9029.90 |            | - Parts and accessories :  |
|           |         | 9029.90.10 | - - Of goods of subheading 9029.10; of stroboscopes of subheading 9029.20  |
|           |         | 9029.90.20 | - - Of other goods of subheading 9029.20   |
| 90.30     |         |            | Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading 90.28; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionising radiations. |
|           |         | 9030.10.00 | - Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations   |
|           |         | 9030.20.00 | - Oscilloscopes and oscillographs  |
|           |         |            | - Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power :   |
|           |         | 9030.31.00 | - - Multimeters without a recording device   |
|           |         | 9030.32.00 | - - Multimeters with a recording device  |
|           | 9030.33 |            | - - Other, without a recording device :  |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions  |
|-----------|---------|------------|---|
|           |         | 9030.33.10 | - - - Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power on printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies   |
|           |         | 9030.33.20 | - - - Impedance-measuring instruments and apparatus designed to provide visual and/or audible warning of electrostatic discharge conditions that can damage electronic circuits; apparatus for testing electrostatic control equipment and electrostatic grounding devices/fixtures |
|           |         | 9030.33.30 | - - - Ammeters and voltmeters for motor vehicles  |
|           |         | 9030.33.90 | - - - Other   |
|           |         | 9030.39.00 | - - Other, with a recording device  |
|           |         | 9030.40.00 | - Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers)<br>- Other instruments and apparatus :  |
|           | 9030.82 |            | - - For measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices :   |
|           |         | 9030.82.10 | - - - Wafer probers   |
|           |         | 9030.82.90 | - - - Other   |
|           | 9030.84 |            | - - Other, with a recording device :  |
|           |         | 9030.84.10 | - - - Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities on printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards and printed circuit assemblies  |
|           |         | 9030.84.90 | - - - Other   |
|           | 9030.89 |            | - - Other :   |
|           |         | 9030.89.10 | - - - Instruments and apparatus, without a recording device, for measuring or checking electrical quantities on printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards and printed circuit assemblies, other than those covered within subheading 9030.39                                     |
|           |         | 9030.89.90 | - - - Other   |
|           | 9030.90 |            | - Parts and accessories :   |
|           |         | 9030.90.10 | - - Parts and accessories (including printed circuit assemblies) of goods of subheading 9030.40 or 9030.82  |
|           |         | 9030.90.30 | - - Parts and accessories of optical instruments and appliances for measuring or checking printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards and printed circuit assemblies   |
|           |         | 9030.90.40 | - - Parts and accessories of other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities on printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards and printed circuit assemblies   |
|           |         | 9030.90.90 | - - Other   |
|           | 90.31   |            | Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; profile projectors.  |
|           |         | 9031.10    | - Machines for balancing mechanical parts :   |
|           |         | 9031.10.10 | - - Electrically operated   |
|           |         | 9031.10.20 | - - Not electrically operated   |
|           | 9031.20 |            | - Test benches :  |
|           |         | 9031.20.10 | - - Electrically operated   |
|           |         | 9031.20.20 | - - Not electrically operated   |
|           |         |            | - Other optical instruments and appliances :  |

| AHTN 2017 |       |            | Descriptions  |
|-----------|-------|------------|---|
|           |       | 9031.41.00 | - - For inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices   |
|           |       | 9031.49    | - - Other:  |
|           |       | 9031.49.10 | - - - Optical instruments and appliances for measuring surface particulate contamination on semiconductor wafers  |
|           |       | 9031.49.20 | - - - Optical error verification and repair apparatus for printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards and printed circuit assemblies   |
|           |       | 9031.49.30 | - - - Other optical instruments and appliances for measuring or checking printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards and printed circuit assemblies  |
|           |       | 9031.49.90 | - - - Other   |
|           | 90.32 | 9031.80    | - Other instruments, appliances and machines :  |
|           |       | 9031.80.10 | - - Cable testers   |
|           |       | 9031.80.90 | - - Other   |
|           |       | 9032.20    | Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus.  |
|           |       | 9032.20    | - Manostats :   |
|           |       | 9032.20.10 | - - Electrically operated   |
|           |       | 9032.20.20 | - - Not electrically operated   |
|           |       | 9032.81.00 | - Other instruments and apparatus :   |
|           |       | 9032.81.00 | - - Hydraulic or pneumatic  |
|           |       | 9032.89    | - - Other :   |
|           |       | 9032.89.10 | - - - Instruments and apparatus incorporating or working in conjunction with an automatic data processing machine, for automatically regulating or controlling the propulsion, ballast or cargo handling systems of ships |
|           |       | 9032.89.20 | - - - Automatic instruments and apparatus for regulating or controlling chemical or electrochemical solutions in the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies            |
|           |       | 9032.89.20 | - - - Other, electrically operated :  |
|           |       | 9032.89.31 | - - - - Automatic regulating voltage units (stabilisers)  |
|           |       | 9032.89.39 | - - - - Other   |
|           |       | 9032.89.90 | - - - Other   |
|           |       | 9032.90    | - Parts and accessories :   |
|           |       | 9032.90.10 | - - Of goods of subheading 9032.89.10   |
|           |       | 9032.90.20 | - - Of goods of subheading 9032.89.20   |
|           |       | 9032.90.30 | - - Of other electrically operated goods  |
|           |       | 9032.90.90 | - - Other   |
|           | 90.33 |            | Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90.   |
|           |       | 9033.00.10 | - For electrically operated equipment   |
|           |       | 9033.00.20 | - For non-electrically operated equipment   |
| 91        |       |            | <b>Clocks and watches and parts thereof</b>   |

| AHTN 2017 |  |  | Descriptions   |
|-----------|--|--|--|
| 91.01     |  |  | Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.<br>- Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility :<br>9101.11.00 - - With mechanical display only<br>9101.19.00 - - Other<br>- Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stopwatch facility :<br>9101.21.00 - - With automatic winding<br>9101.29.00 - - Other<br>- Other :<br>9101.91.00 - - Electrically operated<br>9101.99.00 - - Other                      |
| 91.02     |  |  | Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, other than those of heading 91.01.<br>- Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility :<br>9102.11.00 - - With mechanical display only<br>9102.12.00 - - With opto-electronic display only<br>9102.19.00 - - Other<br>- Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stopwatch facility :<br>9102.21.00 - - With automatic winding<br>9102.29.00 - - Other<br>- Other :<br>9102.91.00 - - Electrically operated<br>9102.99.00 - - Other |
| 91.03     |  |  | Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading 91.04.<br>9103.10.00 - Electrically operated<br>9103.90.00 - Other  |
| 91.04     |  |  | Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels.<br>9104.00.10 - For vehicles<br>9104.00.90 - Other   |
| 91.05     |  |  | Other clocks.<br>- Alarm clocks :<br>9105.11.00 - - Electrically operated<br>9105.19.00 - - Other<br>- Wall clocks :<br>9105.21.00 - - Electrically operated<br>9105.29.00 - - Other<br>- Other :<br>9105.91 - - Electrically operated :   |

| AHTN 2017 |       |         | Descriptions  |
|-----------|-------|---------|---|
|           |       |         | 9105.91.10 - - - Marine chronometers  |
|           |       |         | 9105.91.90 - - - Other  |
|           |       | 9105.99 | - - Other :   |
|           |       |         | 9105.99.10 - - - Marine chronometers  |
|           |       |         | 9105.99.90 - - - Other  |
|           | 91.06 |         | Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, time-registers, time-recorders). |
|           |       |         | 9106.10.00 - Time-registers; time-recorders   |
|           |       | 9106.90 | - Other :   |
|           |       |         | 9106.90.10 - - Parking meters   |
|           |       |         | 9106.90.90 - - Other  |
|           | 91.07 |         | 9107.00.00 Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor.  |
|           | 91.08 |         | Watch movements, complete and assembled.  |
|           |       |         | - Electrically operated :   |
|           |       |         | 9108.11.00 - - With mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated  |
|           |       |         | 9108.12.00 - - With opto-electronic display only  |
|           |       |         | 9108.19.00 - - Other  |
|           |       |         | 9108.20.00 - With automatic winding   |
|           |       |         | 9108.90.00 - Other  |
|           | 91.09 |         | Clock movements, complete and assembled.  |
|           |       |         | 9109.10.00 - Electrically operated  |
|           |       |         | 9109.90.00 - Other  |
|           | 91.10 |         | Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements.   |
|           |       |         | - Of watches :  |
|           |       |         | 9110.11.00 - - Complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets)  |
|           |       |         | 9110.12.00 - - Incomplete movements, assembled  |
|           |       |         | 9110.19.00 - - Rough movements  |
|           |       |         | 9110.90.00 - Other  |
|           | 91.11 |         | Watch cases and parts thereof.  |
|           |       |         | 9111.10.00 - Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal   |
|           |       |         | 9111.20.00 - Cases of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated   |
|           |       |         | 9111.80.00 - Other cases  |
|           |       |         | 9111.90.00 - Parts  |
|           | 91.12 |         | Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof.   |
|           |       |         | 9112.20.00 - Cases  |
|           |       |         | 9112.90.00 - Parts  |

| AHTN 2017 |            |   | Descriptions  |
|-----------|------------|---|---|
| 92        | 91.13      |   | Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof.   |
|           |            | 9113.10.00  | - Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal  |
|           |            | 9113.20.00  | - Of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated  |
|           |            | 9113.90.00  | - Other   |
|           | 91.14      |   | Other clock or watch parts.   |
|           |            | 9114.10.00  | - Springs, including hair-springs   |
|           |            | 9114.30.00  | - Dials   |
|           |            | 9114.40.00  | - Plates and bridges  |
|           |            | 9114.90.00  | - Other   |
|           |            |   | <b>Musical instruments; parts and accessories of such articles</b>  |
|           | 92.01      |   | Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments.   |
|           |            | 9201.10.00  | - Upright pianos  |
|           |            | 9201.20.00  | - Grand pianos  |
|           |            | 9201.90.00  | - Other   |
|           | 92.02      |   | Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars, violins, harps).  |
|           |            | 9202.10.00  | - Played with a bow   |
|           |            | 9202.90.00  | - Other   |
|           | 92.05      |   | Wind musical instruments (for example, keyboard pipe organs, accordions, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes), other than fairground organs and mechanical street organs. |
|           |            | 9205.10.00  | - Brass-wind instruments  |
|           |            | 9205.90   | - Other :   |
|           |            | 9205.90.10  | - - Keyboard pipe organs; harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds   |
|           |            | 9205.90.90  | - - Other   |
|           | 92.06      |   | Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maracas).   |
| 92.07     |            | Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically (for example, organs, guitars, accordions).   |   |
|           | 9207.10.00 | - Keyboard instruments, other than accordions   |   |
|           | 9207.90.00 | - Other   |   |
| 92.08     |            | Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments. |   |
|           | 9208.10.00 | - Musical boxes   |   |
|           | 9208.90    | - Other :   |   |
|           | 9208.90.10 | - - Decoy calls, whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments  |   |
|           | 9208.90.90 | - - Other   |   |

| AHTN 2017 |         |  | Descriptions  |
|-----------|---------|--|---|
| 93        | 92.09   |  | Parts (for example, mechanisms for musical boxes) and accessories (for example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments) of musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds.   |
|           |         | 9209.30.00   | - Musical instrument strings  |
|           |         | 9209.91  | - Other :   |
|           |         |  | - - Parts and accessories for pianos :  |
|           |         | 9209.91.10   | - - - Strung backs, keyboards and metal frames for upright pianos   |
|           |         | 9209.91.90   | - - - Other   |
|           |         | 9209.92.00   | - - Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.02  |
|           |         | 9209.94.00   | - - Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.07  |
|           |         | 9209.99.00   | - - Other   |
|           |         |  | <b>SECTION XIX</b>  |
|           |         |  | <b>ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF</b>   |
|           |         |  | <b>Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof</b>   |
|           |         | 93.01  | Military weapons, other than revolvers, pistols and the arms of heading 93.07.  |
|           |         |  | 9301.10.00 - Artillery weapons (for example, guns, howitzers and mortars)   |
|           |         |  | 9301.20.00 - Rocket launchers; flame-throwers; grenade launchers; torpedo tubes and similar projectors  |
|           |         |  | 9301.90.00 - Other  |
|           |         | 93.02  | 9302.00.00 Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading 93.03 or 93.04.   |
|           |         | 93.03  | Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (for example, sporting shotguns and rifles, muzzle-loading firearms, Very pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition, captivebolt humane killers, line-throwing guns). |
|           |         |  | 9303.10.00 - Muzzle-loading firearms  |
|           |         | 9303.20  | - Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting shotguns, including combination shotgun-rifles :   |
|           |         |  | 9303.20.10 - - Hunting shotguns   |
|           |         | 9303.20.90 - - Other   |   |
|           | 9303.30 | - Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting rifles :  |   |
|           |         | 9303.30.10 - - Hunting rifles  |   |
|           |         | 9303.30.90 - - Other   |   |
|           |         | 9303.90.00 - Other   |   |
|           | 93.04   | Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those of heading 93.07. |   |
|           |         | 9304.00.10 - Air guns, operating at a pressure of less than 7 kgf/cm <sup>2</sup>                            |   |
|           |         | 9304.00.90 - Other   |   |
|           | 93.05   | Parts and accessories of articles of headings 93.01 to 93.04.  |   |
|           |         | 9305.10.00 - Of revolvers or pistols   |   |
|           |         | 9305.20.00 - Of shotguns or rifles of heading 93.03  |   |



| AHTN 2017  |  |  | Descriptions  |
|------------|--|--|---|
| 94         | 93.06  | 9305.91  | - Other:<br>- - Of military weapons of heading 93.01 :  |
|            |  | 9305.91.10   | - - - Of leather or of textile material   |
|            |  | 9305.91.90   | - - - Other   |
|            |  | 9305.99  | - - Other :   |
|            |  | 9305.99.11   | - - - Of goods of subheading 9304.00.90 :   |
|            |  | 9305.99.19   | - - - - Of leather or of textile material   |
|            |  | 9305.99.19   | - - - - Other   |
|            |  | 9305.99.91   | - - - Other :   |
|            |  | 9305.99.91   | - - - - Of leather or of textile material   |
|            |  | 9305.99.99   | - - - - Other   |
|            |  |  | Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads. |
|            |  |  | - Shotgun cartridges and parts thereof; air gun pellets :   |
|            |  | 9306.21.00   | - - Cartridges  |
|            |  | 9306.29.00   | - - Other   |
|            |  | 9306.30  | - Other cartridges and parts thereof :  |
|            |  |  | - - For revolvers and pistols of heading 93.02 :  |
|            |  | 9306.30.11   | - - - .22 calibre cartridges  |
|            |  | 9306.30.19   | - - - Other   |
|            |  | 9306.30.20   | - - Cartridges for riveting or similar tools or for captive-bolt humane killers; parts thereof  |
|            | 9306.30.30   | - - For sporting, hunting or target-shooting guns, rifles and carbines, other than shotguns                |   |
|            |  | - - Other :  |   |
|            | 9306.30.91   | - - - .22 calibre cartridges   |   |
|            | 9306.30.99   | - - - Other  |   |
| 9306.90.00 | - Other  |  |   |
| 93.07      | 9307.00.00   | Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor. |   |
|            | <b>SECTION XX</b>  |  |   |
|            | <b>MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES</b>   |  |   |
|            | <b>Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings</b> |  |   |
| 94.01      |  | Seats (other than those of heading 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof.        |   |
|            | 9401.10.00   | - Seats of a kind used for aircraft  |   |
|            | 9401.20  | - Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles :  |   |
|            | 9401.20.10   | - - Of a kind used for vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03 or 87.04   |   |
|            | 9401.20.90   | - - Other  |   |
|            | 9401.30.00   | - Swivel seats with variable height adjustment   |   |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions   |
|-----------|---------|------------|--|
|           |         | 9401.40.00 | - Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds<br>- Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials :   |
|           |         | 9401.52.00 | - - Of bamboo  |
|           |         | 9401.53.00 | - - Of rattan  |
|           |         | 9401.59.00 | - - Other  |
|           |         |            | - Other seats, with wooden frames :  |
|           | 9401.69 | 9401.61.00 | - - Upholstered  |
|           |         |            | - - Other :  |
|           |         | 9401.69.10 | - - - With backrest and / or the seat made of rattan   |
|           |         | 9401.69.90 | - - - Other  |
|           |         |            | - Other seats, with metal frames :   |
|           | 9401.79 | 9401.71.00 | - - Upholstered  |
|           |         |            | - - Other :  |
|           |         | 9401.79.10 | - - - With backrest and / or the seat made of rattan   |
|           |         | 9401.79.90 | - - - Other  |
|           | 9401.90 | 9401.80.00 | - Other seats  |
|           |         |            | - Parts :  |
|           |         | 9401.90.10 | - - Of seats of subheading 9401.10.00  |
|           |         |            | - - Of seats of subheading 9401.20 :   |
|           |         | 9401.90.31 | - - - Headrest stiffeners for seats of subheading 9401.20.10   |
|           |         | 9401.90.39 | - - - Other  |
|           |         | 9401.90.40 | - - Of seats of subheading 9401.30.00  |
|           |         |            | - - Other :  |
|           |         | 9401.90.92 | - - - Of plastics  |
|           |         | 9401.90.99 | - - - Other  |
| 94.02     |         |            | Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings, dentists' chairs); barbers' chairs and similar chairs, having rotating as well as both reclining and elevating movements; parts of the foregoing articles. |
|           | 9402.10 |            | - Dentists', barbers' or similar chairs and parts thereof :  |
|           |         | 9402.10.10 | - - Dentists' chairs and parts thereof   |
|           |         | 9402.10.30 | - - Barbers' or similar chairs and parts thereof   |
|           | 9402.90 |            | - Other :  |
|           |         | 9402.90.10 | - - Furniture specially designed for medical, surgical or veterinary purposes and parts thereof  |
|           |         | 9402.90.20 | - - Commodes   |
|           |         | 9402.90.90 | - - Other  |
| 94.03     |         |            | Other furniture and parts thereof.   |
|           |         | 9403.10.00 | - Metal furniture of a kind used in offices  |
|           | 9403.20 |            | - Other metal furniture :  |
|           |         | 9403.20.10 | - - Fume cupboards   |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions   |
|-----------|---------|------------|--|
|           |         | 9403.20.90 | -- Other   |
|           |         | 9403.30.00 | - Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices   |
|           |         | 9403.40.00 | - Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen   |
|           |         | 9403.50.00 | - Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom   |
|           | 9403.60 |            | - Other wooden furniture :   |
|           |         | 9403.60.10 | -- Fume cupboards  |
|           |         | 9403.60.90 | -- Other   |
|           | 9403.70 |            | - Furniture of plastics :  |
|           |         | 9403.70.10 | -- Baby walkers  |
|           |         | 9403.70.20 | -- Fume cupboards  |
|           |         | 9403.70.90 | -- Other   |
|           |         |            | - Furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials :   |
|           |         | 9403.82.00 | -- Of bamboo   |
|           |         | 9403.83.00 | -- Of rattan   |
|           | 9403.89 |            | -- Other :   |
|           |         | 9403.89.10 | --- Fume cupboards   |
|           |         | 9403.89.90 | --- Other  |
|           | 9403.90 |            | - Parts :  |
|           |         | 9403.90.10 | -- Of subheading 9403.70.10  |
|           |         | 9403.90.90 | -- Other   |
| 94.04     |         |            | Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered.        |
|           |         | 9404.10.00 | - Mattress supports  |
|           |         |            | - Mattresses :   |
|           | 9404.21 |            | -- Of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered :  |
|           |         | 9404.21.10 | --- Of cellular rubber, whether or not covered   |
|           |         | 9404.21.20 | --- Of cellular plastics, whether or not covered   |
|           | 9404.29 |            | -- Of other materials :  |
|           |         | 9404.29.10 | --- Spring mattresses  |
|           |         | 9404.29.20 | --- Other, hyperthermia / hypothermia type   |
|           |         | 9404.29.90 | --- Other  |
|           |         | 9404.30.00 | - Sleeping bags  |
|           | 9404.90 |            | - Other :  |
|           |         | 9404.90.10 | -- Quilts, bedspreads and mattress-protectors  |
|           |         | 9404.90.90 | -- Other   |
| 94.05     |         |            | Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included. |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions  |
|-----------|---------|------------|---|
|           | 9405.10 |            | - Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares : |
|           |         | 9405.10.20 | - - Lamps for operating rooms   |
|           |         |            | - - Other :   |
|           |         | 9405.10.91 | - - - Spotlights  |
|           |         | 9405.10.92 | - - - Fluorescent lamps and lighting fittings   |
|           |         | 9405.10.99 | - - - Other   |
|           | 9405.20 |            | - Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps :   |
|           |         | 9405.20.10 | - - Lamps for operating rooms   |
|           |         | 9405.20.90 | - - Other   |
|           |         | 9405.30.00 | - Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees  |
|           | 9405.40 |            | - Other electric lamps and lighting fittings :  |
|           |         | 9405.40.20 | - - Searchlights  |
|           |         | 9405.40.40 | - - Other spotlights  |
|           |         | 9405.40.50 | - - Other, of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares  |
|           |         | 9405.40.60 | - - Other exterior lighting   |
|           |         | 9405.40.70 | - - Non-flashing aerodrome beacons; lamps for railway rolling stock, locomotives, aircraft, ships, or lighthouses, of base metal                      |
|           |         | 9405.40.80 | - - Pilot lamps with fittings for electro-thermic domestic appliances of heading 85.16  |
|           |         |            | - - Other :   |
|           |         | 9405.40.91 | - - - Fibre-optic headband lamps of a kind designed for medical use   |
|           |         | 9405.40.99 | - - - Other   |
|           | 9405.50 |            | - Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings :  |
|           |         |            | - - Of oil-burning type :   |
|           |         | 9405.50.11 | - - - Of brass of a kind used for religious rites   |
|           |         | 9405.50.19 | - - - Other   |
|           |         | 9405.50.40 | - - Hurricane lamps   |
|           |         | 9405.50.50 | - - Miners' lamps or quarrymen's lamps  |
|           |         | 9405.50.90 | - - Other   |
|           | 9405.60 |            | - Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like :   |
|           |         | 9405.60.10 | - - Warning signs, street name signs, road and traffic signs  |
|           |         | 9405.60.90 | - - Other   |
|           |         |            | - Parts :   |
|           | 9405.91 |            | - - Of glass :  |
|           |         | 9405.91.10 | - - - For lamps for operating rooms   |
|           |         | 9405.91.20 | - - - For spotlights  |
|           |         | 9405.91.40 | - - - Globes or chimneys  |
|           |         | 9405.91.50 | - - - For searchlights  |
|           |         | 9405.91.90 | - - - Other   |

| AHTN 2017  |  |   | Descriptions  |
|------------|--|---|---|
| 95         | 94.06  | 9405.92   | -- Of plastics :                                    |
|            |  | 9405.92.10  | --- For lamps for operating rooms                   |
|            |  | 9405.92.20  | --- For spotlights                                  |
|            |  | 9405.92.30  | --- For searchlights                                |
|            |  | 9405.92.90  | --- Other   |
|            |  | 9405.99   | -- Other :  |
|            |  | 9405.99.10  | --- Lampshades of textile material                  |
|            |  | 9405.99.20  | --- Lampshades of other material                    |
|            |  | 9405.99.30  | --- Of lamps of subheading 9405.50.11 or 9405.50.19 |
|            |  | 9405.99.40  | --- For searchlights or spotlights                  |
|            |  | 9405.99.50  | --- Other, of ceramic or of metal                   |
|            |  | 9405.99.90  | --- Other   |
|            |  |   | Prefabricated buildings.                            |
|            |  | 9406.10   | - Of wood :   |
|            | 9406.10.10   | -- Greenhouses fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment  |   |
|            | 9406.10.90   | -- Other  |   |
|            | 9406.90  | - Other :   |   |
|            |  | -- Greenhouses fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment :  |   |
|            | 9406.90.11   | --- Of iron or of steel   |   |
|            | 9406.90.19   | --- Other   |   |
|            | 9406.90.20   | -- Other, of plastics or of aluminium   |   |
|            | 9406.90.30   | -- Other, of iron or of steel   |   |
|            | 9406.90.40   | -- Other, of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone   |   |
|            | 9406.90.90   | -- Other  |   |
|            | 95.04  | <b>Toys, games and sports requisites; parts and accessories thereof</b><br>Video game consoles and machines, articles for funfair, table or parlour games, including pintables, billiards, special tables for casino games and automatic bowling alley equipment. |   |
|            | 9504.20  | - Articles and accessories for billiards of all kinds :   |   |
|            | 9504.20.20   | -- Tables for billiards of all kinds  |   |
| 9504.20.30 | -- Billiard chinks   |   |   |
| 9504.20.90 | -- Other   |   |   |
| 9504.30    | - Other games, operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by any other means of payment, other than automatic bowling alley equipment : |   |   |
| 9504.30.10 | -- Pintables or slot machines  |   |   |
| 9504.30.20 | -- Parts of wood, paper or plastics  |   |   |
| 9504.30.90 | -- Other   |   |   |
| 9504.40.00 | - Playing cards  |   |   |
| 9504.50    | - Video game consoles and machines, other than those of subheading 9504.30 :   |   |   |
| 9504.50.10 | -- Of a kind used with a television receiver   |   |   |

| AHTN 2017 |         |            | Descriptions   |
|-----------|---------|------------|--|
|           |         | 9504.50.90 | -- Other   |
|           | 9504.90 |            | - Other :  |
|           |         | 9504.90.10 | -- Bowling requisites of all kinds   |
|           |         |            | -- Darts and parts and accessories therefor :  |
|           |         | 9504.90.21 | --- Of wood, of paper or of plastics   |
|           |         | 9504.90.29 | --- Other  |
|           |         |            | -- Gambling equipment and paraphernalia :  |
|           |         | 9504.90.32 | --- Tables designed for use with casino games, of wood or of plastics  |
|           |         | 9504.90.33 | --- Other tables designed for use with casino games  |
|           |         | 9504.90.34 | --- Mahjong tiles, of wood or of paper or of plastics  |
|           |         | 9504.90.35 | --- Other Mahjong tiles  |
|           |         | 9504.90.36 | --- Other, of wood, of paper or of plastics  |
|           |         | 9504.90.39 | --- Other  |
|           |         |            | - Other :  |
|           |         |            | --- Tables designed for games :  |
|           |         | 9504.90.92 | ---- Of wood or of plastics  |
|           |         | 9504.90.93 | ---- Other   |
|           |         |            | --- Other :  |
|           |         | 9504.90.95 | ---- Of wood, of paper or of plastics  |
|           |         | 9504.90.99 | ---- Other   |
|           | 95.05   |            | Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes.   |
|           |         | 9505.10.00 | - Articles for Christmas festivities   |
|           |         | 9505.90.00 | - Other  |
|           | 95.06   |            | Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table-tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; swimming pools and paddling pools. |
|           |         |            | - Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment :   |
|           |         | 9506.11.00 | -- Skis  |
|           |         | 9506.12.00 | -- Ski-fastenings (ski-bindings)   |
|           |         | 9506.19.00 | -- Other   |
|           |         |            | - Water-skis, surf-boards, sailboards and other water-sport equipment :  |
|           |         | 9506.21.00 | -- Sailboards  |
|           |         | 9506.29.00 | -- Other   |
|           |         |            | - Golf clubs and other golf equipment :  |
|           |         | 9506.31.00 | -- Clubs, complete   |
|           |         | 9506.32.00 | -- Balls   |
|           |         | 9506.39.00 | -- Other   |
|           | 9506.40 |            | - Articles and equipment for table-tennis :  |
|           |         | 9506.40.10 | -- Tables  |

| AHTN 2017 |            |            | Descriptions   |   |  |
|-----------|------------|------------|--|---|--|
| 96        | 95.07      | 9506.40.90 | - - Other<br>- Tennis, badminton or similar rackets, whether or not strung :   |   |  |
|           |            | 9506.51.00 | - - Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung   |   |  |
|           |            | 9506.59.00 | - - Other<br>- Balls, other than golf balls and table-tennis balls :   |   |  |
|           |            | 9506.61.00 | - - Lawn-tennis balls  |   |  |
|           |            | 9506.62.00 | - - Inflatable   |   |  |
|           |            | 9506.69.00 | - - Other  |   |  |
|           |            | 9506.70.00 | - Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached<br>- Other :  |   |  |
|           |            | 9506.91.00 | - - Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics or athletics<br>Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy "birds" (other than those of heading 92.08 or 97.05) and similar hunting or shooting requisites.  |   |  |
|           |            | 9507.10.00 | - Fishing rods   |   |  |
|           |            | 9507.20.00 | - Fish-hooks, whether or not snelled   |   |  |
|           |            | 9507.30.00 | - Fishing reels  |   |  |
|           |            | 9507.90.00 | - Other  |   |  |
|           |            | 95.08      |  |   | Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses and travelling menageries; travelling theatres. |
|           |            |            | 9508.10.00   |   | - Travelling circuses and travelling menageries  |
|           | 9508.90.00 |            |  | - Other   |  |
|           |            |            |  | <b>Miscellaneous manufactured articles</b>  |  |
|           | 96.01      |            |  | Worked ivory, bone, tortoise-shell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by moulding). |  |
|           |            | 9601.10    |  | - Worked ivory and articles of ivory :  |  |
|           |            | 9601.10.10 |  | - - Cigar or cigarette cases, tobacco jars; ornamental articles   |  |
|           |            | 9601.10.90 |  | - - Other   |  |
|           |            | 9601.90    |  | - Other :   |  |
|           |            |            |  | - - Worked mother-of-pearl or tortoise-shell and articles of the foregoing :  |  |
|           |            | 9601.90.11 |  | - - - Cigar or cigarette cases, tobacco jars; ornamental articles   |  |
|           |            | 9601.90.12 |  | - - - Pearl nucleus   |  |
|           |            | 9601.90.19 |  | - - - Other   |  |
|           |            | 9601.90.90 |  | - - Other   |  |
| 96.02     |            |            | Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin. |   |  |
|           | 9602.00.10 |            | - Gelatin capsules for pharmaceutical products   |   |  |

| AHTN 2017 |       |            | Descriptions   |
|-----------|-------|------------|--|
|           |       | 9602.00.20 | - Cigar or cigarette cases, tobacco jars; ornamental articles  |
|           |       | 9602.00.90 | - Other  |
|           | 96.03 |            | Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees). |
|           |       | 9603.10    | - Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles :   |
|           |       | 9603.10.10 | - - Brushes  |
|           |       | 9603.10.20 | - - Brooms   |
|           |       |            | - Tooth brushes, shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person, including such brushes constituting parts of appliances :  |
|           |       | 9603.21.00 | - - Tooth brushes, including dental-plate brushes  |
|           |       | 9603.29.00 | - - Other  |
|           |       | 9603.30.00 | - Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics   |
|           |       | 9603.40.00 | - Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (other than brushes of subheading 9603.30); paint pads and rollers  |
|           |       | 9603.50.00 | - Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles   |
|           |       | 9603.90    | - Other :  |
|           |       | 9603.90.10 | - - Prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making   |
|           |       | 9603.90.20 | - - Hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised   |
|           |       | 9603.90.40 | - - Other brushes  |
|           |       | 9603.90.90 | - - Other  |
|           | 96.04 |            | Hand sieves and hand riddles.  |
|           |       | 9604.00.10 | - Of metal   |
|           |       | 9604.00.90 | - Other  |
|           | 96.05 | 9605.00.00 | Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning.   |
|           | 96.06 |            | Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks.  |
|           |       | 9606.10    | - Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and parts therefor :   |
|           |       | 9606.10.10 | - - Of plastics  |
|           |       | 9606.10.90 | - - Other  |
|           |       |            | - Buttons :  |
|           |       | 9606.21.00 | - - Of plastics, not covered with textile material   |
|           |       | 9606.22.00 | - - Of base metal, not covered with textile material   |
|           |       | 9606.29.00 | - - Other  |
|           |       | 9606.30    | - Button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks :  |
|           |       | 9606.30.10 | - - Of plastics  |
|           |       | 9606.30.90 | - - Other  |
|           | 96.07 |            | Slide fasteners and parts thereof.   |
|           |       |            | - Slide fasteners :  |



| AHTN 2017 |          |            | Descriptions   |
|-----------|----------|------------|--|
|           |          | 9607.11.00 | - - Fitted with chain scoops of base metal   |
|           |          | 9607.19.00 | - - Other  |
|           |          | 9607.20.00 | - Parts  |
| 96.09     |          |            | Pencils (other than pencils of heading 96.08), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks.   |
|           | 9609.10  |            | - Pencils and crayons, with lead encased in a rigid sheath :   |
|           |          | 9609.10.10 | - - Black pencils  |
|           |          | 9609.10.90 | - - Other  |
|           |          | 9609.20.00 | - Pencil leads, black or coloured  |
|           | 9609.90  |            | - Other :  |
|           |          | 9609.90.10 | - - Slate pencils for school slates  |
|           |          | 9609.90.30 | - - Pencils and crayons other than those of subheading 9609.10   |
|           |          |            | - - Other :  |
|           |          | 9609.90.91 | - - - Writing or drawing chalks  |
|           |          | 9609.90.99 | - - - Other  |
| 96.10     |          |            | Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed.  |
|           |          | 9610.00.10 | - School slates  |
|           |          | 9610.00.90 | - Other  |
| 96.11     |          | 9611.00.00 | Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks. |
| 96.12     |          |            | Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes.   |
|           | 9612.10  |            | - Ribbons :  |
|           |          | 9612.10.10 | - - Of textile fabric  |
|           |          | 9612.10.90 | - - Other  |
|           |          | 9612.20.00 | - Ink-pads   |
| 96.13     |          |            | Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof other than flints and wicks.   |
|           | 9613..10 |            | - Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable :   |
|           |          | 9613.10.10 | - - Of plastics  |
|           |          | 9613.10.90 | - - Other  |
|           | 9613.20  |            | - Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable :   |
|           |          | 9613.20.10 | - - Of plastics  |
|           |          | 9613.20.90 | - - Other  |
|           | 9613.80  |            | - Other lighters :   |
|           |          | 9613.80.10 | - - Piezo-electric lighters for stoves and ranges  |
|           |          | 9613.80.20 | - - Cigarette lighters or table lighters of plastics   |
|           |          | 9613.80.30 | - - Cigarette lighters or table lighters, other than of plastics   |
|           |          | 9613.80.90 | - - Other  |

| AHTN 2017 |       |            | Descriptions   |
|-----------|-------|------------|--|
|           |       | 9613.90    | - Parts :  |
|           |       | 9613.90.10 | - - Refillable cartridges or Other receptacles, which constitute parts of mechanical lighters, containing liquid fuel or liquefied gases                             |
|           | 96.14 | 9613.90.90 | - - Other<br>Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof.   |
|           |       | 9614.00.10 | - Roughly shaped blocks of wood or root for the manufacture of pipes   |
|           | 96.15 | 9614.00.90 | - Other<br>Combs, hair-slides and the like; hair pins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, other than those of heading 85.16, and parts thereof. |
|           |       | 9615.11    | - Combs, hair-slides and the like :  |
|           |       | 9615.11.20 | - - - Of hard rubber   |
|           |       | 9615.11.30 | - - - Of plastics  |
|           |       | 9615.19.00 | - - Other  |
|           |       | 9615.90    | - Other :  |
|           |       |            | - - Decorative hair pins :   |
|           |       | 9615.90.11 | - - - Of aluminium   |
|           |       | 9615.90.12 | - - - Of iron or steel   |
|           |       | 9615.90.13 | - - - Of plastics  |
|           |       | 9615.90.19 | - - - Other  |
|           |       |            | - - Parts :  |
|           |       | 9615.90.21 | - - - Of plastics  |
|           |       | 9615.90.22 | - - - Of iron or steel   |
|           |       | 9615.90.23 | - - - Of aluminium   |
|           |       | 9615.90.29 | - - - Other  |
|           |       |            | - - Other :  |
|           |       | 9615.90.91 | - - - Of aluminium   |
|           |       | 9615.90.92 | - - - Of iron or steel   |
|           |       | 9615.90.93 | - - - Of plastics  |
|           |       | 9615.90.99 | - - - Other  |
|           | 96.16 |            | Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor; powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations.                |
|           |       | 9616.10    | - Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor :  |
|           |       | 9616.10.10 | - - Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays   |
|           |       | 9616.10.20 | - - Mounts and heads   |
|           |       | 9616.20.00 | - Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations  |
|           | 96.17 |            | Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof other than glass inners.  |
|           |       | 9617.00.10 | - Vacuum flask and Other Vacuum vessels, complete with cases   |

| AHTN 2017 |            |   | Descriptions   |
|-----------|------------|---|--|
| 97        |            | 9617.00.20  | - Parts thereof, other than glass inners   |
|           | 96.18      | 9618.00.00  | Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing.  |
|           | 96.19      |   | Sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar articles, of any material.<br>- Disposable articles :   |
|           |            | 9619.00.11  | - - With an absorbent core of wadding of textile materials   |
|           |            |   | <b>SECTION XXI</b>   |
|           |            |   | <b>WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES</b>   |
|           |            |   | <b>Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques</b>   |
|           | 97.01      |   | Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of heading 49.06 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles; collages and similar decorative plaques. |
|           |            | 9701.10.00  | - Paintings, drawings and pastels  |
|           |            | 9701.90.00  | - Other  |
|           | 97.02      | 9702.00.00  | Original engravings, prints and lithographs.   |
|           | 97.03      | 9703.00.00  | Original sculptures and statuary, in any material.   |
|           | 97.04      | 9704.00.00  | Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper), and the like, used or unused, other than those of heading 49.07.  |
|           | 97.05      |   | Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest.                                     |
|           | 9705.00.10 | - Of historical, archaeological, palaeontological and ethnographic interest |  |
|           | 9705.00.90 | - Other   |  |
| 97.06     | 9706.00.00 | Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years.                             |  |

- Notes:
1. The Notification Published in the Government Gazette, Vol. No. 133 Special Chapter 316d dated 30th December B.E. 2559 (A.D.2016)
  2. The amend the Notification in accordance with the amend Customs Act B.E. 2560 (A.D. 2017) Published in the Government Gazette, Vol. No. 134 Special Chapter 274d dated 10th November B.E. 2560 (A.D. 2017)